

WELCOME TO OXNARD COLLEGE



On behalf of our students, faculty and staff, it is my pleasure to welcome you to Oxnard College (OC). We are proud of our strong academic reputation at OC and are committed to providing the highest standards in educational quality to all our students. OC offers academic transfer programs, vocational training and basic skills for people of every level of competency. We work closely with business and industry to develop relevant training programs for today's workplace and

team up with our local high schools to coordinate partnership programs.

Members of our community are also vitally involved, they generously give their time and resources to help make your experience here as rich and stimulating as possible. Leaders in local professions and industries lend their expertise to our vocational and technical programs to keep our instruction at the cutting edge of change in the workplace. Through unique training programs such as our Dental Hygiene Program (which is ranked No. 1 in the nation!) and OC's Culinary Arts Program, students are well positioned to enter today's job market .

We are proud that OC continues each year to transfer greater numbers of our students to the University of California system and to the California State University system. We constantly maintain and upgrade our articulation agreements with these institutions as well as many private colleges to aid you in achieving your higher education goals. These agreements guarantee that the courses you take at OC will be accepted by four-year colleges and universities.

Oxnard College's faculty and staff care about your success and are deeply committed to assisting you in achieving your educational goals. We are here to help you with classes that are comprehensive, tuition that is affordable and opportunities for financial aid and student scholarships. Whether you choose to take just one class, complete a certificate or degree, I commend you for your decision to pursue an education and wish you the best of success in your "Pathways to Excellence."

Lydia Ledesma-Reese, Ed.D.
President, Oxnard College

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>How to Read This Schedule.....10</p> <p>SUMMER 2006 SCHEDULE OF CLASSES.....15</p> <p>Evening Classes.....25</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Instructional T.V.....14</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Off-Campus Classes.....14</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">On-Line Classes.....14</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Weekend Classes.....14</p> <p>FALL 2006 SCHEDULE OF CLASSES.....42</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;"><i>Evening Classes..... 80</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;"><i>Instructional T.V.....41</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;"><i>Short term Classes.....82</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;"><i>Off-Campus Classes.....83</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;"><i>On-Line Classes.....41</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;"><i>Weekend Classes.....80</i></p> <p>Admission Application.....33</p> <p>Admission & Residency Requirements.....90</p> <p>Assessment Schedule.....92</p> <p>Auditing Classes.....93</p> <p>Bookstore.....97</p> <p>Building Guide.....109</p> <p>Calendar for SUMMER 2006.....11</p> <p><i>Calendar for FALL 2006.....37</i></p> <p>Campus Map.....108</p> <p>Career Center.....98</p> <p>Complaint Procedure for Harrassment/Discrimination.....104</p> <p>Counseling Services.....98</p> <p>Credit by Examination.....93</p> <p>Credit/No Credit Option.....93</p> <p>Deadline Dates for SUMMER 2006.....12</p> <p><i>Deadline Dates for FALL 2006.....38</i></p> <p>Dental Hygiene Clinic.....98</p> <p>Dropping Classes.....94</p> <p>Educational Assistance Center (EAC).....98</p> <p>Extended Opportunities & Programs (EOPS).....99</p> <p>Fees.....95</p> <p>Fee Waiver Application - SUMMER 2006.....27</p> | <p><i>Fee Waiver Application - FALL 2006..... 85</i></p> <p><i>Final Exam Schedule - FALL 2006..... 79</i></p> <p>Financial Aid.....99</p> <p>Health Center.....99</p> <p>High School Students.....94</p> <p>International Students' Program.....100</p> <p>Learning Center.....100</p> <p>Library Services.....100</p> <p>Map to Oxnard College..... Inside Back Cover</p> <p>Matriculation Policies.....93</p> <p>Mission of the College.....91</p> <p>Off-campus Locations.....10</p> <p>PACE Program - SUMMER 2006.....13</p> <p><i>PACE Program - FALL 2006.....40</i></p> <p>Re-Entry Center.....101</p> <p>Registration Information.....6</p> <p>Safety Statistics.....109</p> <p>Services Guide.....109</p> <p>WEBSTAR Registration.....7</p> <p>Student Activities.....93</p> <p>Student Services.....97</p> <p>Support Services Directory.....3</p> <p>Transcripts.....94</p> <p>Transfer Center.....101</p> <p>Tutorial Center.....101</p> <p>Información en Español</p> <p>Matriculación: Pasos al Exito.....92</p> <p>Solicitud de Admisión.....35</p> <p>Solicitud de Exoneración de Cuotas de Matriculación para el VERANO 2006.....30</p> <p><i>Solicitud de Exoneración de Cuotas de Matriculación para el OTOÑO 2006..... 88</i></p> <p>Ayuda para Inscripción Estudiantil.....8</p> <p>ESPIGA.....102</p> |
|---|---|

SUPPORT SERVICES DIRECTORY

General Information: College website: www.oxnardcollege.edu Phone: (805)986-5800

Para información en español vea la página 6

| Student Support | Services Hours | Contact Person | Telephone | Bldg. |
|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Admissions & Records <i>Registration, Grade Changes, Credit/No Credit, Problems, Transcripts, Veterans Affairs</i> | M - 8-7; T - 8-5; WTh - 10-7 F - 8-noon | Susan Cabral | 986-5810 | LRC |
| Bookstore | M-Th - 7:30-7:30 F -7:30-2 | Gina Brenner | 986-5826 | OE |
| Campus Safety <i>Accidents, parking, Escorts, Crimes</i> | Open 24-Hours | Campus Police | 986-5805 | SS |
| Careers/Job Placement <i>Career Center, research materials, Job placement services</i> | M-F - 8-5 | Reggie Talili | 986-5838 | CSSC |
| Child Development Center <i>Offers developmental infant, toddler, and preschool programs, Ages 24 months through 5 years</i> | M-F - 7:30-4; Jun-Jul closed | Kim Karkos | 986-5801 | CC |
| Educational Talent Search | M-Th - 8:30 - 4:30 | Dennis Marletti | 986-5978 | CSSC |
| Federal Work Study | | Linda Faasua | 986-5828 | LRC |
| Financial Aid <i>Grants and Federal Work-Study</i> | MW - 8-6:30; T - 10-6:30 Th - 8-4:30; F - 8-12 at A&R window | Linda Faasua | 986-5828 | LRC |
| International Students' Program | For appointments Call M-Th 1-3 | Susan Cabral | 986-5859 | LRC |
| Student Business Office | M-Th - 10-7; F closed | Masi Lashkari | 986-5811 | OE |
| Student Information Transfer Center <i>Admissions & Records, Matriculation, Financial Aid, and academic counseling information</i> | MWTh 10-7 and TF 8-5 | Staff | 986-5837 986-5816 | LRC |
| <i>Counseling/Careers/Health Services</i> | | | | |
| CARE Program <i>Educational Resources for Single Parents</i> | M-Th - 8-7; F-8-5 | Ana Maria Valle | 986-5827 | CSSC |
| College CalWORKS <i>College support services for CalWORKS students</i> | M- F-8-5 | Staff | 986-5887 | CSSC |
| Counseling <i>Academic, Personal, Career and Personal Assessment, Graduation Requirements</i> | See page 98 for Summer & Fall hours | Interim Dean Leo Orange | 986-5816 | LRC |
| Dental Hygiene Clinic | Appointments | Staff | 986-5823 | DHC |
| EOPS <i>Program for low-income students</i> | See page 99 for Summer & Fall hours | Ana Maria Valle | 986-5827 | CSSC |
| Health Center <i>General Health,. Specialty Services</i> | See page 99 for Summer & Fall hours | Mary Jones | 986-5832 | SS |
| Re-Entry Center | TWTh - 10-3 | Teresa Elenes | 986-5833 | CSSC |
| Scholarships | M-F - 8-4:30 | Conni Bittinger | 986-5847 | LRC |
| <i>Learning Support Services</i> | | | | |
| Assessment/Orientation <i>Matriculation</i> | MW - 8-7; TTh - 8-5 F - 8-12pm | Staff | 986-5864 | LRC6 |
| Deaf Student Services | M-F - 8:30-5:30 | Ila Sachs | 488-8022(TTY) SS or 986-5830 | |
| Disability Services/ Educational Assistance Center | M-F - 8-5 | Orlene Bowers | 986-5830 | SS |
| Learning Center | See page 100 for Summer & Fall hours | Sandra Allen | 986-5839 | LRC |
| Library | See page 100 for Summer & Fall hours | Circulation Reference | 986-5819 986-5820 | LRC |
| Tutorial Center | M-F - 8-5 | Jose Cornelio | 986-5846 | LRC |

HOW DO I REGISTER FOR CLASSES AT OXNARD COLLEGE?

New Student? If you have never attended Oxnard, Moorpark, or Ventura Colleges go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply

1. Complete online Application for Admissions or apply in person at the Admissions Office (LRC Bldg.).
2. Call 986-5864 for Assessment & Orientation Appointment.
3. Submit official transcripts from prior institutions.
4. Call 986-5816 for a counseling appointment.
5. Log into webstar using Social Security number or ID number followed by your 6-digit **date of birth** PIN (use your own 6-character alpha or numeric PIN) Keep for future reference.
6. Select classes from the web searchable schedule.
7. Fees are due immediately – pay online w/ Visa/Mastercard or at the Student Business Office.

Continuing Student? If you have been enrolled at Oxnard, Moorpark, or Ventura Colleges within the past year (Fall 2005 or Spring 2006) go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar. Click on Webstar. Log in using your social security or ID number followed by your selected PIN.

1. Outstanding fees and holds must be cleared prior to registration.
2. View your priority registration appointment date on web.
3. Register for courses from the web Searchable Schedule.
4. Fees are due immediately – pay online w/ Visa/Mastercard or at the Student Business Office.

Notice: If you last attended Oxnard College as a high school student and have since graduated, you must contact the Office of Admissions to update your enrollment status and date of high school graduation. You will be prevented from registering on the web until you have completed this update.

Returning Student? If you last attended Oxnard, Moorpark or

Ventura Colleges prior to Fall 2005 semester you are a Returning Student.

1. Contact the Office of Admissions and Records to update your enrollment status at 986-5810.
2. Register into courses at www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar.
3. Fees are due immediately – pay online with Visa/Mastercard or at the Student Business Office.

High School Student? (For students in Grades 11 and 12)

1. Apply for Admissions online at www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar or in-person at the Office of Admissions and Records.
2. Call 986-5864 for Assessment & Orientation Appointment.
3. Requires an approved Special Admission form signed by a parent (or guardian) and high school principal or counselor.
4. In-person registration only. (Office of Admissions and Records – LRC Bldg.).
5. Enrollment fees are waived for students enrolled in 11 units or less. (All other fees apply.) Students enrolled in more than 11 units are required to pay all fees.
6. In-Person Registration begins on **May 9, 2006**.

If you are below the 11th grade:

1. Student and parent interview with the Dean of Student Services (apt. 986-5847).
2. Provide a Special Admissions form with authorized signatures, and individual letters from parent and principal explaining how student will benefit from the advanced scholastic course.
3. Student must take Assessment test if requesting Math or English courses.
4. In-Person Registration at Office of Admissions & Records – **May 16, 2006**.



webSTAR On-line Registration
www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

WEBSTAR REGISTRATION FOR: SUMMER AND FALL 2006

(One time \$3 charge per semester)
(by appointment)

**Continuing Students
Begins April 17**

**New/Returning Students
Begins May 1**

**OPEN (no appt)
Begins May 8**



986-5810

2 WAYS TO REGISTER

webSTAR
www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

Begins
April 17
24 hours a day!

New



*Class Closed ??? Sign up for the "Wait List"

WALK-IN REGISTRATION
(No appointment needed.)

Summer begins on **May 15**

Fall begins on **August 14**

***Closed Classes.** If you wish to enter a closed class, you must:

1. Add your name to the WAITLIST. You will automatically be moved into the class if a space becomes available. (Fall Only - See Page 101)
2. Attend the first class meeting
3. Obtain an add authorization code number from the instructor
4. Go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar, log into webSTAR, click on student services, click on add/drop selection, type in the CRN, click Submit Registration Changes, type Authorization Code where designated, click Submit Registration Changes, then click Exit Registration.

www.oxnardcollege.edu

You need to go to college. We'll pay for it.
Financial aid is available for students at Oxnard College.
It's there for the asking. Real money ... for real education.
One that could get you a better job and get you started in your future.

So if you need money for college...fees, books, supplies...
even help with the rent...you just need to ask.

**Log on now and find out how
we can help you. Or call
805.986.5828
Financial Aid Office**

Colegio Comunitario de Oxnard Oficina de Ayuda Financiera

Dinero Gratis para el Colegio

Para más información, contáctenos
al Teléfono 986.5828 o
Correo Electrónico: ocfa@vccd.net



EVALUACIÓN ACADÉMICA

Entienda sus talentos académicos y seleccione las clases que los complementan

Las Sesiones para la evaluación académica son conducidas en grupo por especialistas de matriculación. Sus intereses, historial académico, preparación, habilidades, horario de trabajo, y otros criterios son evaluados para ayudarle a tomar buenas decisiones respecto a su carrera académica. Todas las evaluaciones académicas tendrán lugar en el edificio LRC, en el salón 5A.

LA ORIENTACIÓN

Llegádonos a conocer

Las Sesiones para la orientación del estudiante proveen información acerca de matriculación, el proceso de inscripción, asesoría, evaluación académica, y servicios disponibles para los estudiantes. La orientación tanto como la evaluación académica se llevan a cabo en el edificio LRC, en el salón 5A.

ASESORÍA EN GRUPO

Planeando sus clases

Con la ayuda de consejeros, los estudiantes desarrollan su plan académico para un semestre, el cual incluye una lista de clases para elegir durante la registración. Si usted necesita ayuda adicional, puede hacer una cita con un consejero individualmente o en grupo. Consultas sin cita son disponibles para resolver algunas preguntas rápidas. El centro de consejeros está localizado en el edificio LRC, en el salón 22.

INSCRIPCIÓN

Seleccione sus clases para el primer semestre e inscribase en ellas

Usted tiene la responsabilidad de formular su horario de clases e inscribirse en ellas. Hay dos maneras de inscribirse en sus clases: inscripción por "WebSTAR", o en persona. Los estudiantes que se inscriben por primera vez no pueden inscribirse por "WebSTAR" al menos que hayan completado la matriculación, o que sean declarados exentos (que tengan permiso) por la oficina de matriculación. A las personas sin cita se les atiende en la orden que van llegando a la Oficina de Admisiones y Registros en el edificio LRC.

CUOTAS

Las cuotas deben de pagarse al inscribirse

Es su responsabilidad pagar todas las cuotas correspondientes al inscribirse. Si a usted lo dan de baja en alguna clase por no pagar sus cuotas, el Colegio puede hacerlo a Ud. responsable por pagarlas. Las cuotas no pagadas siguen siendo su responsabilidad y pueden resultar en restricciones que pueden prevenir la entrega de su historial académico o de sus calificaciones, y hasta podría prohibirle la inscripción en el futuro.

EL RETIRARSE DE CLASES

Es responsabilidad del estudiante tomar las medidas necesarias antes de la fecha límite establecida para retirarse de una clase. Los formularios para este propósito están disponibles en la Oficina de Admisiones y Registros. Si usted se inscribe en una clase, jamás asiste, ni se retira de la clase oficialmente, le corresponderá pagar las cuotas. Ud. puede retirarse de sus clases por medio de STAR/web: www.vccd.net/webstar.

ASISTENCIA CONTINUA

Proveyendo ayuda

Después de matricularse, el colegio seguirá ofreciéndole servicios a través del sistema "Early Alert" (alerta académica temprana) y el Departamento de Consejería. El personal de matriculación se mantendrá en comunicación con usted durante el semestre para asistirle si está indeciso en su carrera, si está inscrito en clases básicas, y para ayudarle a realizar sus metas en el colegio de Oxnard. Finalmente, puede ver a un consejero si tiene preguntas personales, académicas, o acerca de su carrera. Citas pueden hacerse en el salón 22 del edificio LRC.

INFORMATION YOU NEED TO KNOW

ASSESSMENT

Understanding Your Scholastic Talents and Selecting Courses that Match Those Talents

Assessment sessions are conducted in group settings by Oxnard College matriculation staff. Your interests, past academic record, college readiness, aptitude, work schedule, and other criteria are evaluated to help you make important choices about your college career. All assessments will be held in the LRC Building, Room 5A.

ORIENTATION

Getting to Know Us and You

Orientation sessions provide information about matriculation, registration, counseling, assessment, student support, and other services. Orientation is held in the LRC Building, Room 5A. All Assessments will be held in the LRC Building, Room 5A.

GROUP COUNSELING/ADVISEMENT

Planning for Your Classes

Counselors will help you develop an educational plan which includes a list of courses to consider during registration. If you need additional assistance, you can then choose to see a counselor on an individual or group basis. A drop-by counselor is also available to handle quick questions. The Counseling Center is located in the LRC Building, Room 22.

REGISTRATION

Selecting Your Schedule of Courses and Enrolling in Them

You are responsible for selecting your class schedule and registering for your classes. We offer TWO types of registration: Web registration and Walk-in registration. First-time students cannot register by WEBSTAR unless they have completed the matriculation process or have been exempted by the Matriculation Office. In-Person registration is provided on a first-come, first-served basis at the Admissions & Records Office in the LRC Building. Walk-in dates are listed on page 4.

IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING PAYMENT OF FEES

All fees are due and payable **IMMEDIATELY**. Students who do not pay their fees in a timely manner MAY have one or both of the following actions taken:

- Be dropped from their classes and required to re-enroll;
- Have a financial hold placed against their records which until paid will prevent all enrollment and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades, and limit access to certain campus services.

CLASS DROPS

Dropping a class is your responsibility. It is not your instructor's responsibility. If you must drop a class, be sure to drop within the established deadlines. If you've enrolled in a class, have never attended the class and have never dropped it, you are still responsible for the fees incurred. **You may drop your class on Web: www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar.**

FOLLOW UP

Providing Assistance

After enrolling, you will continue to receive follow-up services through the Matriculation Early Alert system and the counseling department. The counseling department may contact you to assist you if you are undecided about your major, are enrolled in basic skills classes, or to help you achieve your goals at Oxnard College. In addition, you may opt to see a counselor at any time if you have personal, academic, or career concerns. Appointments can be scheduled in Room 22 of the LRC Building.

WAIT LIST (Fall only)

NEW!!!!. Closed Class?? If you have an e-mail address on file with the college you can add your name to a wait list. (You will automatically be moved into the class if room permits, with e-mail confirmation.)



READ THIS BEFORE REGISTERING BY WEB

- ★ WebSTAR is the Easy Way to register, add and/or drop classes. (\$3 a semester charge)
- ★ Pay on the Web by Visa or Mastercard.

WEBSTAR

1. Read the following criteria for WebSTAR eligibility.

The majority of students attending Oxnard College are eligible to use the WebSTAR system for registration and program adjustment. **The following students may not register by WebSTAR** and should refer to the walk-in registration calendar on page 4 for more information:

- High School Advanced Placement (Special Admit) students.
- Students subject to dismissal may not register by WebSTAR until they have seen a counselor and completed the continued enrollment petition.
- Students attempting to register in classes that require written permission from the instructor, a directed studies contract, or other special handling.
- Students registering in more than 19.5 units (9.00 units for summer term). We recommend that you register by WebSTAR for up to the maximum, then obtain an Academic Overload Petition from a counselor for the class(es) that put you over 19.5 units (9.0 for summer).
- Students who have outstanding fees, obligations or holds.
- A closed class unless you have an Add Authorization Code from the instructor (web only).

2. Read the Registration Calendar on page 4.

Find out when you can register by WebSTAR. If you are not eligible, the calendar will give you other options.

3. Make sure the Admissions Office has your current e-mail address on file to access :

- Pin Disabled? Automated PIN reset option
- Closed Class? Add your name to a WAIT LIST

4. Make sure you don't have any outstanding fees or obligations.

Refer to item #1 on this page. WebSTAR will not let you register if you owe fees or have any outstanding obligations. Don't wait until the last minute or you risk having registration delayed.

5. You are ready to register.

WebSTAR - www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

6. Pay your fees by one of the following methods:

a. CREDIT CARD—use your Visa or Mastercard to pay fees on the Web. Your payment will be authorized right away. Pay with a credit card by phone at 986-5811. **Note: The WebSTAR will not credit your card if you drop classes.** Refunds to your credit card are processed in person and you must bring your card to the Student Business Office, located in the Bookstore.

b. CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

- Mail your check or money order to the Student Business Office, 4000 S. Rose Ave., Oxnard, CA 93033
- Drop in lock boxes located in the LRC hall (near ATM), or the Bookstore

Be sure to include your student ID number and driver's license number. Confirm receipt of your payment @ www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

c. **CASH**—should be paid on campus at the Student Business Office.

PLEASE DO NOT MAIL CASH.

7. Refunds

All refunds must be requested in person at the Student Business Office. The Web system will not credit your charge card if you drop classes. Refunds to your credit card are processed in person at the Student Business Office, located in the Bookstore. To ensure proper credit you must bring your credit card. There is a \$10 charge to process Refunds.

8. Parking Permits

May be picked up at the Student Business Office or you may mail the Permit Form from this brochure. Bring your license plate number and make of vehicle.

9. Adding or Dropping a Class.

Once you register or add a class, you are registered, and responsible for the fees. If you enroll in a class and then change your mind, it is your responsibility to drop the class. **YOU MUST DROP BY THE REFUND DEADLINE, OTHERWISE, YOU WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL FEES OWED.** Each semester has a different refund deadline.

FOR CLASS DEADLINES FOLLOW THESE SIMPLE STEPS:

- Go to oxnardcollege.edu/webstar and select the "Searchable Schedule"
- Click on Index of Subjects option listed under the Fall 2006 Schedule. Select your subject.
- Find your course and course reference number (CRN).
- Click on the CRN.
- Use the scroll bar to view deadline dates and other information specific to that CRN.
- It remains the responsibility of the student to drop courses by the appropriate deadline. If you have not paid your fees and drop or are administratively dropped after the deadline you are still responsible for the fees.

TO DROP A CLASS GO TO www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar. Click on Webstar. Click on Registration, click Registration: Add/Drop. Click the arrow in the Action box of the class you desire to drop, select withdraw (DW). Click Submit Changes. Click Complete Registration. For your records print out your confirmation copy with the drop confirmation number.

Problems with Web?

Call the Admissions Office at 986-5810 if you encounter problems with your Web registration. We can help you and you will help us by making us aware of problems we need to address.

ATTENTION STAR TELEPHONE REGISTRATION USERS!!

Due to security and maintenance concerns, the STAR telephone registration system has been disconnected. We invite you to use our online registration system WebSTAR. WebSTAR can be accessed by going to www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar, then click on WebSTAR. If you do not have access to a computer, we invite you to use the computers in the Learning Center on the 2nd floor of the library.

Click on STAR and GO!





Inscripción por WebSTAR

1. Lea el Siguiente Criterio para Elegibilidad de WebSTAR.

La mayoría de los estudiantes que asisten al Colegio de Oxnard son elegibles para usar el sistema WebSTAR para inscribirse y para hacer cambios en sus programas. Los estudiantes en las siguientes categorías no pueden registrarse por WebSTAR y deberán consultar el calendario de la página 4 para inscribirse en persona.

- Estudiantes de la preparatoria con admisión especial (High School Advanced Placement).
- Estudiantes a prueba académica no pueden registrarse por WebSTAR hasta no ver un consejero y completar la petición para continuar su inscripción.
- Estudiantes que desean registrarse en una clase que requiere el permiso escrito del maestro, un contrato de estudios dirigidos, u otro proceso especial.
- Estudiantes que se registran en más de 19.5 unidades (9.0 para cursos de verano), se les recomienda registrarse por WebSTAR hasta el límite de unidades, y luego obtener una petición de "Academic Overload" de un consejero.
- Estudiantes que deben cuotas u otras obligaciones financieras.

2. Lea el Calendario para Inscribirse en la Página 4.

Vea cuando se puede inscribir por WebSTAR. Si no es elegible, el calendario le dará otras opciones.

3. Asegurese que la Oficina de Admisión Tenga su Domicilio Correcto.

Esto se aplica a todo estudiante, ya que su confirmación de clases y recibo de pago se le enviará por correo.

4. Asegurese que no Tenga Obligaciones Financieras.

Vea el #1 en esta página. WebSTAR no le permitirá registrarse si debe cuotas o tiene otras obligaciones financieras pendientes. No espere hasta el último momento porque arriesga retrasar su registración.

5. Está Listo para Inscribirse.

WebSTAR - www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

6. Pague su Cuota de Una de las Siguientes Formas:

a. Tarjeta de Crédito - Use su Visa o Mastercard para pagar su cuota. Su pago se autorizará inmediatamente. Pague con tarjeta de crédito y complete toda su registración por teléfono! Nota: **El sistema WebSTAR no le devolverá crédito a su tarjeta si cancela su registración en clases.**

Reembolsos a su tarjeta de crédito se procesan en persona y necesita traer su tarjeta a la oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office).

b. Cheque personal o giro postal - Envíe su cheque o giro postal a la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) siguiendo las instrucciones provistas por el sistema WebSTAR, paso #4 o deposítelo en las cajas de seguridad localizadas en el pasillo de LRC o en la librería. Asegúrese de incluir su número de identificación estudiantil y número de su licencia de manejar. Su confirmación de clases y recibo de su cuota se le enviará por correo dentro de dos semanas de recibir su pago.

c. En efectivo—Debe pagarse en persona en la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office).

POR FAVOR NO ENVIE DINERO EN EFECTIVO POR CORREO

7. Reembolsos

Todo reembolso debe pedirse en persona a la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) o puede enviar la tarjeta en este folleto para su permiso. El sistema WebSTAR no le devolverá crédito a su tarjeta si cancela su inscripción en clases. Reembolsos a su tarjeta de crédito se procesan en persona y necesita traer su tarjeta a la oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) localizada en la librería del colegio.

Hay un recargo de \$10 por el proceso del reembolso.

8. Permiso Para Estacionamiento

Los permisos para estacionamiento se pueden obtener en la Oficina de Negocios Estudiantiles (Student Business Office) o puede enviar la tarjeta en este folleto para su permiso. Traiga el número de placas de su vehículo. Vea la página 96 para las cuotas.

Cancele su inscripción antes de la fecha límite o será responsable del pago de la cuota.

9. Agregar o Dejar Una Clase

a. Al momento de registrarse en una clase, usted ya está registrado y es responsable por el pago de cuota.

b. Si se registra en una clase y se arrepiente, es su responsabilidad cancelar su registración en esa clase.

Debe cancelar su registración antes de la fecha límite para reembolsos, si no, usted es responsable por el pago de todas las cuotas para esa clase.

Vea el calendario en la página 11 (cursos de verano) y la página 37 (cursos de otoño) para la fecha límite para cancelar su registración en clases y recibir crédito. Consulte la Oficina de Admisión para las fechas límites para cursos cortos.

TODAS LAS CUOTAS DEBEN PAGARSE INMEDIATAMENTE. TODA CUOTA PENDIENTE QUEDA COMO RESPONSABILIDAD DEL ESTUDIANTE Y RESULTARA EN RESTRICCIONES EN LA ENTREGA DE ARCHIVOS ACADÉMICOS, CALIFICACIONES, Y SE LE PROHIBIRÁ INSCRIBIRSE EN EL FUTURO.

¿Problemas con WebSTAR?

Llame a la Oficina de Admisión al 986-5810 si se encuentra con problemas usando el sistema "WebSTAR" para su registración. Nosotros podemos ayudarle, y usted nos ayudará al avisarnos de problemas que necesitamos arreglar.

WHAT'S NEW WITH REGISTRATION??

- **Earlier Registration Dates!**
- **Register for Summer & Fall at the same time!**
- **Wait Lists for Closed Classes – Fall 2006!!**

See page 101 for more information.

YOU CAN RECEIVE MORE ON-LINE SERVICES!!!



Do we have your email address?

If you give the college your email address, you could:

Get reminders of school deadlines
 Receive messages from instructors
 Automatically reset your PIN on WebSTAR
 Add your name to a closed class WAIT LIST

All you need to do is follow these easy steps:

- 1) Log into oxnardcollege.edu/webstar
- 2) Select PERSONAL INFORMATION from the menu
- 3) Select UPDATE EMAIL ADDRESS
- 4) Enter your address type (home, work, etc.) & email address
- 5) Double check the email address – make sure it's correct!

Contact the Admissions Office if you have questions
 (ocadmissions@vccd.net)

SELECTIVE SERVICE REGISTRATION

Oxnard College, in accordance with AB 397 added by statutes 1997, c. 575, E.C.s 66500 & 69400, is alerting all male applicants for admission who are at least 18 years of age and born after December 31, 1959 to be aware of their obligation to register with the Selective Service. In order to receive Federal student aid, you must be registered with the Selective Service. For more information, refer to: www.sss.gov.

VCCCD NOW ASSIGNING STUDENT I.D. NUMBERS!

FLASH!



In Summer 2003, the colleges of the Ventura County Community College District began assigning student ID numbers to replace social security numbers as the student identifier. The

assigned ID number will appear the first time you enter your social security number on WebSTAR for online registration. It will also appear on printed mailers and notices from the colleges and on faculty attendance, drop and grade rosters. Your social security number will still be collected for such purposes as statistical reporting, financial aid, and Hope Scholarship Tax Credit reporting, and it will appear on your official transcript.

Although you will still be able to access your records using your social security number, the use of a student ID number will provide you with additional security and confidentiality.

LOOK WHAT'S NEW IN WebSTAR!!! – oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

Progress Check for CSU and IGETC Transfer

Are you ready to transfer to a university? If so, you can track your own progress online with this new service:

1. Log on to webSTAR oxnardcollege.edu/webstar
 2. Click on Student Services
 3. Click on Student Records
 4. Click on Progress Check
 5. Submit requested information
 6. Generate request
 7. Print
- (Classes taken prior to Fall 1999 not included.)

Student Enrollment Verification

There is a new service offered by the National Student Clearinghouse in cooperation with Moorpark, Oxnard and Ventura Colleges. Follow the simple steps below to obtain an enrollment certificate to print and mail to a health/auto insurer, housing authority, or other company that requests proof of your enrollment.

1. Log on to webSTAR for college of attendance (moorparkcollege.edu/webstar) (oxnardcollege.edu/webstar) or (venturacollege.edu/webstar)
2. Click on Student Services
3. Click on College Services
4. Click on National Student Clearinghouse
5. Click on Connect To to Clearinghouse
6. Click on Obtain an enrollment certificate to print and mail to a health insurer or other company that requests proof of my enrollment.
7. Click Current Enrollment
8. Print

If you have an application for admission on file with Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College, login to webSTAR using your Social Security number or ID number and PIN.

LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO!



www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

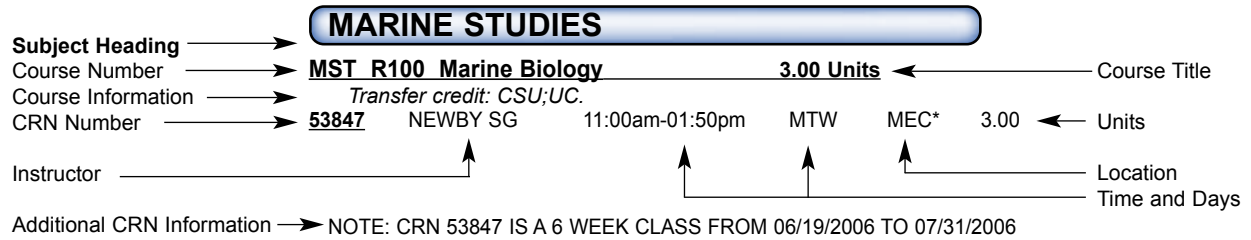
These Student Services are now available...

- ◆ Add/Drop classes.
- ◆ View/request transcript, account balance, holds
- ◆ Check your grades
- ◆ Search for open classes
- ◆ Update address/phone information
- ◆ Add closed classes with add authorization code
- ◆ Pay for classes with Visa or Mastercard
- ◆ Locate Deadline Dates for short-term courses by CRN
- ◆ Enrollment verification
- ◆ CSU and IGETC Transfer Progress
- ◆ Add your name to a closed class WAIT LIST

New ☆

HOW TO READ THIS SCHEDULE

The "R" in the course number designates the course as an Oxnard College course. Courses at Moorpark College use an "M" in the course number and courses at Ventura College use a "V"



Distance learning classes (TV, WEB) are shown in outline type under location.
 Evening classes (classes after 4:30 pm) are shown in **Bold, Shaded Type**.
 An asterisk (*) after the location abbreviation indicates an off-campus classroom location.
 U Sundays class

The following abbreviations indicate where a particular class is being offered.

ON-CAMPUS CLASSROOM LOCATIONS (SEE MAP ON PAGE 108.)

Oxnard College – Rose Avenue & Bard Road (**Oxnard College is a designated smoking-area only campus.**)

| | | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|
| AT..... Auto Technology | JCC..... Job & Career Center | PE..... Physical Education Complex |
| BBD..... Baseball Diamond | LA..... Liberal Arts Classrooms | SF..... Soccer Field |
| CD..... Child Development | LC..... Learning Center | SH..... South Hall |
| CSSC..... Community/Student Services Center | LRC..... Learning Resources Center | SS..... Student Services Building |
| DH..... Dental Hygiene | LS..... Letters & Science Complex | TNCT..... Tennis Courts |
| EAC..... Educational Assistance Center | NH..... North Hall | TR..... Training Room |
| HTC..... High Tech Center | OE..... Occupational Education Complex | TRAC..... Track |

OFF-CAMPUS CLASSROOM LOCATIONS

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| CA..... Camarillo Airport 100 Durley Rd. Camarillo | FHS..... Frontier High School 280 Skyway Dr. Camarillo | NHS..... Nordhoff High School 1401 Maricopa Hwy. Ojai Smoke-free campus |
| CHCD..... Camarillo Health Care District 1878 S. Lewis Rd. Camarillo | HS..... Head Start Office 2500 Vineyard Ave. Oxnard | OHS..... Oxnard High School 3400 W. Gonzales Rd. Oxnard |
| CHS..... Camarillo High School 4660 Mission Oaks Blvd. Camarillo | HHS..... Hueneme High School 500 Bard Rd. Pt. Hueneme | PHS..... Pacifica High School 600 E. Gonzales Rd. Oxnard |
| CIHS..... Channel Islands High School 1400 Raiders Way Oxnard | LAMS..... Los Altos Middle School 700 Temple Ave Camarillo | PH..... Port Hueneme Naval Base Port Hueneme |
| CDR..... Child Development Resources of Ventura County 221 Ventura Blvd. Oxnard | LV..... Leisure Village Main Gate at Santa Rosa Rd. & Leisure Village Dr. Camarillo | RMHS..... Rio Mesa High School 545 Central Ave. Oxnard |
| CSCC..... Colonia Senior Citizen Center 126 B Amelia Ct. Oxnard | MEC..... Marine Educational Center 3848 Channel Islands Blvd. Oxnard | |

Moorpark College
7075 Campus Road
Moorpark.

The Ventura County Community College District and Oxnard College have made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this schedule of classes is accurate.

SUMMER 2006 SCHEDULE

Classes subject to change please check the web for current information: oxnardcollege.edu/schedule

Fees are subject to change

Apply Now

oxnardcollege.edu/webstar
SUMMER CALENDAR
 5/22 8/7
2006
oxnardcollege.edu/schedule

Mandatory Fees

- Enrollment.....\$26 per unit
- Health.....\$11 per semester
- Non Res Tuition....\$155 per unit
- Foreign Student Capital Outlay.....\$14 per unit
- Foreign Appl. Fee.....\$50
- Student Rep.Fee \$1 per semester
- Student Center Fee....\$1 per unit
Max \$10 per year
- Remote Reg. Fee
- WebSTAR \$ 3 per semester

Registration Begins

WEB

- Continuing (By Appt).....April 17
- New/Returning (By Appt).....May 1
- Open Reg (No Appt).....May 8

WALK -IN

- 11th / 12th Grades.....May 9
- Open (No Appt.).....May 15

Add Authorization Codes from Instructors Needed for ALL closed classes

Deadline Dates

Go to
oxnardcollege.edu/schedule
 Locate class
 Click on CRN

Graduation & Certificate Petitions...June 22

Final Exams
 Last Day of Class

Holidays (No Classes)

- Memorial Day
May 29
- Independence Day
July 4

Summer 2006 Semester

- 4 week** 5/22 - 6/16
- 6 week** 5/22 - 6/30
- 7 week** 6/19 - 8/3
- 8 week** 5/22 - 7/14
- 9 week** 6/12 - 8/7

PACE Classes
 (805)986-5886

Parking \$19

Apply Now
oxnardcollege.edu/apply

SUMMER 2006 DEADLINE DATES

DEADLINES - Short Term Courses

Dates subject to change. All deadline dates will be strictly enforced. Students who petition for extensions to published dates must have **documented** proof of extenuating circumstances.

During each semester, classes of varying lengths and meeting patterns are offered accounting for differing deadline dates. For that reason, the Oxnard College website has been improved so that you may view the deadline dates on-line for every course offered. Follow these few easy steps to find the deadline dates for your class:

- ◆ Go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/schedule. Scroll down to "Search Webstar" and select "[click here](#)"
- ◆ Select Term, Subject, College.
- ◆ Click Search
- ◆ Click on the CRN
- ◆ Use the scroll bar to view deadline dates and other information specific to that CRN or hit print key.

As a general rule, short-term course deadline dates for all California Community Colleges are determined as follows:

Add/Refund Deadline: 10% of class sessions **No "W" Deadline:** 30% of class sessions
Cr/NCr Deadline: 30% of class sessions **"W" Deadline:** 75% of class sessions

It remains the responsibility of the student to drop courses by the appropriate deadline.

Before you qualify for a refund/credit of enrollment/health/parking/ASB/Student Rep/Student Center Fees you MUST DROP your classes and return parking permits to the Business Office by the specified deadline date.



DEADLINE TO APPLY FOR GRADUATION OR CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT FOR SUMMER 2006 – June 22, 2006

Applications are available in the Counseling and Admissions Offices



Registration confirmation notices will no longer be mailed to students. To view your class schedule online go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar.

IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING PAYMENT OF SUMMER FEES

All fees are due immediately. Failure to pay summer fees will result in the suspension of registration privileges and a hold being placed on grades, transcripts, registration, and other records. It remains your responsibility to officially drop a class. Remember that summer sessions are very short and the refund period is generally only two (2) days. If you drop after the refund deadline, you will still be responsible for all fees owed. You MUST DROP your classes and return parking permits to the Business Office by the specified deadline date.

LOOK WHAT'S NEW IN WebSTAR!!! – Student Enrollment Verification

There is a new service offered by the National Student Clearinghouse in cooperation with Moorpark, Oxnard and Ventura Colleges. Follow the simple steps below to obtain an enrollment certificate to print and mail to a health/auto insurer, housing authority, or other company that requests proof of your enrollment.

1. Log on to webSTAR for college of attendance (oxnardcollege.edu/webstar)
2. Click on Student Services
3. Click on College Services
4. Click on National Student Clearinghouse
5. Click on Connect To Clearinghouse
6. Click on Obtain an enrollment certificate to print and mail to a health insurer or other company that requests proof of my enrollment.
7. Click Current Enrollment
8. Print

LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO!



www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

If you have an application for admission on file with Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College, login to webSTAR using your Social Security number or ID number and PIN.

These Student Services are now available...

- ◆ Add/Drop classes.
- ◆ View/request transcript, account balance, holds
- ◆ Check your grades
- ◆ Search for open classes
- ◆ Update address/phone information
- ◆ Add closed classes with add authorization code
- ◆ Pay for classes with Visa or Mastercard
- ◆ Locate Deadline Dates for short-term courses by CRN
- ◆ Enrollment verification

New ☆

OXNARD COLLEGE PACE PROGRAM

Summer 2006 Classes

This summer, try the “fast track” toward achieving your Degree!

- Earn full-time credit towards a degree and/or transfer by taking classes one or two evenings per week and some Saturdays during each session.
- *PACE* options include degrees in **Business, Liberal Studies, Sociology, Legal Assisting** or complete General Education, with a direct link to CSU and UC Transfer programs.
- **See why our students succeed in reaching their goal of degree and transfer!**
Call (805) 986-5886 to “fast track” your success.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| MATH R011 | Tuesday/Thursday | 6-9:50 p.m. | May 22 – July 31 |
| MATH R014 | Tuesday/Thursday | 6-9:50 p.m. | May 22 – August 3 |
| ENGL R096 | Monday/Thursday | 6-9:50 p.m. | June 5 – July 29 (+ some Sats.) |
| ENGL R101 | Tuesdays and Saturday | 6-9:50 p.m. 8-11:50 a.m. | June 6-Aug. 7 |
| ENGL R102 | Mon/Thurs. | 6-8:50 | June 5 to July 31 |
| HED R104 | Wed and Sat. | 6-8:50 9-11:50 | June 7 – Aug. 2 |
| NO SCHOOL ON SATURDAY, JULY 2 | | | |

The *PACE* Program begins with an Information session, followed by assessment, an in-depth orientation for student success, advisement, then registration.

Courses from degree options (boxes) are rotated into every session, but not necessarily in the order listed here. The intent of our scheduling is to meet all degree and transfer requirements in an accelerated mode.
(*Designates full term course.)

Specific class information will be made available to students after being admitted to the *PACE* program.

Call (805) 986-5886 today and get on the “fast track” to achieve your educational goal.

**Begin your
“Pathway to Excellence”
with the Oxnard College
PACE Program.**

**We’re keeping *PACE* with
your educational future!**

| <u>Liberal Studies</u> | <u>Business</u> | <u>Sociology</u> |
|------------------------|-------------------|--|
| ART R101 | BIOL R101 | ENGL R101 |
| BIOL R101 | BIOL R101 Lab | ENGL R102 |
| BIOL R101 Lab | BUS R101A | ART R101 or |
| CD R102 | BUS R101B | MUS R101 |
| ENGL R101 | BUS R111A | HIST R102 or R103 |
| ENGL R102 | GEOG R101 | PHIL R102 |
| GEOG R102 | CIS R100 | BIOL R101 |
| HED R104 | ECON R101 | GEOG R101 or |
| HIST R102 | ECON R102 | MST R103 |
| HIST R100A | ENGL R101 | GEOG R102 |
| MATH R102* | ENGL R102 | CD R106 |
| SPCH R101 | Fine Arts | HED R104 |
| PHIL R101 | HED R104 | PE R146A |
| PHIL R121 | HIST R102 or R103 | MATH R011* |
| PE R146A | MATH R105* | SOC R101 |
| POLS R101 | MATH R106* | SOC R102 |
| PHSC R170* | SPCH R101 | SOC R103 |
| | PHIL R121 | SOC R104/PSY R107 |
| | PE R146A | SOC R110 |
| | POLS R101 | SOC R118 |
| | | PLUS One (1) Elective: SOC R108/CHST R108 |

**Contact: Karen Sutton, PACE Coordinator at ksutton@vccd.net, (805) 986-5800 x2024
Barbara Partee, Student Services Assistant at bpatee@vccd.net (805) 986-5886**

SUMMER 2006 DISTANCE EDUCATION - TELECOURSES

If you are a self-starter and work well on your own, telecourses can give you access to transferrable general education classes that can fit your schedule. Telecourses meet less often than standard classes, with additional time used for viewing video on different topics. Typically, you will watch 26 half-hour episodes during a semester, or a little less than an hour a week. If you live in Oxnard or Port Hueneme, watch your course on Oxnard College Television, OCTV; on channel 24, Adelphia; or on channel 15, Americast. Tapes may be viewed in the Learning Center on the second floor of the Library until 9 p.m. Monday through Thursday. Or, you may rent a set of videos from an outside company for about \$60 for the semester. To find out more about telecourses, contact the instructor, the Liberal Studies Office at (805) 986-5804, or OCTV at 986-5817.

| | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-------------|
| BUS R111A Business Law I | 52579 | Huston A J | 06:00pm-08:50pm plus TV hrs/wk arr | W | 06/21/2006 07/26/2006 | CSSC-101 TV |
| ECON R101 Principles of Macroeconomics | 52533 | Edwards I M | 11:00am-01:50pm plus TV hrs/wk arr | M W | 05/22/2006 06/14/2006 | LS-13 TV |
| PHIL R101 Introduction to Philosophy | 54087 | Dorrance C L | 06:00pm-09:20pm plus TV hrs/wk arr | T R | 05/23/2006 06/15/2006 | LS-16 TV |
| POLS R101 Govt US Institutions/Politics | 54086 | Guevara G Y | 06:00pm-09:50pm plus TV hrs/wk arr | M W | 05/22/2006 06/14/2006 | LA-6 TV |
| SOC R101 Introduction to Sociology | 54082 | Butler M | 08:00am-10:50am plus TV hrs/wk arr | M W | 05/22/2006 06/14/2006 | LA-6 TV |

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

WEB COURSES

| | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------|--------------|
| ANTH R102 Intro to Cultural Anthropology | 54084 | Kamaila L L | 11:30am-01:20pm | T | 06/20/2006 08/01/2006 | CSSC-101 WEB |
|---|--------------|-------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------|--------------|

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

SUMMER 2006 WEEKEND CLASSES

Saturday

CD R042 Identifying/Working w/Abused

CD R044 Nutrition for Young Children

SUMMER 2006 OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES

Camarillo Airport ~ 100 Durley Rd., Camarillo

FT R069B

EMT I/Recertification

MEC Marine Educational Center 3848 Channel Islands Blvd. Oxnard

BIOL R100
BIOL R100L
GEOL R103
MST R100
MST R100L
MST R103

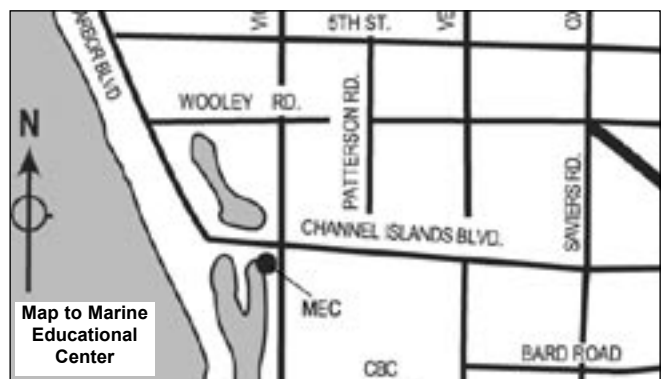
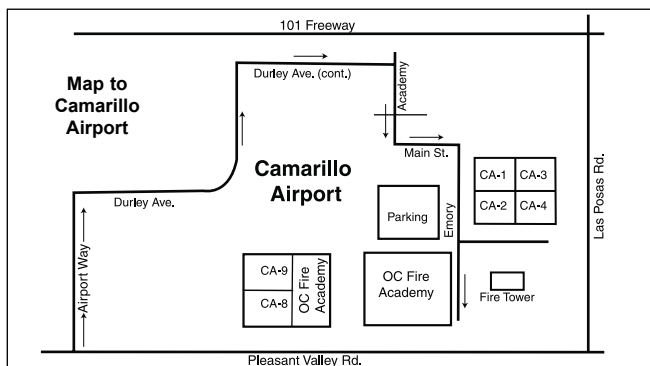
Marine Biology
Marine Biology Laboratory
Introduction to Oceanography
Marine Biology
Marine Biology Laboratory
Introduction to Oceanography

Oxnard College offers a variety of classes at convenient off-campus locations.

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

MAPS TO OFF-CAMPUS LOCATIONS

See page 12 for the addresses of our other off-campus locations



SUMMER 2006 CLASSES

ADDICTIVE DISORDER STUDIES

ADS R105A Group Leadership I 3.00 Units

Course designed to familiarize students with group dynamics, especially groups involving recovering alcoholics. Also offers practicums in group leadership skills and examines various types of groups and specific group functions for alcoholics.
PREQ: ADS R101. ADVISORY: ADS R104. Transfer credit: CSU.

53948 SHILLEY WL 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh LA-19 3.00
NOTE: CRN 53948 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/23/2006 TO 07/06/2006

ADS R113 Dual Diagnosis 3.00 Units

Course addresses the coexistence of chemical dependency and other major psychiatric illnesses.
PREQ: ADS R108. Transfer credit: CSU.

52811 MARKS DR 06:00pm-09:50pm MW LA-19 3.00
NOTE: CRN 52811 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 07/05/2006

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE



ASL R101 Beginning ASL 1 3.00 Units

Students with little or no prior knowledge of American Sign Language (ASL) will be introduced to the natural language of deaf people. Provides basic vocabulary and preparation for visual/gestural communication including information relating to deaf culture.
May be taken for a maximum of two times. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

54058 KASKUS D 08:00am-10:50am MTW LA-15 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54058 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

ANATOMY

ANAT R100 General Human Anatomy 2.00 Units

Study of the gross and microscopic anatomy of organ systems based on laboratory dissection of the cat and demonstration of the dissected human cadaver. Prepared slides, models, charts, and other classroom aids are used.
PREQ: BIOL R101 or BIOL R120. Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 10 (ANAT R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC

53857 JESU KA 06:00pm-06:50pm MTWTh LS-3 2.00
NOTE: CRN 53857 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/12/2006 TO 08/07/2006

ANAT R100L General Human Anatomy Lab 2.00 Units

Gross and microscopic organ systems based on laboratory dissection of the cat and demonstration of the dissected human cadaver. Prepared slides, models, charts, and other classroom aids are used.
PREQ: BIOL R101 or BIOL R120. COREQ: ANAT R100. Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 10 (ANAT R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

53858 JESU KA 07:00pm-09:50pm MTWTh LS-3 2.00
NOTE: CRN 53858 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/12/2006 TO 08/07/2006

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH R101 Intro to Physical Anthropology 3.00 Units

The human species, its origin and present biological variations, based on current evolutionary theory, fossil evidence, primate behavior, population genetics, and comparative vertebrate evolution; origin of culture and its interaction with our unique human form, intelligence, emotions, and sexuality.
CAN: ANTH 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

51982 GREER J 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh LS-8 3.00
NOTE: CRN 51982 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/20/2006 TO 08/03/2006

ANTH R102 Intro to Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units

Study of human society with emphasis on nature and significance of culture in human life; comparisons, drawn largely from non-Western, non-industrial societies, illustrate diverse solutions to universal human problems; evolution and future of human cultures.
CAN: ANTH 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

54445 GREER J 08:00am-11:20am MTWTh LS-11 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54445 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/23/2006 TO 06/15/2006

54084 KAMAILA LL 11:30am-01:20pm T CSSC-101 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54084 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/20/2006 TO 08/01/2006. WEB based class. If unable to attend the first class meeting, please email instructor by 06/21/06 at lkamaila@vcccd.net

ART

ART R101 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

One-semester survey to acquaint students with major periods and styles of art of the western world and to develop understanding of the visual arts.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

52073 STAFF 08:00am-10:50am MTW LA-6 3.00
NOTE: CRN 52073 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/26/2006

50974 STAFF 05:30pm-09:50pm MW LA-6 3.00
NOTE: CRN 50974 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/26/2006

ART R104A Beginning Color & Design 2.00 Units

Basic course provides thorough background in design principles-problems in line, shape, texture, form, and color; working with practical color theory, making a color wheel, twelve color system, mixing process with three primary colors, value grading, making and understanding tints, tones, shades and harmonies developed for certain design needs.
CAN: ART 14. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

54398 MORLA CJ 08:00am-12:20pm MTWTh SH-6 2.00
NOTE: CRN 54398 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 06/15/2006

ART R104B Intermediate Color & Design 2.00 Units

A further development from ART R104A with usage of new materials adjusting levels of intensity and value of low yield color harmonies. Specific ideas of suitable procedures in projects designed for various segments in the design field, such as advertising, fabric, fashion interior. Value of Op color.
PREQ: ART R104A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

54399 MORLA CJ 08:00am-12:20pm MTWTh SH-6 2.00
NOTE: CRN 54399 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 06/15/2006



BIOLOGY**BIOL R100 Marine Biology 3.00 Units**

This survey course includes an introduction to ecology, organism identification, anatomy, physiology, and conservation of marine organisms. Applications of the scientific method in marine biology are emphasized.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R100.

53846 NEWBY SG 08:00am-10:50am MTW MEC* 3.00
NOTE: CRN 53846 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

BIOL R100L Marine Biology Laboratory 1.00 Units

This survey course includes laboratory and field studies of marine organisms and their environment, the use of the scientific method, and basic biological skills.

PREQ: BIOL R100 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R100L.

53848 NEWBY SG 11:00am-01:50pm MTW MEC* 1.00
NOTE: CRN 53848 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

BIOL R101 General Biology 3.00 Units

Lectures present the principles governing the chemistry and cellular basis of life. Topics also include cellular, metabolism, nutrition, reproduction, mutation and evolution.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

53850 BUCKLEY L 08:00am-11:20am MTWTh LS-16 3.00
NOTE: CRN 53850 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 06/15/2006

51028 SCHIENLE JH 04:00pm-06:50pm MTW LS-16 3.00
NOTE: CRN 51028 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

BIOL R101L General Biology Lab 1.00 Units

Laboratory exercises deal with the scientific method, biological, chemical, microscopy, cellular organization, cellular energy transformation, molecular genetics and evolution.

PREQ: BIOL R101 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

53851 BUCKLEY L 11:30am-02:50pm MTWTh LS-3 1.00
NOTE: CRN 53851 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 06/15/2006

53263 SCHIENLE JH 07:00pm-09:50pm MTW LS-1 1.00
NOTE: CRN 53263 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

BUSINESS**BUS R001 Preparation for Accounting 3.00 Units**

A general overview of accounting, designed to give students the background necessary to take Accounting Principles (BUS R101A). Course covers the accounting cycle, including journalizing; posting; trial balance; work sheets; adjusting and closing entries; payroll; and financial statements.

53866 GREENE P 06:00pm-09:50pm TWTh LA-8 3.00
NOTE: CRN 53866 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/23/2006 TO 06/15/2006

BUS R101A Accounting Principles I 3.00 Units

Basic principles of accounting as a foundation for advanced study, and as a vocational skill: accounting cycle, vouchers system; problems involved in accounting for notes, expenses, assets, payroll, and for sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation, or manufacturing enterprises.

ADVISORY: BUS R001. CAN: BUS 2; BUS SEQ A (BUS R101A+R101B). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

50958 FOSTER R 02:00pm-05:50pm MW LA-11 3.00
NOTE: CRN 50958 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/26/2006

53868 CABRAL R 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh LA-11 3.00
NOTE: CRN 53868 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/20/2006 TO 08/01/2006

BUS R101B Accounting Principles II 3.00 Units

Continues and concludes introductory phase of accounting; surveys accounting problems and procedures unique to partnerships and corporations; includes sections on managerial financial analysis for decision-making in business and the Federal Income Tax.

PREQ: BUS R101A with a grade of C or better. CAN: BUS 4; BUS SEQ A (BUS R101A+R101B). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

53155 FOSTER R 06:00pm-08:50pm MW LA-11 3.00
NOTE: CRN 53155 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/05/2006 TO 07/26/2006

BUS R111A Business Law I 3.00 Units

Includes a general review of law and society and specifically stresses the law of contracts, personal property and bailments, consumer protection, real property, and estates and wills.

CAN: BUS 8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

52579 HUSTON AJ 06:00pm-08:50pm W CSSC-101 3.00
NOTE: CRN 52579 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/21/2006 TO 07/26/2006; This is a TV course. Check with the instructor for viewing dates and times.

CHEMISTRY**CHEM R110 Elementary Chemistry 5.00 Units**

Introductory course in chemistry stressing basic principles of atomic and molecular structure, periodic table and states of matter, as well as quantitative techniques involved in elementary chemical calculations; some discussion of nuclear, organic, and bio-chemistry.

PREQ: MATH R011.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

51025 MA YC 05:00pm-09:50pm MTWTh LA-2 5.00

CROCKETT LM

NOTE: CRN 51025 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/27/2006

CHICANO STUDIES**CHST R107 History Mexican People in US 3.00 Units**

Historical survey of Mexican/Chicano from pre-Columbian period to present. Course provides background for contemporary achievements, problems, possibilities, and prospects

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as HIST R107.

50991 SALINAS TA 11:00am-01:50pm MTW LS-8 3.00
NOTE: CRN 50991 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

CHILD DEVELOPMENT**CD R042 Identifying/Working w/Abused .50 Units**

Course discusses the evidence and identification, as well as the cause of abuse. Students will learn to identify physical, emotional, and sexual abuse signs, as well as methods and laws relating to reporting.

Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

54111 STAFF 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-18 .50
NOTE: CRN 54111 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 06/03/2006

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

CD R044 Nutrition for Young Children .50 Units

Course is designed to present current nutritional information as it relates to children, as well as ideas and methods to bring children and food together in a positive manner. Different topics and activities are presented each time the course is presented. *Field trips may be required. Offered on a Credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of four times.*

54112 RIVERO E 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-18 .50
NOTE: CRN 54112 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 07/22/2006; will be taught in Spanish.

CD R102 Human Development 3.00 Units

This is a survey course of normal human development throughout the life span. Areas relating to physical, social, cognitive and emotional growth at various points in the life cycle are explored. *Field trips may be required. Negative TB test may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

51944 STAFF 06:00pm-09:50pm MW LA-15 3.00
NOTE: CRN 51944 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

CD R103 Programs for Young Children 3.00 Units

Course offers introduction to various kinds of school programs for young children, their histories, philosophies, and program emphasis. *Field trips are required. Negative TB test or chest X-ray required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

51121 WASEF R 08:00am-10:50am MTW LA-18 3.00
NOTE: CRN 51121 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/26/2006

CD R106 Child, Family, and Community 3.00 Units

Course allows students to gain awareness of interaction and interdependency between home, school, and community. *Field trips are required. Negative TB test required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

53174 STAFF 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh LA-17 3.00
NOTE: CRN 53174 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/20/2006 TO 08/03/2006

CD R129 Child Nutrition, Health/Safety 3.00 Units

Instruction is given in health protection and resources provided by home, school, and community. Emphasis is placed on the study of nutritional needs, health and safety practices, and characteristics of good health as well as recognition of symptoms of communicable diseases. *Field trips and negative TB test are required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

54083 MENDEZ P 08:00am-10:50am MTW LA-13 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54083 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

CD R132 Science in Early Childhood 3.00 Units

Methods of enriching the child's exposure to the natural and physical world are explored using basic science equipment and developing practical materials as well as reference materials for school and teacher included. *Materials fee required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

54124 WASEF R 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh LA-18 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54124 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/20/2006 TO 08/03/2006; requires a \$6 materials charge

CD R134 Movement/Music Early Childhood 3.00 Units

Course covers principles and methods of providing movement and musical experiences for young children. Ways of providing creative experiences in body movement and dance as well as development of skills in using simple musical techniques are explored. *Materials fee is required. Transfer credit: CSU.*

54088 MENDEZ P 06:00pm-09:50pm MTW JCC-3B 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54088 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 06/19/2006; requires a \$6 materials charge.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS R001A Keyboarding I 1.00 Units

This course provides instruction on letter, number, symbol, and special keys and develops fundamental skills in the operation of the keyboard.

51085 ZUROMSKI AA noon-02:50pm MTWTh LA-7 1.00
NOTE: CRN 51085 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 06/12/2006; students should also enroll in CRN 51087 for the second three weeks beginning 6/19/06.

CIS R001B Keyboarding II 1.00 Units

This course provides instruction on the formatting of reports, business letters, envelopes, memos, and tables. *PREQ: CIS R001A.*

51087 ZUROMSKI AA noon-02:50pm MTWTh LA-7 1.00
NOTE: CRN 51087 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/10/2006
NOTE: CRN 51087 students should also enroll in CRN 51085 for the first three weeks beginning 5/22/06.

CIS R020A Introduction to Microcomputers 2.00 Units

This course will provide beginning students with a basic understanding of the concepts and terminology relating to microcomputers and will provide them with a survey of popular microcomputer applications programs.

53869 GUERRERO MC 09:00am-11:50am TWTh OE-2 2.00
NOTE: CRN 53869 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/23/2006 TO 06/15/2006

CIS R021A Introduction to Windows 1.00 Units

In this course, students will learn to manage files and to use Windows tools, accessories, and applications. *Not applicable for degree credit.*

53870 STAFF 10:00am-11:50am TW OE-3 1.00
NOTE: CRN 53870 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/23/2006 TO 06/14/2006

CIS R023A Excel I 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction in Microsoft Excel, concentrating on the development of an understanding and working knowledge of the business and practical applications of a spreadsheet.

53872 BOUMA H 09:00am-11:50am TWTh OE-2 3.00
NOTE: CRN 53872 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/20/2006 TO 07/27/2006

CIS R100 Intro to Computer Info Systems 3.00 Units

This is a computer literacy course presenting students with a comprehensive introduction to principles of computers and electronic data processing (with special emphasis on business applications). *Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

53173 BOUMA H noon-02:50pm TWTh OE-2 3.00
NOTE: CRN 53173 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/20/2006 TO 07/27/2006



* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.



ECONOMICS

ECON R101 Principles of Macroeconomics 3.00 Units

Course introduces the student to the forces which shape the present day economy and considers the interrelations of the factors of production and the interplay among government, business and labor in facing the problems occasioned by inflation, unemployment, and economic growth in an increasingly integrated economic world.

*Field trips may be required. CAN: ECON 2.
Transfer credit CSU;UC.*

52533 EDWARDS IM 11:00am-01:50pm MW LS-13 3.00

NOTE: CRN 52533 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 06/14/2006; telecourse is designed to address the needs of students who are unable to be on campus 48 hours or more in any semester. It is identical in content and transferability to the regular ECON R101 taught in the full lecture mode and meets the same Business and GE requirements. It combines six hours a week of instructor contact with 7.5 hours of telecourse programs each week that are viewed by students outside class hours. Programs may be purchased, watched on OCTV or viewed in the Learning Center.

ECON R102 Principles of Microeconomics 3.00 Units

In ECON R102 you will learn about demand and supply and the working of the free market, competition and how businesses make critical production, employment and pricing decisions.

*Field trips may be required. CAN: ECON 4.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

54129 DURAN D 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh LA-15 3.00

NOTE: CRN 54129 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/20/2006 TO 08/02/2006; course where students will learn about demand and supply, the working of the free market, competition, how businesses make critical production, employment and pricing decisions, and how individuals make consumption and production choices. Also, how important decisions are made in a capitalistic economy regarding what, how, and for whom to produce. ECON R102 satisfies GE and Business requirements.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL R042 English Conversation 2 3.00 Units

Designed for non-native speakers of English to provide practice in English conversational patterns and to reinforce English grammar, syntax, and vocabulary at an intermediate level.
ADVISORY: ESL R040 or ENGL R040. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

51963 VILLALPANDO G 08:00am-10:50am MTW LS-14 3.00

NOTE: CRN 51963 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

ESL R046 ESL/Oral/Listening Skills 3.00 Units

Intended for non-native advanced speakers of English who are able to hold conversations in English, this course provides knowledge of English grammar, vocabulary, and idiomatic usage.
ADVISORY: Readiness for Level 4 listening and speaking ability. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

54098 VILLALPANDO M 06:00pm-09:50pm MW LA-16 3.00

NOTE: CRN 54098 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

ESL R052 Reading Skills 2 3.00 Units

Designed for ESL students at the advanced beginning reading level. This course will review the basics of reading skills and vocabulary development and introduce more advanced concepts, such as main idea and details, meaning from context, syllabication, idiomatic expressions and summarizing.
ADVISORY: ESL R050 or ENGL R050. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

54099 SANCHEZ M 08:00am-10:50am MTWTh LA-15 3.00

NOTE: CRN 54099 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 06/19/2006

ENGLISH

ENGL R096 Intermediate Composition 5.00 Units

In this Associate Degree-level composition course, students review the principles of effective paragraphs and learn to plan, write and revise short expository themes. This course includes essay-exam taking skills and an introduction to library resources.
PREQ: ENGL R068. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

51048 M M 06:00pm-09:50pm MTh JCC-3C 5.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S JCC-3B
NOTE: CRN 51048 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/05/2006 TO 07/24/2006
NOTE: CRN 51048 is a PACE class and will meet an additional four Saturdays on 6/10, 6/24, 7/8, and 7/22/06

51046 M M 08:00am-10:50am MTWTh LA-14 5.00

NOTE: CRN 51046 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 08/03/2006

54109 BOYS RE 06:00pm-08:50pm MTWTh LA-14 5.00

NOTE: CRN 54109 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 08/03/2006

ENGL R101 College Composition 4.00 Units

Development of skills in written expression, especially expository themes, including training in research techniques and preparation of a research paper. Designed to develop critical thinking, analytical and rhetorical skills.
*PREQ: Satisfactory grade in ENGL R096 or ENGL R140.
CAN: ENGL 2; ENGL SEQ A (ENGL R101+R102).
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

51053 FAUTH LM 08:00am-10:50am MTWTh LA-9 4.00

NOTE: CRN 51053 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

51054 FAUTH LM 11:00am-01:50pm MTWTh LA-9 4.00

NOTE: CRN 51054 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

51049 HAWKINS K 06:00pm-08:50pm MTWTh LRC-5 4.00

NOTE: CRN 51049 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/27/2006

ENGL R102 Critical Thinking: Composition 3.00 Units

Study of literature combined with instruction in critical thinking and composition. This class emphasizes understanding and writing about literature using principles of logical analysis, criticism, advocacy of ideas, inductive and deductive reasoning.
*PREQ: ENGL R101. CAN: ENGL SEQ A (ENGL R101+R102).
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

54094 CARUTH E 08:00am-11:20am MTWTh LA-17 3.00

NOTE: CRN 54094 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 06/15/2006

54093 CARUTH E 11:30am-02:50pm MTWTh LS-17 3.00

NOTE: CRN 54093 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 06/15/2006

51055 BOYS RE 08:00am-10:50am MTW LA-17 3.00

NOTE: CRN 51055 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

51058 HERMES E 05:30pm-09:45pm MW LA-17 3.00

NOTE: CRN 51058 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/26/2006



* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FT R069B EMT I/Recertification 1.50 Units

Refresher course for EMT/Fire Service recertification. Curriculum designed to present students with updated and new technology in areas of emergency pre-hospital care.
PREQ: FT 169A or equivalent course work. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

54123 MANZANO LA 08:30am-04:15pm FS CA-4 1.50

CRUDO TL
 NOTE: CRN 54123 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 07/28/2006 TO 08/05/2006; Students MUST purchase the required textbook and bring to the first class: EMT REFRESHER: EMERGENCY CARE OF THE SICK AND INJURED.

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG R102 World Cultural Geography 3.00 Units

Introduction to the broad field of geography, its objectives, principal divisions, basic principles, and applications to present-day world problems; understanding human society in relation to the earth environment with emphasis on cultural elements; geographic analysis of major world regions.
CAN: GEOG 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

52503 CRAINE J 05:30pm-09:50pm TTh LS-4 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 52503 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/20/2006 TO 08/01/2006

GEOLOGY

GEOL R101 Physical Geology 3.00 Units

Introductory study of structure of the earth, crustal composition, and dynamic forces that shape the earth's surface. Landscape evolution and rock identification are stressed in a framework of geologic time.
CAN: GEOL 6; GEOL 2 (GEOL R101 + R101L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

51031 SAENZ JM 05:30pm-09:50pm MW LS-4 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 51031 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/26/2006

GEOL R103 Introduction to Oceanography 3.00 Units

Broad survey of the field of oceanography, Science of the Seas, with emphasis on processes of marine geology. Discusses major fields that comprise oceanography, which include geography and geology of ocean basins and coastlines, dynamic forces of plate tectonics, characteristics and work of waves, currents, tides, properties of sea water, and methods of oceanographic exploration.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R103.

53853 O'NEIL TJ 05:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh MEC* 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 53853 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 06/15/2006

HEALTH EDUCATION

HED R101 Health & Society 2.00 Units

Consideration of the nature and function of health in our social pattern; an analysis of major health problems designed to contribute to students' understanding of their roles as individuals and as contributing members of the community's efforts to implement advances of medicine and health sciences.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

53883 PIERCE NJ 05:30pm-08:20pm MW PE-4 2.00
 NOTE: CRN 53883 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/26/2006

HED R102 Fitness/Nutrition/Health 3.00 Units

A study of the knowledge and skills required to make wise decisions about personal lifetime fitness, nutrition, and health life styles.
Fees may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

53975 MCCARTHY R 05:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh PE-4 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 53975 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 06/15/2006

51116 JONES JE 11:00am-01:50pm MTW PE-4 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 51116 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

54206 PIERCE NJ 01:30pm-04:20pm MTW LA-13 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 54206 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/25/2006

HED R104 Family & Personal Health 3.00 Units

This course is a broad study of the knowledge and skills necessary for family and personal health and wellness. It covers the prevention, assessment, and treatment of common health problems.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

53976 MCCLURKIN LR 08:00am-11:20am MTWTh PE-4 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 53976 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 06/15/2006

54401 JONES JE 06:00pm-08:50pm W LA-15 3.00
 AND 09:00am-11:50am S LA-15
 NOTE: CRN 54401 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/10/2006 TO 08/05/2006

51082 DIBBLE M 08:00am-10:50am MTW PE-4 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 51082 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

HED R105 First Aid/Personal Safety 3.00 Units

Develops safety awareness and positive reactions to emergency situations. Course covers ways of reacting to persons suffering from traumatic shock covered, as well as ways of interacting with and calming family members of injured persons.
Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

53977 SHARP GA 11:30am-02:50pm MTWTh PE-4 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 53977 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 06/15/2006; requires a \$10 materials fee.

HISTORY

HIST R102 History of the US I 3.00 Units

Survey of creation and development of American Society to 1865. Analysis of impact of both individuals and groups, evaluation of issues of religion, race, reform, revolution, responsive government, sectionalism, and expansion.
CAN: HIST 8; HIST SEQ B (HIST R102+R103). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

50983 SALINAS TA 08:00am-10:50am MTW LA-16 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 50983 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

HIST R103 History of the US II 3.00 Units

Evaluation of social and political adjustment from 1865 to present. Significant historical events and issues that affect contemporary Americans surveyed and analyzed by examining significant individuals and groups.
CAN: HIST 10; HIST SEQ B (HIST R102+R103). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

54113 SCOTT M 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh LA-16 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 54113 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/20/2006 TO 08/03/2006

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

Class Listings

HIST R107 History Mexican People in US 3.00 Units

Survey of creation and development of American Society to 1865. Analysis of impact of both individuals and groups, evaluation of issues of religion, race, reform, revolution, responsive government, sectionalism, and expansion.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as CHST R107

50989 SALINAS TA 11:00am-01:50pm MTW LS-8 3.00
NOTE: CRN 50989 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

LEARNING SKILLS**LS R016 Math/Learning Disabled 3.00 Units**

Introduction to basic skills of mathematics including addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. Also includes money handling, time (clock and calendar).

Not applicable for degree credit.

54442 FRICK CA 08:00am-11:20am MTWTh SS-HTC 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54442 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 06/15/2006

MARINE STUDIES**MST R100 Marine Biology 3.00 Units**

This survey course includes an introduction to ecology, organism identification, anatomy, physiology, and conservation of marine organisms. Applications of the scientific method in marine biology are emphasized.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as BIOL R100.

53847 NEWBY SG 08:00am-10:50am MTW MEC* 3.00
NOTE: CRN 53847 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

MST R100L Marine Biology Laboratory 1.00 Units

This survey course includes laboratory and field studies of marine organisms and their environment, the use of the scientific method, and basic biological skills.

PREQ: MST R100 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as BIOL R100L.

53849 NEWBY SG 11:00am-01:50pm MTW MEC* 1.00
NOTE: CRN 53849 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

MST R103 Introduction to Oceanography 3.00 Units

Broad survey of the field of oceanography, Science of the Seas, with emphasis on processes of marine geology.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as GEOL R103.

53852 O'NEIL TJ 05:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh MEC* 3.00
NOTE: CRN 53852 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 06/15/2006

MATHEMATICS**MATH R009 Basic Mathematics 3.00 Units**

Review of basic mathematical skills and fundamental operations as applied to integers, common and decimal fractions, and percentages.

*Not applicable for degree credit.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

53831 ZAMBRANO LV 05:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh LA-10 3.00
NOTE: CRN 53831 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 06/15/2006

51297 VIVEROS HH 11:00am-01:50pm MTW LA-10 3.00
NOTE: CRN 51297 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

MATH R010 Pre-Algebra 4.00 Units

This course bridges the gap between arithmetic and elementary algebra. It reviews whole numbers, introduces algebra, reviews fractions and mixed numbers, introduces solving equations and grouping, and examines decimals, proportions, unit analysis, and percent.

ADVISORY: MATH R008 or MATH R009. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

51017 VIVEROS HH 08:00am-10:20am MTWTh SH-1 4.00
NOTE: CRN 51017 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 08/03/2006

53836 JONES M 06:00pm-08:20pm MTWTh LA-10 4.00
NOTE: CRN 53836 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 08/03/2006

MATH R011 Elementary Algebra 5.00 Units

This is a first course in algebra. The topics will include: operations with counting numbers, integers, rational, and real numbers; linear equations and inequalities; graphing in one and two dimensions; ratio, proportion; laws of exponents; operations with polynomials; rational expressions; factoring; systems of linear equations; and quadratic equations.

PREQ: MATH R010.

52016 PHAM P 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh OE-1 5.00
NOTE: CRN 52016 IS A 11 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 08/03/2006

51001 ANDRICH JJ 08:00am-10:50am MTWTh OE-1 5.00
NOTE: CRN 51001 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 08/03/2006

53837 MAGALLANES DN 11:00am-01:50pm MTWTh LS-16 5.00
NOTE: CRN 53837 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 08/03/2006

51005 BATES M 06:00pm-08:50pm MTWTh SH-1 5.00
NOTE: CRN 51005 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 08/03/2006

MATH R014 Intermediate Algebra 5.00 Units

This is a second course in algebra emphasizing applications of mathematics to scientific and logical problems.

PREQ: MATH R011.

52504 FAHS HG 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh LS-15 5.00
NOTE: CRN 52504 IS A 11 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 08/03/2006

53840 FAHS HG 11:00am-01:50pm MTWTh OE-1 5.00
NOTE: CRN 53840 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 08/03/2006

53841 ANDRICH JJ 06:00pm-08:50pm MTWTh LA-13 5.00
NOTE: CRN 53841 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 08/03/2006

MATH R105 Introductory Statistics 4.00 Units

This course covers descriptive and applied statistics for students of social sciences, education, business, life sciences, and engineering.

PREQ: MATH R014. CAN: STAT 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

51010 NORBUTAS JA 06:00pm-08:20pm MTWTh LS-5 4.00
NOTE: CRN 51010 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 08/03/2006

MATH R115 College Algebra 3.00 Units

Topics include mathematical induction, functions and their graphs, transformations of functions, the exponential and logarithm functions, and elementary matrix operations.

PREQ: MATH R014. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

51019 BLACK BS 11:00am-01:50pm MTW LS-15 3.00
NOTE: CRN 51019 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

Math classes continue on page 22

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

Department of Mathematics Mini-Placement Questionnaire

Here are some sample questions from the areas of Math 9, 10, 11, and 14. If you can do all three questions from the area you may be ready for the next course. Be sure to take the FULL PLACEMENT TEST offered through the matriculation process.

Essential Skills Taught in Math 9

1. $\frac{1}{7} + \frac{3}{14}$
2. What is 45% of 60?
3. Find the area of a rectangular carpet that is 9 feet by 14 feet.

If you can correctly answer the above three questions, you may be ready for Math 10.

Essential Skills Taught in Math 10

4. $-2 \left(\frac{1}{6} - \frac{1}{2} \right)$
5. Find the simple interest earned on \$450 in one year if the interest rate is 5% per year.
6. Solve for x: $-2(x + 1) = 8$

If you correctly answer all the previous questions, you may be ready for Math 11.

Essential Skills Taught in Math 11

7. Graph: $y = 2x - 4$
8. Solve for x: $x^2 - 3x = 0$
9. Solve for x: $\frac{x}{2} + \frac{x}{4} = 6$

If you correctly answer all the previous questions, you may be ready for Math 11.

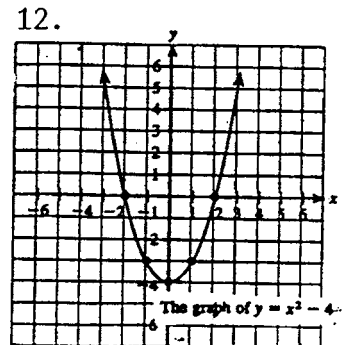
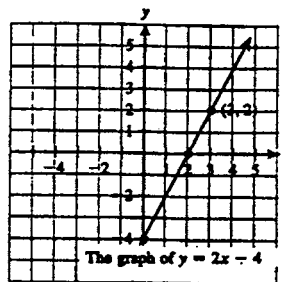
Essential Skills Taught in Math 14

10. Solve for x: $\log_{10}x = 4$
11. Solve for x in terms of y:
 $\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y} = 1$
12. Graph: $y = x^2 - 4$

If you correctly answer all the previous questions, you may be ready for a 100-level Math course.

Answers to all questions:

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| 1. 5/14 | 8. $x = 3$ or $x = 0$ |
| 2. 27 | 9. $x = 8$ |
| 3. 126 square feet | 10. $x = 10,000$ |
| 4. 2/3 | 11. $x = -y/(1-y)$ or $x = y/(y-1)$ |
| 5. \$22.50 | |
| 6. $x = -5$ | |
| 7. | |



MATH R116 College Trigonometry 3.00 Units

This course is designed to give Calculus-bound students a solid foundation in trigonometric functions. Emphasis will be placed on the trigonometric functions and their graphs, radian measure, trigonometric identities and equations, inverse trigonometric functions, complex numbers, and DeMoivre's Theorem.
PREQ: MATH R014. Transfer credit: CSU.

53842 MAGALLANES DN 08:00am-10:50am MTW LS-15 3.00
NOTE: CRN 53842 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

MICROBIOLOGY**MICR R100 Principles of Microbiology 3.00 Units**

Study of the distribution, structure, and metabolic activities of bacteria, fungi, algae, protozoa and viruses and physical/chemical methods in their control.
PREQ: BIOL R120 or both ANAT R100 and PHSO R100. Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 14 (MICR R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

51023 ZITNIK LA noon-01:20pm MTWTh LS-1 3.00
NOTE: CRN 51023 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/12/2006 TO 08/07/2006

MICR R100L Principles of Microbiology Lab 2.00 Units

Laboratory methods of the isolation, cultivation and identification of common soil, water and commensal microorganisms.
PREQ: MICR R100 or concurrent enrollment. CAN: BIOL 14 (MICR R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

51024 ZITNIK LA 01:30pm-04:20pm MTWTh LS-2 2.00
NOTE: CRN 51024 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/12/2006 TO 08/07/2006

MUSIC**MUS R103A Music Appreciation I 3.00 Units**

Survey of Western musical history from medieval to present; special emphasis on understanding and enjoyment in listening with an introduction to principles employed in music.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

53880 STAFF 08:00am-10:50am MTW LA-5 3.00
NOTE: CRN 53880 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/26/2006

MUS R118 Introduction to Guitar 1.00 Units

Fundamentals of guitar and related musicianship; basic techniques and repertoire unique to the folk guitar; chordal accompaniment to folk singing will be emphasized.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of four times.

53878 STAFF 05:30pm-09:50pm MW LA-9 1.00
NOTE: CRN 53878 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/26/2006

PERSONAL GROWTH**PG R100A Student Success: EOPS 1.00 Units**

This course is designed to provide students with college survival techniques. Learn what the EOPS services are.
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU.

52559 RIVERA EG 01:00pm-02:50pm MW CSSC-106 1.00
NOTE: CRN 52559 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/26/2006 TO 07/19/2006; provides assistance in Spanish.

54134 VEGA J 01:00pm-02:50pm MW CSSC-107 1.00
NOTE: CRN 54134 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/26/2006 TO 07/19/2006; provides assistance in Spanish.



* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

52560 FONTES RA 01:00pm-02:50pm TTh CSSC-107 1.00
NOTE: CRN 52560 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/27/2006 TO 07/25/2006

54133 LOPEZ MG 01:00pm-02:50pm TTh CSSC-106 1.00
NOTE: CRN 54133 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/27/2006 TO 07/25/2006; provides assistance in Spanish.

PHILOSOPHY**PHIL R101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units**

This course attempts to clarify the nature of the philosophic enterprise and the place of philosophy in intelligent living.
CAN: PHIL 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

54087 DORRANCE CL 06:00pm-09:20pm TTh LS-16 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54087 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/23/2006 TO 06/15/2006; requires viewing of 5.75 hours per week. Programs may be purchased, watched on OCTV or viewed in the Learning Center.

50975 TEPFER J 08:00am-10:50am MTW LS-8 3.00
NOTE: CRN 50975 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

51975 TEPFER J 06:00pm-09:50pm MW OE-1 3.00
NOTE: CRN 51975 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

PHYSICAL EDUCATION**PE R130 Martial Arts-Jujitsu 1.50 Units**

The feudal Samurai warrior class once used jujitsu, one of the oldest Japanese martial arts practiced. It is an unarmed self-defence system incorporating various methods of defensive tactics.
Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken a maximum of three times.

53169 CASILLAS G 11:30am-02:50pm MTWTh PE-3 1.50
NOTE: CRN 53169 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 06/15/2006

PE R131A KOFIT/Aerobic Kickboxing I 1.50 Units

KOFIT/Aerobic Kickboxing I is designed to burn more fat than the average aerobic class. Body conditioning and weight loss are emphasized.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

54394 CASILLAS G 08:00am-11:20am MTWTh PE-3 1.50
NOTE: CRN 54394 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 06/15/2006

PE R143 Running for Fitness 1.50 Units

Exercise program of relaxed walking and running to improve fitness level of nearly everyone at any age level.
Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

53997 SHARP GA 08:00am-09:50am MTWTh PE-1 1.50
NOTE: CRN 53997 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 08/03/2006

PE R146A Walking for Fitness I 1.50 Units

Course designed to provide exercise and fitness training for the sedentary student population.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

53998 SHARP GA 08:00am-09:50am MTWTh PE-1 1.50
NOTE: CRN 53998 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 08/03/2006

PE R146B Walking for Fitness II 1.50 Units

Course designed to provide exercise and fitness training for the walking student population.
 PREQ: PE R146A. Transfer credit: CSU.
 May be taken for a maximum of two times.

53999 SHARP GA 08:00am-09:50am MTWTh PE-1 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 53999 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 08/03/2006

PE R147 Isotonic Exercise 1.50 Units

Studies mechanics of isotonics with examination of movement, endurance, flexibility, and strength exercises.
 Transfer credit: CSU.

51269 COHEN PJ 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh PE-3 1.50

AND 09:00am-11:50am S PE-3
 NOTE: CRN 51269 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/20/2006 TO 07/29/2006

PE R148 Women's Conditioning 1.50 Units

Designed to improve general condition, feeling, and appearance of the body. Includes weight lifting, vigorous exercise, and understanding of effects of different types of exercise.
 Transfer credit: CSU.
 May be taken for a maximum of four times.

51270 COHEN PJ 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh PE-3 1.50

AND 09:00am-11:50am S PE-3
 NOTE: CRN 51270 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/20/2006 TO 07/29/2006

PE R149 Circuit Training 1.50 Units

Circuit training is a system of exercises designed in a particular sequence to meet a fitness goal. Students move from exercise station to station completing the circuit in a specific amount of time.
 Transfer credit: CSU.
 May be taken for a maximum of four times.

53981 MCCLURKIN LR 11:30am-02:50pm MTWTh PE-5 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 53981 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 06/15/2006

53983 SHARP GA 05:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh PE-5 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 53983 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 06/15/2006

51200 MCCARTHY R 08:00am-09:50am MTWTh PE-5 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 51200 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 08/03/2006

51221 BECKTEL W 11:00am-12:50pm MTWTh PE-5 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 51221 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 08/03/2006

51277 GREANEY RA 07:00pm-08:50pm MTWTh PE-5 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 51277 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 08/03/2006

PE R150 Weight Training/Conditioning 1.50 Units

Basic techniques, skills and principles of fitness and development and maintenance of a high level of efficiency.
 Transfer credit: CSU.
 May be taken for a maximum of four times.

53982 MCCLURKIN LR 11:30am-02:50pm MTWTh PE-5 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 53982 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 06/15/2006

53984 SHARP GA 05:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh PE-5 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 53984 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 06/15/2006

51213 MCCARTHY R 08:00am-09:50am MTWTh PE-5 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 51213 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 08/03/2006

7

51223 BECKTEL W 11:00am-12:50pm MTWTh PE-5 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 51223 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 08/03/2006

54003 SCANLON MP 02:00pm-03:50pm MTWTh PE-5 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 54003 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 08/03/2006

51278 GREANEY RA 07:00pm-08:50pm MTWTh PE-5 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 51278 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 08/03/2006

PE R155A Basketball I 1.50 Units

Development of basic skills in playing basketball, including rules and techniques.
 Transfer credit: CSU.
 May be taken for a maximum of two times.

54006 BECKTEL W 02:00pm-03:50pm MTWTh PE-1 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 54006 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 08/03/2006

PE R155B Basketball II 1.50 Units

For those students who want to become proficient in basketball.
 PREQ: PE R155A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU.
 May be taken for a maximum of two times.

54007 BECKTEL W 02:00pm-03:50pm MTWTh PE-1 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 54007 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 08/03/2006

PE R156A Baseball I 1.50 Units

Development of basic skills for playing baseball, including rules and techniques.
 Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

54008 LARSON J 03:00pm-05:50pm MTW BBD 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 54008 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

PE R156B Baseball II 2.00 Units

Development of higher proficiency and performance of baseball skills with special emphasis on game strategy and techniques.
 Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

54009 LARSON J 03:00pm-06:50pm MTW BBD 2.00
 NOTE: CRN 54009 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

PE R159A Soccer I 1.50 Units

Development of skills in playing soccer, including rules, techniques, and strategy.
 Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

54395 GREANEY RA 05:00pm-06:50pm TWTh SF 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 54395 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/15/2006 TO 08/10/2006

54010 SCANLON MP 05:00pm-06:50pm MTWTh SF 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 54010 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 08/03/2006

PE R159B Soccer II 1.50 Units

Advanced techniques and skills in the game of soccer.
 PREQ: PE R159A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

54396 GREANEY RA 05:00pm-06:50pm TWTh SF 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 54396 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/15/2006 TO 08/10/2006

54011 SCANLON MP 05:00pm-06:50pm MTWTh SF 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 54011 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 08/03/2006

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

PE R165 Conditioning for Athletes .50-1.00 Units

This course is designed to properly prepare and condition prospective athletes. Athletes engaged in varsity athletics need additional preparation to ensure optimal opportunity to perform to the best of their abilities.

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

51951 STAFF 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh PE-1 1.00
NOTE: CRN 51951 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/15/2006 TO 08/11/2006

54184 GREANEY RA 05:30pm-07:50pm TWTh PE-1 1.00
NOTE: CRN 54184 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/20/2006 TO 08/03/2006

54036 MIRANDA RR 06:00pm-08:50pm MW PE-1 .50
NOTE: CRN 54036 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 07/17/2006 TO 08/09/2006

POLITICAL SCIENCE**POLS R100 Introduction to Politics 3.00 Units**

Course introduces students to the ideas and institutions of politics at the local, state and Federal levels.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

54130 MC HARGUE DS 08:00am-10:50am MTW LS-16 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54130 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

POLS R101 Govt US Institutions/Politics 3.00 Units

Study of principles, institutions and politics of American Government with special attention to the dynamics of voting, campaigns, representative government, presidential leadership and the economic functions of government.

Field trips may be required. Credit:CSU;UC.

54086 GUEVARA GY 06:00pm-09:50pm MW LS-6 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54086 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 06/14/2006; requires viewing of 5.75 hours per week. Programs may be purchased, watched on OCTV or viewed in the Learning Center.

50995 GUEVARA GY 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh LA-6 3.00
NOTE: CRN 50995 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/20/2006 TO 08/03/2006

PSYCHOLOGY**PSY R101 General Psychology 3.00 Units**

Introduction to subject matter of psychology, including scientific method, biology of behavior, conditioning and learning, intelligence, motivation, personality, mental health, and therapy.
CAN: PSY 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

51333 CHAPARRO LL 08:00am-10:50am MTWTh C SSC-101 3.00
NOTE: CRN 51333 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 06/21/2006

PSY R102A Interpersonal Relations 3.00 Units

Class provides exploration of personal awareness and interaction. Students will learn to apply psychological principles of human behavior, and explore ways of knowing themselves and others.
Transfer credit: CSU.

54403 RODRIGUEZ G 11:00am-01:50pm MTW LA-19 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54403 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/26/2006

53195 RODRIGUEZ G 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh LS-12 3.00
NOTE: CRN 53195 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/20/2006 TO 08/03/2006

PSY R107 Sex Roles 3.00 Units

Class explores sex role development and how roles can be changed, role conflicts, common stereotypes of males and females, women as a minority group, aspects of sexuality, and psycho-social implications of the liberation movement; psycho-social aspects of both sex roles are emphasized.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as SOC R104.

54405 BUTLER M 08:00am-10:50am MTW LS-12 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54405 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

SOCIOLOGY**SOC R101 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units**

Analysis of historical development of sociology and recent trends in the field; studying the relationship between social structure and human behaviors; emphasis on such basic factors as socialization, culture, class, race, and social change.

Field trips may be required. CAN: SOC 2.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

54082 BUTLER M 08:00am-10:50am MW LA-6 3.00

NOTE: CRN 54082 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 06/14/2006; includes lecture and in-class discussions. Viewing of videos with outside writing assignments are included in the instruction of the social structures and human behavior found in our culture. ALL STUDENTS REQUIRED TO ATTEND ORIENTATION ON MAY 22, 2006 AT 8 AM. MIDTERM AND FINAL EXAMS TAKEN IN CLASS. THIS COURSE SATISFIES GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENT FOR MANY PRE-PROFESSIONAL MAJORS, AND TRANSFERS TO BOTH UC AND CSU, and a CAN DESIGNATION.

52531 BUTLER M 11:00am-01:50pm MTW LA-6 3.00

NOTE: CRN 52531 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

SOC R102 Social Problems 3.00 Units

Study of contemporary social problems from a theoretical framework, emphasizing social conditions causing social problems and examining existing programs aimed at their solution.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

51006 SHEAR J 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh LA-13 3.00

NOTE: CRN 51006 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/20/2006 TO 08/03/2006

SOC R104 Sex Roles 3.00 Units

Class explores sex role development and how roles can be changed, role conflicts, common stereotypes of males and females, women as a minority group, aspects of sexuality, and psycho-social implications of the liberation movement; psycho-social aspects of both sex roles are emphasized.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as PSY R107.

54404 BUTLER M 08:00am-10:50am MTW LS-12 3.00

NOTE: CRN 54404 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

SOC R110 Intro to Field Studies 3.00 Units

This course is for students who seek the knowledge and experience gained through both classroom and applied on-site involvement with government and/or social agencies in the community.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

54447 STAFF 06:00pm-08:50pm MTh C SSC-106 3.00

NOTE: CRN 54447 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/05/2006 TO 07/29/2006



Spanish cuisine is "deliciosa." Learn Spanish and savor a great dinner at a magnificent restaurant enjoying Mariachi bands.

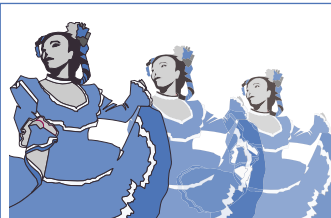
* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

SPANISH



Learn Spanish and listen to traditional Spanish songs performed by a young Mariachi band from Oxnard College.



Summer is fun at Oxnard College. Come and join us at the Cultural Institute for Spanish Language and Culture. Enjoy free activities, concerts, field trips, movies, exhibits and travelogues. Free popcorn at the movies!

SPAN R101A Elementary Spanish IA 3.00 Units

Introduction to language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world, designed for students who have had no formal training in Spanish; emphasis on oral communication and on reading and writing.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

52022 EBLEN CP 11:30am-02:50pm MTWTh LRC-3 3.00
NOTE: CRN 52022 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 06/15/2006

54105 PERAZA G 05:30pm-08:50pm MTWTh LRC-3 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54105 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 06/15/2006

54106 GARZA M 11:00am-01:50pm MTW LRC-3 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54106 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

51062 GARZA M 06:00pm-09:50pm MW LRC-3 3.00
NOTE: CRN 51062 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

SPEECH

SPCH R101 Intro to Oral Communication 3.00 Units

Training and practice in basic principles of effective oral communication through participation in public speaking, group discussion, and oral reading.
ADVISORY: ENGL R101 or equivalent. CAN: SPCH 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

54103 AMAR GJ 08:00am-11:20am MTWTh LA-16 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54103 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 06/15/2006

54060 AMAR GJ 06:00pm-09:20pm MTWTh LA-16 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54060 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 05/22/2006 TO 06/15/2006

54100 GLOVER RL 08:00am-10:50am MTW LRC-5 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54100 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

54101 GLOVER RL 11:00am-01:50pm MTW LA-16 3.00
NOTE: CRN 54101 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

50984 RADFORD LJ 06:00pm-09:50pm MW LRC-4 3.00
NOTE: CRN 50984 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/19/2006 TO 07/31/2006

50985 RADFORD LJ 05:30pm-09:50pm TTh LA-9 3.00
NOTE: CRN 50985 IS A 6 WEEK CLASS FROM 06/20/2006 TO 07/27/2006

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

SUMMER 2006 EVENING CLASSES

Monday/Tuesday/Wednesday/Thursday

| | | |
|------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| ANAT R100 | General Human Anatomy | 06:00pm-06:50pm |
| ANAT R100L | General Human Anatomy Lab | 07:00pm-09:50pm |
| CHEM R110 | Elementary Chemistry | 05:00pm-09:50pm |
| CHEM R110 | Elementary Chemistry | 05:00pm-09:50pm |
| ENGL R096 | Intermediate Composition | 06:00pm-08:50pm |
| ENGL R101 | College Composition | 06:00pm-08:50pm |
| GEOL R103 | Introduction to Oceanography | 05:30pm-08:50pm |
| HED R102 | Fitness/Nutrition/Health | 05:30pm-08:50pm |
| MATH R009 | Basic Mathematics | 05:30pm-08:50pm |
| MATH R010 | Pre-Algebra | 06:00pm-08:20pm |
| MATH R011 | Elementary Algebra | 06:00pm-08:50pm |
| MATH R014 | Intermediate Algebra | 06:00pm-08:50pm |
| MATH R105 | Introductory Statistics | 06:00pm-08:20pm |
| MST R103 | Introduction to Oceanography | 05:30pm-08:50pm |
| PE R149 | Circuit Training | 07:00pm-08:50pm |
| PE R149 | Circuit Training | 05:30pm-08:50pm |
| PE R150 | Weight Training/Conditioning | 07:00pm-08:50pm |
| PE R150 | Weight Training/Conditioning | 05:30pm-08:50pm |
| PE R159A | Soccer I | 05:00pm-06:50pm |
| PE R159B | Soccer II | 05:00pm-06:50pm |
| SPAN R101A | Elementary Spanish 1A | 05:30pm-08:50pm |
| SPCH R101 | Intro to Oral Communication | 06:00pm-09:20pm |

Monday/Tuesday/Wednesday

| | | |
|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| BIOL R101 | General Biology | 04:00pm-06:50pm |
| BIOL R101L | General Biology Laboratory | 07:00pm-09:50pm |
| CD R134 | Movement/Music Early Childhood | 06:00pm-09:50pm |

Monday/Wednesday

| | | |
|------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| ADS R113 | Dual Diagnosis | 06:00pm-09:50pm |
| ART R101 | Art Appreciation | 05:30pm-09:50pm |
| BUS R101B | Accounting Principles II | 06:00pm-08:50pm |
| CD R102 | Human Development | 06:00pm-09:50pm |
| ENGL R102 | Critical Thinking: Composition | 05:30pm-09:45pm |
| ESL R046 | ESL/Oral/Listening Skills | 06:00pm-09:50pm |
| GEOL R101 | Physical Geology | 05:30pm-09:50pm |
| HED R101 | Health & Society | 05:30pm-08:20pm |
| MUS R118 | Introduction to Guitar | 05:30pm-09:50pm |
| PE R165 | Conditioning for Athletes | 06:00pm-08:50pm |
| PHIL R101 | Introduction to Philosophy | 06:00pm-09:50pm |
| POLS R101 | Govt US Institutions/Politics (TV) | 06:00pm-09:50pm |
| SPAN R101A | Elementary Spanish 1A | 06:00pm-09:50pm |
| SPCH R101 | Intro to Oral Communication | 06:00pm-09:50pm |

Monday/Thursday

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| ENGL R102 | Critical Thinking: Composition | 06:00pm-08:50pm |
| SOC R110 | Intro to Field Studies | 06:00pm-08:50pm |

Tuesday/Wednesday/Thursday

| | | |
|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| BUS R001 | Preparation for Accounting | 06:00pm-09:50pm |
| PE R159A | Soccer I | 05:00pm-06:50pm |
| PE R159B | Soccer II | 05:00pm-06:50pm |

Tuesday/Thursday

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| ADS R105A | Group Leadership I | 06:00pm-09:50pm |
| ANTH R101 | Intro to Physical Anthropology | 06:00pm-09:50pm |
| BUS R101A | Accounting Principles I | 06:00pm-09:50pm |
| CD R106 | Child, Family, and Community | 06:00pm-09:50pm |
| CD R132 | Science in Early Childhood | 06:00pm-09:50pm |
| ECON R102 | Principles of Microeconomics | 06:00pm-09:50pm |
| GEOG R102 | World Cultural Geography | 05:30pm-09:50pm |
| HIST R103 | History of the US II | 06:00pm-09:50pm |
| MATH R011 | Elementary Algebra | 06:00pm-09:50pm |
| MATH R014 | Intermediate Algebra | 06:00pm-09:50pm |
| PE R165 | Conditioning for Athletes | 06:00pm-08:50pm |
| PHIL R101 | Introduction to Philosophy (TV) | 06:00pm-09:20pm |
| POLS R101 | Govt US Institutions/Politics | 06:00pm-09:50pm |
| PSY R102A | Interpersonal Relations | 06:00pm-09:50pm |
| SOC R102 | Social Problems | 06:00pm-09:50pm |
| SPCH R101 | Intro to Oral Communication | 05:30pm-09:50pm |

Wednesday

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|
| BUS R111A | Business Law I (TV) | 06:00pm-08:50pm |
|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|



WebSTAR
www.vcccd.net/webstar

Register for classes • Enrollment Verification • Search for open classes
Pay fees • Check grades • View transcript • View account balance



NEED HELP PAYING YOUR ENROLLMENT FEES OR NEED FINANCIAL AID?

Financial difficulty is not a reason to put off your education!

ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER SUMMER 2006

The Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGW) provides a waiver of enrollment fees to qualifying students who are California residents. A BOGW application is on page 27 (in Spanish on page 30). You are eligible to receive a fee waiver if you are a California resident and you meet any ONE of the following criteria:

Method A

1. Are currently receiving benefits from TANF/CalWORKs, SSI/SSP or General Assistance;
2. Are a dependent student whose parent(s) are currently receiving TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP;
3. Are certified by the California Department of Veterans Affairs or the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver;
4. Are a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or are a child of a recipient, or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack;
5. Are eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement / fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty.

Method B

Meet the income standards below:

| BOGW Income Standards | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| FAMILY SIZE | YEAR 2004 INCOME |
| 1..... | \$13,965 |
| 2..... | \$18,735 |
| 3..... | \$22,505 |
| 4..... | \$28,275 |
| 5..... | \$33,045 |
| 6..... | \$37,815 |
| 7..... | \$42,585 |
| 8..... | \$47,355 |
| Each Additional Family Member..... | \$ 4,770 |

You must complete the BOGW application to apply for a fee waiver.

If you do not meet any of the criteria, you may still qualify for a fee waiver under Method C.

Method C

To apply for a Method C Enrollment Fee Waiver you must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Applications are available at your financial aid office or you may apply online at www.fafsa.ed.gov. If you need assistance completing your application, please contact your financial aid office.

Example of BOGW "C" eligible student

An independent student with a family of three, earning \$67,000, per year may be ELIGIBLE for the Method C Fee Waiver. If your family size is greater than three family members, you can earn up to \$67,000, per year and still qualify for the Method C Fee Waiver.

Many students will lose the opportunity to receive the BOGW Fee Waiver because they did not apply. **Do not assume you are not eligible. APPLY TODAY.**

Fee waivers are valid for the entire academic year including Summer semester.

FINANCIAL AID

In addition to enrollment fee waivers, you may also apply for assistance with other educational expenses, e.g., books, transportations, etc. The financial aid office has the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) for students who wish to apply for financial assistance for the 2005-06 academic year. Those applications cover both federal and state financial aid programs, including the following:

Federal Pell Grant
Federal Work Study
Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant
Cal Grants A, B, C and Transfer Grant

Interested students should **APPLY AS EARLY AS POSSIBLE!** Financial aid will be awarded to eligible students subject to availability of funds. For more information and application forms, please contact the financial aid office. Our staff will be happy to assist you!

Oxnard College

FINANCIAL AID OFFICE • LRC-2

(805) 986-5828

email: ocfa@vcccd.net

CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY COLLEGES

2005-2006 Board Of Governors Fee Waiver Application

This is an application to have your enrollment fees waived. This FEE WAIVER is for California residents only. If you need money to help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA) right away. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. **The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov or at the Financial Aid Office.**

Name: _____ SSN# _____
Last First Middle Initial

Email (if available): _____ Telephone Number: (____) _____

Home Address: _____ Date of Birth: ____/____/____
Street City Zip Code

Has the Admissions or the Registrar's Office determined that you are a California resident? Yes No

Note: Students who are exempted from paying nonresident tuition under Education Code Section 68130.5 (AB 540) are not California residents. If you are not a California resident you are not eligible for this fee waiver. Do not complete this application.

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC PARTNER RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES ACT

Recent legislation (Assembly Bill 205) extends new rights, benefits, responsibilities and obligations to individuals in domestic partnerships registered with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code. If you are in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP), you will be treated as an Independent married student to determine eligibility for this Fee Waiver and will need to provide income and household information for your domestic partner. If you are a dependent student and your parent is in a Registered Domestic Partnership, you will be treated the same as a student with married parents and income and household information will be required for the parent's domestic partner. ****These new provisions apply to state-funded student financial aid ONLY, and not to federal student financial aid.**

Are you or your parent in a Registered Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code? (Answer "Yes" if you or your parent are separated from a Registered Domestic Partner but have NOT FILED a Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State's Office.) Yes No

If you answered "Yes" to the question above treat the Registered Domestic Partner as a spouse. You are required to include your domestic partner's income and household information or your parent's domestic partner's income and household information in Questions 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.

Student Marital Status: Single Married Divorced Separated Widowed Registered Domestic Partnership

DEPENDENCY STATUS

1. Were you born before January 1, 1982? Yes No
 2. As of today, are you married or in a Registered Domestic Partnership? (Answer "Yes" if you are separated but not divorced or have not filed a termination notice to dissolve partnership.) Yes No
 3. Do you have children who receive more than half of their support from you, or other dependents who live with you (other than your children and spouse) who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2006? Yes No
 4. Are you an orphan or a ward of the court, or were you a ward of the court until your 18th birthday? Yes No
 5. Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces? Yes No
- ◆ If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions 1 - 5, you are considered an INDEPENDENT student and must provide income and household information about yourself (and your spouse or RDP if applicable). Skip to Question #8.
 ◆ If you answered "No" to all questions 1 - 5, complete the following questions:
6. If your parent(s) or his/her RDP filed or will file a 2004 U.S. Income Tax Return, were you, or will you be claimed on their tax return as an exemption by either or both of your parents? Won't File Yes No
 7. Do you live with one or both of your parent(s) and/or his/her RDP? Yes No
- ◆ If you answered "No" to questions 1 - 5 and "Yes" to either question 6 or 7, you must provide income and household information about your PARENT(S)/RDP. Please answer questions for a DEPENDENT student in the sections that follow.
 ◆ If you answered "No" or "Parent(s) won't file" to question 6, and "No" to question 7, you are a dependent student for all student aid except this fee waiver. You may answer questions as an INDEPENDENT student on the rest of this application, but please try to get your PARENT information and file a FAFSA so you may be considered for other student aid. You cannot get other student aid without your parent(s) information.

METHOD A

8. Are you (the student ONLY) currently receiving monthly cash assistance from:
 TANF/CalWORKs? Yes No
 SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program)? Yes No
 General Assistance? Yes No
 9. If you are a dependent student, are your parent(s)/RDP receiving monthly cash assistance from TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP as a primary source of income? Yes No
- ◆ If you answered "Yes" to question 8 or 9 you are eligible for a FEE WAIVER. Sign the certification at the end of this form. You are required to show current proof of benefits. Ask the Financial Aid Office for the FAFSA to be eligible for other financial aid opportunities.

Continued on other side

METHOD B

10. **DEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many people are in your parent(s) household? (Include yourself, your parent(s), and anyone who lives with your parent(s) and receives more than 50% of their support from your parents, now and through June 30, 2006.) _____

11. **INDEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many people are in your household? (Include yourself, your spouse, and anyone who lives with you and receives more than 50% of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2006.) _____

12. **2004 Income Information**

| | DEPENDENT STUDENT: PARENT(S)/ RDP INCOME | INDEPENDENT STUDENT: STUDENT (& SPOUSE'S/ RDP) INCOME |
|---|---|---|
| a. Adjusted Gross Income (If 2004 U.S. Income Tax Return was filed, enter the amount from Form 1040, line 36; 1040A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4 or Telefile, line I). | \$ _____ | \$ _____ |
| b. All other income (Include ALL money earned in 2004 that is not included in line (a) above. Include TANF benefits, disability, Social Security, child support. | \$ _____ | \$ _____ |
| TOTAL Income for 2004 (Sum of a + b) | \$ _____ | \$ _____ |

The Financial Aid Office will review your income and let you know if you qualify for a FEE WAIVER under Method B. If you do not qualify using this simple method, you should file a FAFSA.

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS

13. Do you have certification from the California Department of Veterans Affairs or the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver? Submit certification. Yes No

14. Are you eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient, or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack? Submit documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs or the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board. Yes No

15. Are you eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty? Submit documentation from the public agency employer of record and income information. Yes No

♦ If you answered "Yes" to question 13, 14, or 15, you are eligible for a FEE WAIVER. Sign the Certification at the end of this form.

NOTE: Eligibility for the following Special Circumstances will only waive the Enrollment Fee. To be eligible to have the Parking Fee reduction requires the completion of the BOGFW or FAFSA application.

CERTIFICATION FOR ALL APPLICANTS: READ THIS STATEMENT AND SIGN BELOW

I hereby swear or affirm, under penalty of perjury, that all information on this form is true and complete to the best of my knowledge.

If asked by an authorized official, I agree to provide proof of this information, which may include a copy of my and my spouse/registered domestic partner and/or my parent's/registered domestic partner's 2004 U.S. Income Tax Return(s). I also realize that any false statement or failure to give proof when asked may be cause for the denial, reduction, withdrawal, and/or repayment of my waiver. I authorize release of information regarding this application between the college, the college district, and the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges.

Applicant's Signature

Date

Parent Signature (Dependent Students Only)

Date

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-A <input type="checkbox"/> TANF/CalWORKS <input type="checkbox"/> GA <input type="checkbox"/> SSI/SSP | <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-B <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-C | <input type="checkbox"/> Special Classification <input type="checkbox"/> Vet/National Guard Dep <input type="checkbox"/> Medal of Honor/or 9/11 Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> Dependent of deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel | RDP <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Parent | <input type="checkbox"/> Student is not eligible |
|---|--|--|--|--|

Notes: _____

Certified by: _____ **Date:** _____



¿NECESITA ASISTENCIA PARA PAGAR POR LAS CUOTAS DE INSCRIPCIÓN O NECESITA AYUDA ECONÓMICA?

¡Las dificultades económicas no son un obstáculo para aplazar su educación!

SOLICITUD PARA EVITAR PAGO DE LA CUOTA DE INSCRIPCIÓN (FEE WAIVER)

La Solicitud para Evitar Pago de la Cuota de Inscripción de los Centros de Estudios Comunitarios [Board of Governor's Enrollment Fee Waiver] paga por las cuotas de inscripción de los alumnos elegibles y que son residentes de California. Esta solicitud está disponible en la página 30. Usted es elegible para recibirla si es residente de California y satisface uno de los siguientes requisitos:

Método A

1. Está actualmente recibiendo Asistencia Temporal para Familias Necesitadas (TANF)/Asistencia Social (CalWORKS), Beneficios de Seguro Social/ Beneficios de Seguro Social Suplemental (SSI/SSP).
2. Es alumno dependiente cuyos padres actualmente reciben TANF/CalWorks o SSI/SSP.
3. Está acreditado como alumno dependiente por el Departamento de California de Asuntos de Veteranos o de la Guardia Nacional de California para recibir el "fee waiver".
4. Es usted elegible por ser recipiente de la Medalla de Honor del Congreso o hijo de quien la recibió; o por ser dependiente de una víctima de los ataques terroristas del 11 de septiembre.
5. Es usted elegible por ser dependiente de un policía o bombero que murió en la línea de servicio.

Método B

Satisface las pautas de ingreso a continuación:

| Pautas de Ingreso del "Fee Waiver" | |
|--|----------------------|
| NÚMERO DE PERSONAS EN SU HOGAR | INGRESO DEL AÑO 2004 |
| 1..... | \$13,965 |
| 2..... | \$18,735 |
| 3..... | \$23,505 |
| 4..... | \$28,275 |
| 5..... | \$33,045 |
| 6..... | \$37,815 |
| 7..... | \$42,585 |
| 8..... | \$47,355 |
| POR CADA MIEMBRO ADICIONAL..... | \$4,770 |

Tiene que llenar la solicitud para solicitar evitar el pago de la cuota de inscripción.

Si usted no satisface las previas normas establecidas, usted todavía puede recibir el "fee waiver" por medio del Método C.

Método C

Para ser elegible para evitar el pago de la cuota de inscripción bajo el Método C, usted debe llenar la Solicitud Gratuita de Ayuda Federal Estudiantil (FAFSA) 2005-2006, disponible en la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera o por la Internet en www.fafsa.ed.gov. Si desea asistencia para llenar esta solicitud, póngase en contacto con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera.

EJEMPLO DE UN ESTUDIANTE ELEGIBLE PARA EL "FEE WAIVER" POR MEDIO DEL MÉTODO C

Un estudiante independiente con una familia de tres y con un ingreso de \$67,000 por año, podría ser ELEGIBLE para el Método C y evitar pago de la cuota de inscripción. Si el número de personas en su familia es superior a tres miembros de familia, usted puede ganar hasta \$67,000 y aún ser elegible bajo el Método C y evitar pago de la cuota de inscripción.

Muchos estudiantes pierden la oportunidad de recibir el "fee waiver" por que no lo solicitan. **No deduzca que no es elegible. ¡SOLICÍTELO HOY!!**

El fee waiver prevalece durante todo el año académico, incluyendo el semestre de verano.

AYUDA FINANCIERA ESTUDIANTIL

Además del "fee waiver", usted también puede solicitar asistencia monetaria para libros, comida, renta y transportación. La Oficina de Ayuda Financiera provee la Solicitud Gratuita de Ayuda Federal Estudiantil (FAFSA) a los alumnos que desean solicitar asistencia monetaria para el año académico 2005-2006. La solicitud FAFSA ofrece ambos programas de ayuda financiera estudiantil federal y estatal, incluyendo los siguientes:

- Beca Federal Pell * Becas Cal Grant A, B, C
- Beca Federal de Trabajo-Estudio
- Beca Federal Complementaria para Oportunidades Educativas
- Beca para Transferirse

¡Los alumnos interesados deben solicitar TAN PRONTO COMO PUEDAN! La ayuda financiera estudiantil se otorgará a los estudiantes elegibles y está sujeta a la disponibilidad de fondos. Para adquirir formularios o información adicional, póngase en contacto con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera: ¡nuestro personal le asistirá con mucho gusto!

Colegio de Oxnard
Oficina de Ayuda Financiera * LRC-2
(805) 986-5828
correo electrónico: ocfa@vcccd.net

Colegios Comunitarios de California
2005-2006 Solicitud para la Exención de Pago de Matrícula 'Board of Governors Fee Waiver'

Esta es una solicitud para recibir una exención del pago de la matrícula. Esta **EXENCIÓN (FEE WAIVER)** es exclusivamente para los residentes de California. Si necesitas ayuda económica para la compra de libros, útiles escolares, alimentos, pago de renta, transporte, y otros gastos, por favor llena en la brevedad posible una SOLICITUD GRATUITA DE AYUDA FEDERAL PARA ESTUDIANTES (FAFSA por sus siglas en inglés). Contacta a la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera para más información. **Puedes obtener una solicitud FAFSA en el sitio www.fafsa.ed.gov o en la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| Nombre: | _____ | SSN# | _____ |
| | <i>Apellido Paterno</i> | <i>Nombre</i> | <i>Inicial Segundo Nombre</i> |
| Correo electrónico (si tienes): | _____ | | Número Telefónico: (____) _____ |
| Dirección: | _____ | _____ | Fecha de Nacimiento: ____/____/____ |
| | <i>Calle</i> | <i>Ciudad</i> | <i>Estado</i> <i>Código Postal</i> |
| ¿Ha determinado la Oficina de Registros y Admisiones que eres residente de California? | <input type="checkbox"/> Sí <input type="checkbox"/> No | | |
| Atención: Los estudiantes que han sido exentos del pago de colegiatura como no residentes de California, según la Sección 68130.5 (AB 540) del Código de Educación, no se consideran residentes de California para efectos de esta solicitud. Si tú no eres residente de California, no eres elegible para la exención de matrícula, en cuyo caso, no completes este formulario. | | | |

IMPLEMENTACIÓN DEL DECRETO DE CALIFORNIA SOBRE DERECHOS Y RESPONSABILIDADES DE PAREJAS DOMÉSTICAS

La legislación reciente (Proyecto de Ley 205 de la Asamblea) extiende nuevos derechos, beneficios, responsabilidades y obligaciones a las personas que forman parte de una relación doméstica registrada con la Secretaría de Estado de California bajo la sección 297 del Código de Familia. Si tú estás registrado en una relación doméstica bajo *Registered Domestic Partnership* (RDP), entonces serás considerado como un estudiante independiente, casado, a fin de determinar la elegibilidad para esta exención de matrícula. Debes proveer información sobre tu familia y de los ingresos de tu pareja doméstica. Si eres un estudiante dependiente y tu padre/madre está en una relación de *Registered Domestic Partnership*, serás considerado como un estudiante con padres casados, por lo cual también tienes que proveer el ingreso de la pareja doméstica de tu padre/madre.

****Estas nuevas provisiones se aplican SOLO para la ayuda económica estudiantil que recibe fondos del estado, y no a la ayuda financiera estudiantil federal.**

¿Estás tú o tu padre/madre viviendo con una pareja registrada como *Registered Domestic Partnership* con la Secretaría de Estado de California bajo la Sección 297 del Código de Familia? (Responde "Sí" si tú padre/madre están separados de una pareja registrada, **SIN HABER PRESENTADO** un aviso de Terminación [Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership] en la Oficina de la Secretaría de Estado de California). Sí No

Si respondiste "Sí" a la pregunta anterior, tienes que incluir a tu pareja doméstica registrada como cónyuge. Debes incluir la información familiar y el ingreso de tu pareja, o de la pareja doméstica de tu padre/madre en las preguntas 3,6,7,8,9,10,11,12.

Estado Civil: Soltero Casado Divorciado Separado Viudo(a) Pareja Doméstica/*Registered Domestic Partnership*

ESTADO DE DEPENDENCIA

- ¿Naciste antes del 1 de enero de 1982? Sí No
- En la actualidad, ¿estás casado, o vives con una pareja doméstica como *Registered Domestic Partnership*? (Responde "Sí" si estás separado pero no divorciado, o si no has presentado un aviso de terminación para disolver la relación.) Sí No
- ¿Tienes hijos que reciben de ti más de la mitad de tu manutención, u otros dependientes que viven contigo (aparte de tus hijos y cónyuge) que reciban de ti más de la mitad de tu manutención, ahora mismo y hasta el 30 de junio del 2006? Sí No
- ¿Eres huérfano, o estás bajo la tutela legal, o **estuviste** bajo la tutela legal hasta la edad de los 18 años? Sí No
- ¿Eres veterano de las Fuerzas Armadas Norteamericanas? Sí No
 - *Si respondiste "Sí" a cualquiera de las preguntas 1-5, eres considerado como estudiante **INDEPENDIENTE** y debes proporcionar tu información familiar y de ingresos (y la de tu cónyuge, o RDP si es aplicable). Pasa a la pregunta 8.
 - Si respondiste "No" a todas las preguntas 1-5, llena las siguientes preguntas:
- Si tu(s) padre(s) o su RDP presentaron o van a presentar una Declaración de Impuestos del año 2004, fuiste o serás considerado como exención, por alguno o ambos de sus padres? no presentarán Declaración de Impuestos Sí No
- ¿Vives con alguno o ambos de sus padres, y/o su RDP? Sí No
 - Si respondiste "No" a las preguntas 1-5 y "Sí" a la pregunta 6 ó 7, debes proporcionar información familiar y de los ingresos de tu(s) PADRE(s)/RDP. Llena las preguntas para estudiante **DEPENDIENTES** en las siguientes secciones.
 - Si respondiste "No" o "Padre(s) no presentará(n)", en la pregunta 6 y "No" en la pregunta 7, **eres un estudiante dependiente para toda la ayuda estudiantil, salvo en esta solicitud de exención de matrícula.** Llena las preguntas como estudiante **INDEPENDIENTE** en las siguientes secciones, pero intenta obtener la información de tu(s) PADRE(s) y presentar una solicitud FAFSA para que seas considerado para otro tipo de ayuda económica. No puedes recibir otra ayuda financiera sin la información de tu(s) padre(s).

METODO A

- ¿Actualmente estás recibiendo (SÓLO el estudiante) mensualmente ayuda en efectivo de:
 - TANF/CalWORKs? Sí No
 - SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program)? Sí No
 - Asistencia General? Sí No
- Si eres estudiante dependiente, ¿está tu(s) padre(s)/RDP recibiendo mensualmente ayuda en efectivo de: TANF/CalWORKs, o SSI/SSP como su fuente principal de ingresos? Sí No
 - Si respondiste "Sí" a la pregunta 8 o 9, eres elegible para una **EXENCIÓN DE PAGO DE MATRÍCULA**. Firma la **Certificación al final de este formulario**. Se te requerirá mostrar prueba reciente de beneficios. Solicita a la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera una **FAFSA** para ser elegible para otras oportunidades de ayuda económica.

MÉTODO B

10. **ESTUDIANTE DEPENDIENTE.** ¿Cuántas personas hay en la familia de tu(s) padre(s)? (incluyéndote a ti mismo, tu(s) padre(s), y cualquier otra persona que vive con tu(s) padre(s) y recibe más del 50% de manutención de tu(s) padre(s), ahora mismo y hasta el 30 de junio del 2006.) _____
11. **ESTUDIANTE INDEPENDIENTE.** ¿Cuántas personas hay en tu familia? (incluyéndote a ti mismo, tu cónyuge, y cualquier otra persona que vive contigo y recibe más del 50% de manutención de tu parte, ahora mismo y hasta el 30 de junio del 2006.) _____

12. Información de Ingresos del 2004

| | ESTUDIANTE DEPENDIENTE: INGRESOS DEL PADRE(S)/ RDP | ESTUDIANTE INDEPENDIENTE: INGRESOS DEL ESTUDIANTE (Y DEL CONYUGE/RDP) |
|---|--|---|
| a. Ingreso Bruto Ajustado (Si presentó la declaración de impuestos del 2004, ingresa el monto que reportaste en el formulario 1040, línea 36; 1040A, línea 21; 1040EZ, línea 4, o Telefile, línea 1). | \$ _____ | \$ _____ |
| b. Todos los otros ingresos (Incluye TODO el dinero ganado en el 2004 no considerado en la parte (a). Incluye los beneficios TANF Incapacidad y Seguro Social, Manutención infantil. | \$ _____ | \$ _____ |
| TOTAL de ingresos Para el 2004 (Suma de a+b) | \$ _____ | \$ _____ |

La Oficina de Ayuda Financiera revisará tus ingresos y te notificará si eres elegible para una EXENCIÓN DE PAGO DE MATRÍCULA según el Método B. si no eres elegible usando este método sencillo, te recomendamos llenar una FAFSA.

CLASIFICACIONES ESPECIALES

13. ¿Tienes una Certificación del California Department of Veterans Affairs, o del National Guard Adjust General que te hagan elegible para una exención de pago de matrícula como dependiente? Presenta la Certificación Sí No
14. ¿Eres elegible, como beneficiario de la Medalla de Honor del Congreso o como hijo de alguien que la ha recibido o dependiente de una víctima de los atentados terroristas del 11 de septiembre del 2001? Presenta documentación del *Department of Veterans Affairs o del CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board.* Sí No
15. ¿Eres elegible como dependiente de algún agente del orden/personal de control de incendios, muerto en el cumplimiento de su deber? Presenta documentación de la agencia pública empleadora e información de ingresos Sí No
- ♦ **Si repondiste "Sí" a la pregunta 13, 14 o 15, eres elegible para recibir una EXENCIÓN DE PAGO DE MATRÍCULA. Firma la Certificación al final del formulario.**

Atención: La elegibilidad para las siguientes clasificaciones especiales sólo te autoriza recibir la exención del pago de matrícula. Para obtener una reducción en el permiso de estacionamiento, debes llenar la solicitud BOGW o FAFSA.

CERTIFICACIÓN PARA TODOS LOS SOLICITANTES: LEE ESTA DECLARACIÓN Y FIRMA ABAJO

Por medio de la presente juro o afirmo, bajo pena de perjurio, que toda la información en este formulario es verdadera y completa según mi conocimiento. **Si personal autorizado me lo pide, consiento ofrecer pruebas relacionadas con esta información, las cuales podrían incluir una copia de mi Declaración de Impuestos del 2004, la de mi cónyuge/pareja doméstica registrada y/o la pareja doméstica registrada de mis padres.** También reconozco que cualquier declaración falsa, o el incumplimiento en la presentación de pruebas cuando me sean solicitadas, podría ser causa de negación, reducción, retiro, y/o devolución de mi exención de matrícula. Autorizo el intercambio de información relacionada con esta solicitud entre el colegio, el distrito del colegio, y la Oficina del Rector de los Colegios Comunitarios de California.

Firma del solicitante

Fecha

Firma del padre (Sólo para estudiantes dependientes)

Fecha

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-A <input type="checkbox"/> TANF/CalWORKs <input type="checkbox"/> GA <input type="checkbox"/> SSI/SSP | <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-B <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-C | <input type="checkbox"/> Special Classification <input type="checkbox"/> Vet/National Guard Dep <input type="checkbox"/> Medal of Honor/or 9/11 Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> Dependent of deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personel | RDP <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Parent | <input type="checkbox"/> Student is not eligible |
|---|--|---|--|--|

Notes: _____

Certified by: _____

Date: _____

APPLICATION CODING INSTRUCTIONS

Question 7 - States

- | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Alabama | 19. Louisiana | 37. Oklahoma |
| 2. Alaska | 20. Maine | 38. Oregon |
| 3. Arizona | 21. Maryland | 39. Pennsylvania |
| 4. Arkansas | 22. Massachusetts | 40. Rhode Island |
| 5. California | 23. Michigan | 41. South Carolina |
| 6. Colorado | 24. Minnesota | 42. South Dakota |
| 7. Connecticut | 25. Mississippi | 43. Tennessee |
| 8. Delaware | 26. Missouri | 44. Texas |
| 9. District of Columbia | 27. Montana | 45. Utah |
| 10. Florida | 28. Nebraska | 46. Vermont |
| 11. Georgia | 29. Nevada | 47. Virginia |
| 12. Hawaii | 30. New Hampshire | 48. Washington |
| 13. Idaho | 31. New Jersey | 49. West Virginia |
| 14. Illinois | 32. New Mexico | 50. Wisconsin |
| 15. Indiana | 33. New York | 51. Wyoming |
| 16. Iowa | 34. North Carolina | |
| 17. Kansas | 35. North Dakota | |
| 18. Kentucky | 36. Ohio | If not U.S., list country |

Question 14 — High Schools

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 193008 Agoura | 563454 Oxnard |
| 563499 Apollo | 563038 Pacifica |
| 563079 Buena | 563476 Rio Mesa |
| 563161 Camarillo | 563500 Royal |
| 563174 Channel Islands | 564536 Santa Clara |
| 563202 Fillmore | 563577 Santa Paula |
| 563284 Hueneme | 563618 Simi Valley |
| 564310 La Reina | 564486 St. Bonaventure |
| 563325 Moorpark | 563700 Thousands Oaks |
| 563374 Newbury Park | 563782 Ventura |
| 563407 Nordhoff | 564823 Villanova |
| 563013 Oak Park | 563011 Westlake |

Question 16 — Majors

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1234 Accounting | 2347 Hotel & Restaurant Management |
| 0948 Automotive | 2356 Information Processing Systems |
| 1236 Criminal Justice | 4789 Interior Design |
| 1237 Administrative Aide | 2360 International Studies |
| 1239 Agriculture | 0602 Journalism |
| A928 Air Conditioning/Refrigeration | 2359 Laser/Electro-optics Technology |
| 1246 Alcohol/Drug Studies | 2368 Legal Assisting |
| 1248 Anthropology | 2369 Liberal Arts |
| 1249 Architecture | 2379 Machine Shop |
| 1256 Art | 0959 Marine Studies |
| 0948 Automotive | 2456 Mathematics |
| 1259 Behavioral Science | 2458 Music |
| 1267 Bilingual/Cross Cultural | 2468 Nursing |
| 1268 Biology | 2469 Office Technology/Secretarial |
| 1278 Business | 2489 Petroleum Technology |
| 1289 Chemistry | 1509 Philosophy |
| 1345 Chicano Studies | 2568 Photography |
| 1346 Child Development | 2569 Physical Education |
| 1358 Construction Technology | 2589 Physics |
| 1360 Computer Sciences | 2678 Political Science |
| 1378 Dance | 2679 Pre dental |
| 1204 Dental Hygiene | 2689 Pre medical |
| 1389 Drafting Technology | 3456 Psychiatric Technology |
| 1458 Economics | 2001 Psychology |
| 1459 Electronics | 3459 Radio/Television/Film |
| 1464 Emergency Medical Services | 3460 Radiologic Technology |
| 0925 Engineering | 3467 Real Estate |
| 1501 English | 3468 Recreation |
| 1475 Environmental Sciences | 3469 Religious Studies |
| 1478 Ethnic & Special Studies | 2208 Sociology |
| 1479 Exotic Animal Training & Management | 1105 Spanish |
| 1567 Fire Technology | 3578 Speech |
| 1568 Food Management | 3678 Teaching/Liberal Studies |
| 4901 General Liberal Arts & Science | 3679 Telecommunications |
| 1589 Geography | 3689 Theatre Arts |
| 1678 Geology | 4569 Urban Studies |
| 1689 Graphic Communications/Design Production | 4579 Water Science |
| 1769 Hazardous Materials | 4589 Welding |
| 1789 Health Science | 4599 Word Processing |
| 2000 High School Special Admissions Program | 4400 Transfer-Other |
| 2205 History | 4500 Undecided/ Undeclared |
| 2346 Home Economics | 4600 Vocational-Other |

Question 17 — Last College Attended

University of California

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| 017846 UC, Berkeley | 337797 UC, Riverside |
| 577750 UC, Davis | 377837 UC, San Diego |
| 307781 UC, Irvine | 427677 UC, Santa Barbara |
| 197887 UC, Los Angeles | 447765 UC, Santa Cruz |

California State University and Colleges

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 156250 CSU, Bakersfield | 196140 Cal Poly, Pomona |
| 046242 CSU, Chico | 346760 CSU, Sacramento |
| 196135 CSU, Dominguez Hills | 366184 CSU, San Bernardino |
| 106260 CSU, Fresno | 376720 CSU, San Diego |
| 306106 CSU, Fullerton | 386796 CSU, San Francisco |
| 016178 CSU, Hayward | 436727 CSU, San Jose |
| 126450 CSU, Humboldt | 376820 CSU, San Marcos |
| 196131 CSU, Long Beach | 406145 Cal Poly, San Luis Obispo |
| 196133 CSU, Los Angeles | 496710 CSU, Sonoma |
| 196770 CSU, Northridge | 506730 CSU, Stanislaus |

Community Colleges

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 425213 Allan Hancock College | 195346 Los Angeles City College |
| 345023 American River College | 195365 Los Angeles Harbor College |
| 195020 Antelope Valley Com. College | 195953 Los Angeles Mission College |
| 155050 Bakersfield College | 195384 Los Angeles Pierce College |
| 365074 Barstow College | 195387 Los Angeles Southwest Col. |
| 045115 Butte College | 195390 Los Angeles Trade-Tech Col. |
| 445076 Cabrillo College | 195396 Los Angeles Valley College |
| 415062 Canada College | 075269 Los Medanos College |
| 195154 Cerritos College | 235001 Mendocino College |
| 155001 Cerro Coso Com. College | 245475 Merced College |
| 015235 Chabot College | 015570 Merritt College |
| 365210 Chaffey College | 375509 Mira Costa College |
| 195177 Citrus College | 435861 Mission College |
| 385092 City College of San Francisco | 505500 Modesto Junior College |
| 305001 Coastline Com. College | 275270 Monterey Peninsula College |
| 015257 College of Alameda | 565320 Moorpark College |
| 215060 College of Mann | 195475 Mt. San Antonio College |
| 415151 College of San Mateo | 335403 Mt. San Jacinto College |
| 195175 College of the Canyons | 285540 Napa Valley College |
| 335125 College of the Desert | 015610 Ohione College |
| 125140 College of the Redwoods | 305525 Orange Coast College |
| 545071 College of the Sequoias | 565321 Oxnard College |
| 475200 College of the Siskiyous | 335565 Palo Verde College |
| 555055 Columbia College | 375542 Palomar College |
| 195196 Compton Com. College | 195575 Pasadena City College |
| 075190 Contra Costa College | 545364 Porterville College |
| 345124 Cosumnes River College | 305609 Rancho Santiago College |
| 365211 Crafton Hills College | 195658 Rio Hondo College |
| 405650 Cuesta College | 335687 Riverside Com. College |
| 375250 Cuyamaca College | 345740 Sacramento City College |
| 305191 Cypress College | 305579 Saddleback College |
| 435184 DeAnza College | 365594 San Bernardino Valley Col. |
| 075268 Diablo Valley College | 375663 San Diego City College |
| 195217 East Los Angeles College | 375693 San Diego Mesa College |
| 195225 El Camino College | 375300 San Diego Miramar College |
| 435679 Evergreen Valley College | 395670 San Joaquin Delta College |
| 325335 Feather River College | 435680 San Jose City College |
| 435227 Foothill College | 425560 Santa Barbara City College |
| 105240 Fresno City College | 195825 Santa Monica College |
| 305240 Fullerton College | 495690 Santa Rosa Junior College |
| 435263 Gavilan College | 455695 Shasta College |
| 195257 Glendale Com. College | 315730 Sierra College |
| 305282 Golden West College | 415711 Skyline College |
| 375249 Grossmont College | 485825 Solano Community College |
| 275129 Hartnell Com. College | 375807 Southwestern College |
| 135570 Imperial Valley College | 155580 Taft College |
| 215001 Indian Valley College | 565741 Ventura College |
| 305580 Irvine Valley College | 365790 Victor Valley College |
| 105523 Kings River Com. College | 015236 Vista College |
| 095001 Lake Tahoe Com. College | 105131 West Hills College |
| 015450 Laney College | 195952 West Los Angeles College |
| 185420 Lassen College | 435860 West Valley College |
| 195337 Long Beach City College | 585925 Yuba College |

Independent Colleges and Universities

- | |
|--|
| 568120 Cal Lutheran University |
| 198329 University of LaVerne |
| 198904 University of Southern California |

Oxnard College
Application For Admission
(Use Ball Point Pen Only)

OFFICE USE ONLY
Res Code _____

This application must be submitted in person to the Admissions and Records Office,
or apply on-line at www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply

1. I plan to attend:
Moorpark College Oxnard College Ventura College
2. I am applying for the: Year 20 _____.
Spring Semester Summer Session Fall Semester

3. Social Security Number: _____

4. Name: _____
Last Name First Name Middle Initial

5. Previous Last Name (if you attended under another name): _____

6. Date of Birth: ____ - ____ - ____
Month Day Year

7. State Birthplace:
California Other (see facing page for state codes)

8. Sex: Male Female E-MAIL _____

9. Address: _____
(Number and Street)

10. City/State: _____

11. Zip Code: _____

12. Day Phone (include area code) _____ Cell # _____

13. Evening Phone (include area code) _____

14. Last High School Attended: _____
(Use High School Codes on Facing Page)

Name: _____

City: _____ State: _____

15. High School Graduation or date last attended: ____ - ____
Month Year

16. Proposed Major (Obtain code from facing page) _____

17. Last College Attended (Obtain code from facing page) _____

Name: _____

City: _____ State: _____

Degree Earned: AA/AS Bachelor or higher

18. California Driver's License Number: _____

19. Ethnic Survey (Voluntary & Confidential):

- A Asian HR Central American
AC Chinese HS South American
AI Asian Indian HX Other Hispanic
AJ Japanese N American Indian/ Alaskan Native
AK Korean O Other Non-White
AL Laotian P Pacific Islander
AM Cambodian PG Guamanian
AV Vietnamese PH Hawaiian
AX Other Asian PS Samoan
B Black, Non-Hispanic W White
F Filipino X Unknown
H Hispanic XD Decline to state
HM Mexican, Mex.-Amer.Chicano

20. Primary Language
E English
N Not English

21. Citizenship Status:
1 U.S. Citizen
Not a U.S. Citizen
2 Permanent Resident (Immigrant) Visa
3 Temporary Resident/Amnesty
4 Refugee/Asylee
5 Student Visa (F-1 or M-1)
6 Other Visa or Visa type
x Unknown

22. Student Academic Level (Please indicate your education status at the beginning of the semester for which you are applying. Mark the highest level of education attained.)
Not a High School Graduate:
000 Not a graduate of, and no longer enrolled in high school.
100 Special admit student currently enrolled in high school.
200 Currently enrolled in Adult School.
High school graduate without a college degree:
300 Received high school diploma
400 Passed the GED, or received a High School Certificate of Equivalency/Completion
500 Received a Certificate of California High School Proficiency Exam
600 Foreign High School Diploma/Certificate of Graduation
College Degree:
700 Received an Associate Degree
800 Received a Bachelor Degree or higher
Unknown:
xxx Unknown
Date of the highest level of education attained ____ - ____
Month Year

23. Student Enrollment Status (Mark one)
1 First-time student. A student enrolled in any college for the first time.
7 First-time transfer student. A student enrolled at this college for the first time and who has transferred from another college after earning credit.
5 Returning transfer student. A student who has previously attended this college, transferred to another college, and has now returned to this college.
4 Returning student. A student enrolled at this college after an absence of one or more regular sessions without interim attendance at another college.
8 Special admissions student. A student who is currently enrolled in K-10 or a senior high school student currently enrolled in 11-12.

24. Student Educational Goal (Select your highest priority)
Obtain a bachelor's degree after completing an associate's degree.
Obtain a bachelor's degree without completing an associate's degree.
Obtain a two year associate's degree without transfer.
Obtain a two year vocational degree without transfer.
Earn a vocational certificate without transfer.
Discover/formulate career interests, plans, goals.
Prepare for new career (acquire job skills).
Advance in current job/career (update job skills).
Maintain certificate or license (e.g. Nursing, Real Estate)
Educational development (intellectual, cultural).
Improve basic skills in English, reading or math.
Complete credits for high school diploma or GED.
Undecided on goal.

All students classified incorrectly as residents are subject to reclassification and to payment of all nonresident fees not paid.

ALL APPLICANTS MUST COMPLETE THIS SECTION

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER _____ **TODAY'S DATE** _____

NAME (Print full legal name. DO NOT use nicknames, initials, or abbreviations.)

Last _____ First _____ Middle _____

Age _____ Birth Date _____ Birthplace _____ Occupation _____

RESIDENCE ADDRESS (Legal/permanent address. DO NOT use P.O. Box Number.)

Number & Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

I have lived at this address since ____/____/____ (if less than 2 years, show previous address below.)

Number & Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Number & Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

When did your present stay in California begin? (State month/day/year) ____/____/____

NOTICE TO STUDENTS: If additional information is needed to determine your residence status, you will be required to complete a supplemental residence questionnaire and/or to present evidence in accordance with Education Code Sections 68040 et seq. The burden of proof to clearly demonstrate both physical presence in California and intent to establish California Residence lies with the student. Failure to present such proof will result in a classification of non resident.

Yes No

Are you a United States Citizen?

If you are not a United States citizen, have you been admitted to the U.S. as a resident alien?
If yes, give Date Admitted _____ and Alien Registration Number _____

If no, list visa type (example B-2, Visitor visa dependent), duration of status, and country of citizenship:

Visa Type _____ Duration of Status _____ Country of Citizenship _____

Verification of visa status is required. Students must present proof of status.

Did you file California State Income Tax last year:

If not California, in what state did you last file state taxes? _____ For what year(s) _____

Have you or (if you are under 19 and unmarried) your parents: _____ If yes, where and when? _____

Registered to vote in a state other than California _____

Petitioned for divorce in a state other than California? _____

Attended an out-of-state institution as a resident of that other state? _____

Declared nonresidence for California State Income Tax purposes? _____

Are you on active military duty? _____

If yes, what date did your tour begin in California? (month/day/year) _____

State of legal residence on military records: _____

Are you a dependent of an active duty military person? _____

If yes, when did your sponsor's tour begin in California? (month/day/year) _____

Have you been discharged from active military duty within the last year? _____

If yes, submit copy of DD-214

| | |
|---|--|
| To be completed by all unmarried students under 19 | NAME OF FATHER (if living) _____ Occupation _____ |
| | NAME OF MOTHER (if living) _____ Occupation _____ |
| | NAME OF LEGAL GUARDIAN _____ Occupation _____ |
| | RESIDENCE ADDRESS (Number & Street, City, State, Zip) _____ DATES (month / year) |
| | Father _____ From _____ To _____ |
| | Mother _____ From _____ To _____ |
| | Guardian _____ From _____ To _____ |
| | If less than 2 years, give previous address(es) for past 2 years. |
| | Relationship _____ No. & Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____ From _____ To _____ |
| | Relationship _____ No. & Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____ From _____ To _____ |

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY THAT THE INFORMATION ON THIS APPLICATION IS CORRECT AND I UNDERSTAND THAT FALSIFICATION OR FAILURE TO REPORT CHANGE IN RESIDENCE MAY RESULT IN MY DISMISSAL.

Student Signature _____ Date _____

www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply

Oxnard College
Solicitud De Admisión
(Use Pluma Solamente)

PARA USO DE OFICINA
SOLAMENTE
Código Residencial: _____

Esta solicitud debe entregarse en persona a la oficina de Admisión y Archivos.

1. Pienso asistir al Colegio de:
 Moorpark College Oxnard College Ventura College

2. Estoy solicitando para el: Año 20 ____ . **Semestre/Sesión de:**
 Primavera Verano Otoño

3. No. del Seguro Social: _____

4. Nombre: _____
 Apellido Primer Nombre Inicial

5. Apellido Anterior (si asistió bajo otro nombre): _____

6. Fecha de Nacimiento: ____ - ____ - ____
 Mes Día Año

7. Lugar de Nacimiento (Estado):
 California _____ Otro (Use las claves de estado en la página adjunta)

8. Sexo: Masculino Femenino
CORREO ELECTRÓNICO _____

9. Domicilio: _____
 (Número y Calle)

10. Ciudad/Estado: _____

11. Código Postal: _____

12. No. de teléfono durante el Día _____

13. No. de teléfono durante la Noche _____

14. Última Escuela Preparatoria Que Asistió:
 (Use las claves de Escuela Secundaria en la página adjunta)

Nombre: _____

Ciudad: _____ Estado: _____

15. Año en que graduó
 última vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: ____ - ____
 Mes Año

16. Programa de Estudio (Obtenga la clave de la página adjunta) _____

17. Último Colegio Que Asistió (Obtenga la clave de la página adjunta) _____

Nombre: _____

Ciudad: _____ Estado: _____

Título Recibido: AA/AS Bachillerato o más alto

18. Número de Licencia Para Conducir en California: _____

19. Origen Étnico (Voluntario y confidencial):

- Asiático (no Filipino)
- Chino
- Indio Asiático
- Japonés
- Coreano
- Laosiano
- Camboyano
- Vietnamita
- Otro Asiático
- Afroamericano
- Filipino
- Hispano
- Mexicano, Mex.-Amer.Chicano
- Centroamericano
- Suramericano
- Otro Hispano
- Americano Nativo/
Nativo de Alaska
- Otro no blanco
- Isleño del Pacífico
- Guamiano
- Hawaiiano
- Samoano
- Blanco
- Desconocido
- Prefiero no decirlo

20. Idioma Principal:
 Inglés
 Español

21. Condición de E.E.U.U.:

- Ciudadano de E.E.U.U.
- No Ciudadano de E.E.U.U.**
- Visa de Residente Permanente (Inmigrante)
- Residente Temporal/Amnistía
- Refugiado/Asiliado
- Visa de Estudiante (F-1 o M-1)
- Otra Visa
- Desconocido

22. Nivel Académico del Estudiante (Indique su nivel de educación al principio del semestre por el cual usted está aplicando. Marque el nivel más avanzado de educación logrado.)

- No Graduado de La Preparatoria:**
- No graduado y ya no inscrito en la Preparatoria.
- Estudiante de admisión especial asistiendo la Escuela Preparatoria.
- Actualmente inscrito en Escuela Para Adultos.
- Graduado de La Preparatoria sin título de colegio:**
- Recibió diploma de Escuela Preparatoria.
- Aprobó el examen de GED, o recibió Certificado Equivalente o de Terminación de Escuela Preparatoria.
- Recibió certificado del Estado de California por haber aprobado el Examen de Competencia de Enseñanza Preparatoria.
- Diploma/Certificado de Graduación de la Escuela Preparatoria en País Extranjero.

Título Colegial:

- Recibió Título Asociado.
- Recibió Título Bachillerato o más alto.

Desconocido

- Desconocido

Fecha en que obtuvo el nivel de educación más avanzado o la última vez que asistió a la Preparatoria: ____ - ____
 Mes Año

23. Condición Estudiantil (Marque una)

- Nuevo.** Nunca haber asistido a un colegio.
- Nuevo Transferido.** Un estudiante inscrito en este colegio por primera vez y que se ha transferido de otro colegio después de Obtener crédito.
- Transferido Reingresando.** Un estudiante que ha asistido anteriormente a este colegio, pero después de haberse transferido a otro colegio, ha regresado a este colegio.
- Regresando.** Un estudiante inscrito en este colegio después de una ausencia de una o más sesiones regulares sin haber asistido a otro colegio.
- Estudiante de Admisión Especial.** Un estudiante actualmente inscrito en grados K-10, o un estudiante de preparatoria actualmente inscrito en grado 11 o 12.

24. Objetivos Educativos del Estudiante (Seleccione el objetivo que mejor se refiere a usted)

- Obtener un título bachillerato después de haber completado un título asociado.
- Obtener un título bachillerato sin haber completado los requisitos para un título asociado.
- Obtener un título asociado de dos años sin transferir.
- Obtener un título vocacional de dos años sin transferir.
- Obtener un certificado vocacional sin transferir.
- Descubrir/formular intereses, planes, metas de carrera.
- Prepararse para una nueva carrera (aprender habilidades de trabajo).
- Actualizar sus habilidades para avanzar en su trabajo/carrera.
- Mantener un certificado o licencia (Enfermería, Bienes y Raíces, por ejemplo).
- Desarrollo educativo (intelectual, cultural).
- Mejorar habilidades básicas en inglés, lectura o matemáticas.
- Completar créditos de Escuela Preparatoria o GED.
- Indeciso

Estudiantes clasificados incorrectamente como residentes legales están expuestos a una reclasificación y a pagar todos los costos de no ser residente.

TODOS LOS SOLICITANTES DEBERÁN COMPLETAR ESTA SECCIÓN

NUMERO DE SEGURO SOCIAL _____ **FECHA DE HOY** _____

NOMBRE (Escriba su nombre completo. NO USE apodos, iniciales, o abreviaciones.)

Apellido _____ Primer Nombre _____ Segundo Nombre _____

Edad _____ Fecha de Nacimiento _____ Lugar de Nacimiento _____ Ocupación _____

LUGAR DE RESIDENCIA (Residencia legal/permanente. NO USE número de apartado postal.)

Número y calle _____ Ciudad _____ Estado _____ Código Postal _____

He vivido en esta dirección desde ____/____/____ (Si es menos de 2 años, escriba abajo la dirección previa.)

Número y calle _____ Ciudad _____ Estado _____ Código Postal _____

Número y calle _____ Ciudad _____ Estado _____ Código Postal _____

Cuándo se estableció en California por última vez? (Mes/Día/Año) ____/____/____

NOTICIA PARA LOS ESTUDIANTES: Si se necesita información adicional para determinar su condición de residente, se le exigirá completar un cuestionario y/o presentar evidencia de acuerdo a las Secciones del Código Educativo 68040. Es la obligación del estudiante comprobar su presencia en California. El no poder producir evidencia resultará en ser clasificado como no-residente.

SI NO

- ¿Es usted ciudadano de los Estado Unidos?
 Si no es ciudadano de los Estados Unidos, ¿Ha sido admitido en los E.E.U.U. como residente extranjero?
 Si respondió sí, dé la fecha en que fue admitido _____ y número de registración de extranjero _____
 Si respondió no, escriba el tipo de visa (ejemplo: B-2 visa de visitante-dependiente), duración de la condición legal, y el país de ciudadanía.
 Tipo de Visa _____ Duración de Condición Legal _____ País de Ciudadanía _____

Verificación de la visa es requerida. Los estudiantes deben presentar prueba de su condición legal.

- ¿Hizo un reporte de impuestos sobre sus ingresos de California el año pasado?
 Si no fue en California, ¿En cuál estado? _____ ¿En que año(s)? _____
 Usted o (si es menor de 19 y soltero) sus padres: Si respondió sí, ¿dónde y cuándo?
 ¿Se han registrado para votar en un estado que no es California? _____
 ¿Han hecho petición de divorcio en un estado que no es California? _____
 ¿Han asistido a una institución fuera del estado como residente de ese estado? _____
 ¿Se han declarado no residentes de California para evadir impuestos? _____
 ¿Está usted activo en el servicio militar?
 Si respondió sí, ¿Cuándo empezó su servicio militar en California? (mes/día/año) _____
 Estado de residencia legal en los archivos militares _____
 ¿Es usted dependiente de una persona en servicio militar activo?
 Si respondió sí, ¿Cuándo empezó esta persona su servicio militar activo en California? (mes/día/año) _____
 ¿Ha sido dado de baja del servicio militar activo durante el último año?
 Si respondió sí, presente copia de su DD-214

| | |
|---|---|
| SI ES SOLTERO Y MENOR DE 19, FAVOR DE COMPLETAR ESTA PARTE | NOMBRE DEL PADRE (si vive) _____ Ocupación _____ |
| | NOMBRE DE LA MADRE (si vive) _____ Ocupación _____ |
| | NOMBRE DE GUARDIAN LEGAL _____ Ocupación _____ |
| | DIRECCION (Número, calle, ciudad, estado, código postal) _____ FECHAS (mes, año) |
| | Padre _____ De _____ a _____ |
| | Madre _____ De _____ a _____ |
| | Guardian _____ De _____ a _____ |
| | Si es menos de 2 años, de su dirección(es) anterior por los últimos 2 años. |
| | Relación _____ No. y calle _____ Ciudad _____ Estado _____ Zip _____ Código Postal _____ De _____ a _____ |
| | Relación _____ No. y calle _____ Ciudad _____ Estado _____ Zip _____ Código Postal _____ De _____ a _____ |

CERTIFICO BAJO PENA DE PERJURIO QUE LA INFORMACION EN ESTA SOLICITUD ES CORRECTA Y ENTIENDO QUE LA FALSIFICACION O FALLA DE REPORTAR CAMBIO DE RESIDENCIA PUEDE RESULTAR EN SER DESPEDIDO DEL COLEGIO..

Firma del estudiante _____ Fecha _____

FALL 2006 SCHEDULE

Classes subject to change please check the web for current information: oxnardcollege.edu/schedule

Fees are subject to change

Apply Now
 ☆
oxnardcollege.edu/webstar
FALL CALENDAR
 (Full-Term Courses)
 8/21 12/20
2006
 Saturday & Sunday Classes Begin
 August 19 & 20

Mandatory Fees

- Enrollment.....\$26 per unit
- Health.....\$14 per semester
- Non Res Tuition....\$169 per unit
- Foreign Student Capital Outlay.....\$14 per unit
- Foreign Appl. Fee.....\$50
- Student Rep.Fee \$1 per semester
- Student Center Fee....\$1 per unit
Max \$10 per year
- Remote Reg. Fee
- WebSTAR \$ 3 per semester

Registration Begins

WEB

- Continuing (By Appt).....April 17
- New/Returning (By Appt).....May 1
- Open Reg (No Appt).....May 8

WALK -IN

- 11th / 12th Grades.....May 9
- Open (No Appt.).....August 14

Add Authorization Codes from Instructors Needed for ALL classes as of August 28

Deadline Dates Full-Term Courses

- Add/Refund.....Sept 1
- Census.....Sept 10
- Drop w/o "W".....Sept 15
- Cr/NCr Petition.....Sept 22
- Graduation & Certificate Petitions.....Nov 2
- Drop with "W"Nov 22

Final Exams

December 14 - 20

Holidays (No Classes)

- Labor Day
September 2 - 4
- Veteran's Day
November 10
- Thanksgiving
November 23 - 26

Spring 2007 Semester

Jan 8 - May 16

Spring Break 2007

April 2-8

PACE Classes

- 1st 9 weeks
8/21 - 10/20
- 2nd 9 weeks
10/23 - 12/22

Parking \$40

Apply Now
oxnardcollege.edu/apply

FALL 2006 DEADLINE DATES

Dates subject to change. All deadline dates will be strictly enforced. Students who petition for extensions to published dates must have **documented** proof of extenuating circumstances.

| Class Meets | Deadline for Refund/Credit | Deadline for Add | Deadline to Drop without a "W" on your transcript | Deadline to select CR/NC grading option | Deadline to Drop "W" will appear on your transcript |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|
| August 21 - December 20 | Sept 1 | Sept 1 | Sept 15 | Sept 22 | Nov 22 |

IF YOUR CLASS MEETS OTHER THAN THE DATES LISTED ABOVE, follow the instructions below for on-line access.

During each semester, classes of varying lengths and meeting patterns are offered accounting for differing deadline dates. For that reason, the Oxnard College website has been improved so that you may view the deadline dates on-line for every course offered. Follow these few easy steps to find the deadline dates for your class:

- ◆ Go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/schedule. Click on *preferred schedule semester*, click on Search.
- ◆ Select Term, Subject, College.
- ◆ Click Search
- ◆ Click on the CRN
- ◆ Use the scroll bar to view deadline dates and other information specific to that CRN or hit print key.

DEADLINES - Short Term Courses

As a general rule, short-term course deadline dates for all California Community Colleges are determined as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Refund Deadline: 10% of class sessions | No "W" Deadline: 30% of class sessions |
| Cr/NCr Deadline: 30% of class sessions | "W" Deadline: 75% of class sessions |

It remains the responsibility of the student to drop courses by the appropriate deadline.

Before you qualify for a refund/credit of enrollment/health/parking/ASB/Student Rep/Student Center Fees you **MUST DROP** your classes and return parking permits to the Business Office by the specified deadline date.



**DEADLINE TO APPLY FOR GRADUATION OR CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT
FOR FALL 2006 - NOVEMBER 2, 2006**

Applications are available in the Counseling and Admissions Offices



Registration confirmation notices will no longer be mailed to students. To view your class schedule online go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar.

IMPORTANT: All fees are due and payable immediately. Students who do not pay their fees in a timely manner may have one or both of the following actions taken: be dropped from their classes and required to re-enroll and/or have a financial hold placed against their records which until paid will prevent all enrollment, drops, and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades, and limit access to certain campus services.

Students who drop classes after the refund deadline are held responsible for all fees owed. The last date to drop a semester-length class for fee credit/refund purposes is September 1, 2006.

Enrollment fees are set by the State and are subject to change without notice and may be retroactive; all other fees are set by the Ventura County Community College District Board of Trustees and are subject to change by Board action.

PIN LOG IN

PIN DISABLED or EXPIRED?

User ID:

PIN:

Enter your User ID (social security number or assigned ID) and PIN (default is your date of birth. Example: 010176). When finished, click the "Login" button. Your DOB will automatically expire.

Login

Reset Pin Form

Note: If you receive a message telling you that your pin has expired, please create a new 6-character PIN using letters or numbers. If your account is disabled and you have a current e-mail address on file, you can reset your own pin by clicking on the Reset Pin Form Button. If you do not have a current e-mail address on file with the college please call 986-5810, **DO NOT** click the Reset Pin Button.

Your PIN has expired. Please change it now.

Re-enter Old PIN:

New PIN:

Re-enter new PIN:

Enter your old PIN number (The six-character PIN number you initially entered.)

Enter a new six-character PIN number (use letters or numbers).

Confirm the new six-character PIN

Picture Yourself Here!



*Come and see how
PACE Students
succeed in earning
their degrees!*

PACE offers a fast-track method of completing an AS/AA degree and/or transfer prep. to a university. Semesters are 9 weeks in length.

- ★ We help students strengthen math & English skills.
- ★ We offer transfer courses so there are no gaps in their program.
- ★ We provide personal & customized assessment, orientation to reduce “red tape,” advisement & on-line registration for students.

What is PACE?

**Program for
Accelerated
College
Education**

**What can it do
for me?**

Do you work full-time?

**Are you taking forever to
finish your degree?**

**Problems getting the
courses you need to
finish?**

**We can help complete the
following academic goals:**

- ★ **General Education**
- ★ **Sociology**
- ★ **Liberal Education**
- ★ **Business**
- ★ **Transfer**
- ★ **Legal Assisting**

**PACE Yourself to Succeed
by Earning Your Degree**

For more information contact:

Karen Sutton, Coordinator (805) 986-5800, ext. 2024/email: KSutton@vcccd.net

or

Barbara Partee, PACE Office (805) 986-5886/email: BPartee@vcccd.net

OXNARD COLLEGE PACE PROGRAM

Fall 2006 Classes

- PACE options include majors in **Business, Liberal Studies, Sociology, Legal Assisting,** or **General Education** with a direct link to CSU, UC, and Private Colleges Transfer programs.
- Classes start every 9 weeks, so call (805) **986-5886** to attend an **Information Session** Now!

| Fall 1st 9 weeks | Tues/Sat Sociology | Tues/Sat Liberal Studies | Tues/Sat Business | Tues/Sat GE | Mon/Wed PACE Plus |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Aug. 21 – Oct. 21 | LA R001 LA R002a | CD R102 ART R101 | ECON R102 ART R101 | ENGL R101 | MATH R009 |
| Fall 2nd 9 weeks | Tues/Sat Sociology | Tues/Sat Liberal Studies | Tues/Sat Business | Mon/Sat GE | Mon/Wed PACE Plus |
| Oct. 23 – Dec. 20 | LA R002b LA R003 | PHIL R101* ENGL.R102 | ECON R101 POLS.R101 | ENGL R101 | MATH R010 |

*In addition to the scheduled class time, video viewing will be required.

NOW OFFERING: PACE Plus ++ !

These courses are designed for students returning to school to strengthen lost or forgotten skills while earning college credit towards a degree!

This Fall, PACE Plus ++ includes:

Math 9, Math 10, and Engl 96

NO FEAR HERE!



**Come and see how PACE Students
succeed in our comprehensive
program!**

Oxnard College reserves the right to alter emerging course scheduling, depending on changes in graduation or transfer requirements, as well as other institutional considerations.

Call (805) 986-5886 today and get on the "fast track" to achieve your educational goal.

Courses listed below are rotated into each track every nine-week session but not necessarily in the order listed here. The intent of our scheduling is to meet all degree and transfer requirements.*

*Course offered only in a Full semester format

| <u>Liberal Studies</u> | <u>Business</u> | <u>Legal Assisting</u> |
|---|---|--|
| ART R101 BIOL R101 BIOL R101 Lab CD R102 ENGL R101 ENGL R102 GEOG R102 HED R104 HIST R102 HIST R100A MATH R102* SPCH R101 PHIL R101 PHIL R121 PE R146A POLS R101 PHSC R170* | BIOL R101 BIOL R101 Lab BUS R101A BUS R101B BUS R111A GEOG R101 CIS R100 ECON R101 ECON R102 ENGL R101 ENGL R102 Fine Arts HED R104 HIST R102 or R103 MATH R105* MATH R106* SPCH R101 PHIL R121 PE R146A POLS R101 | LA R001 LA R002a LA R002b LA R003 LA R005 LA R007 LA R009 CIS R041 Bus.R111a Bio R101 Geog R101 Hist R102 Pols. R101 Art R101 Spch.R101 Engl.R101 Engl.R102 HED R104 PE 146a Math 11* |

We're keeping PACE with your educational future!

FALL 2006 DISTANCE EDUCATION - TELECOURSES

If you are a self-starter and work well on your own, telecourses can give you access to transferrable general education classes that can fit your schedule. Telecourses meet less often than standard classes, with additional time used for viewing video on different topics. Typically, you will watch 26 half-hour episodes during a semester, or a little less than an hour a week. If you live in Oxnard or Port Hueneme, watch your course on Oxnard College Television, OCTV; on channel 24, Adelphia; or on channel 15, Americast. Tapes may be viewed in the Learning Center on the second floor of the Library until 9 p.m. Monday through Thursday. Or, you may rent a set of videos from an outside company for about \$60 for the semester. To find out more about telecourses, contact the instructor, the Liberal Studies Office at (805) 986-5804, or OCTV at 986-5817.

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>BUS R111A Business Law I 3.00</p> <p>72308 Bassey E R 06:00pm-06:50pm W LA-11 3.00 plus TV hrs/wk arr</p> | <p>SOC R101 Intro to Sociology 3.00</p> <p>71865 Butler M 08:00am-09:20am M LA-15 3.00 plus TV hrs/wk arr</p> |
| <p>ECON R101 Principles of Macroeconomics 3.00</p> <p>70623 Edwards I M 05:30pm-06:20pm W LS-13 3.00 plus TV hrs/wk arr</p> | <p>79395 Evans J E 06:00pm-08:50pm W CSSC-101 3.00 plus TV hrs/wk arr</p> |
| <p>POLS R101 Govt US Institutions/Politics 3.00</p> <p>70759 Guevara G Y 05:00pm-06:50pm T LS-13 3.00 plus TV hrs/wk arr</p> | <p>SOC R106 Contemp Family/Amer Society 3.00</p> <p>70825 Butler M 12:30pm-01:50pm T LA-17 3.00 plus TV hrs/wk arr</p> |
| <p>71963 Guevara G Y 05:00pm-06:50pm T LS-13 3.00 plus TV hrs/wk arr</p> | |

WEB COURSES

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>ANTH R102 Intro to Cultural Anthropology 3.00</p> <p>70311 Kamaila L L 04:00pm-04:50pm M LS-8 3.00 plus WEB hrs/wk arr</p> | <p>MATH R011 Elementary Algebra 5.00</p> <p>77119 Black B S 5.00 WEB HRS/WK ARR 5.00</p> |
| <p>CIS R026B Microsoft Word 3.00</p> <p>78430 Eberhardy D M 3.00 WEB HRS/WK ARR 3.00</p> | <p>SOC R101 Intro to Sociology 3.00</p> <p>70211 Butler M 09:00am-12:10pm F LS-12 3.00 plus WEB hrs/wk arr</p> |
| <p>CIS R100 Intro to Computer Info Systems 3.00</p> <p>70974 Eberhardy D M 3.00 WEB HRS/WK ARR 3.00</p> | <p>SPAN R101 Elementary Spanish I 5.00</p> <p>73549 Eblen C P 04:00pm-06:50pm T LRC-3 5.00 plus WEB hrs/wk arr</p> |
| <p>ENGL R101 College Composition 4.00</p> <p>78553 Croker G B 09:30am-10:20am TTh SH-2 4.00 plus WEB hrs/wk arr</p> | <p>73556 Eblen C P 09:30am-10:50am T Th LRC-3 5.00 plus WEB hrs/wk arr</p> |
| <p>73391 Shahoian S R 4.00 WEB HRS/WK ARR 4.00</p> <p>75877 Croker G B 06:00pm-07:50pm Th CSSC-106 4.00 plus WEB hrs/wk arr</p> | <p>SPAN R101A Elementary Spanish 1A 3.00</p> <p>71542 Kornuc S P 07:00pm-08:20pm Th LRC-3 3.00 plus WEB hrs/wk arr</p> |

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

PRIVACY ALERT! Oxnard College regards the following as "Directory Information" which may be released to the public: student's name, address, phone, place of birth, current enrollment status, dates of attendance, major field of study, degrees and awards received from the College, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, the most recent public or private school attended by the student.

If you desire to withhold "Directory Information," you must provide written notification to the Executive Vice President of Student Learning prior to the first day of each semester that you are attending.

In accordance with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, all other student information, excluding that designated as Directory Information, cannot be released to a third party without written permission submitted to the college by the student. This law applies to all students attending Oxnard College regardless of the student's age.

CATALOG

The college catalog specifies the programs and services offered by the college. It lists regulations and requirements, and describes each of the courses offered. Not all courses listed in the catalog are offered each semester. Catalogs are sold in the Bookstore.

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

The Schedule of Classes lists the courses offered for the current term, the course title, days and times of each class, instructor name, class location, unit value, academic prerequisites, and transfer information (if any.) **Fees are subject to change.** Schedules are available on the web at oxnardcollege.edu/webstar, in the Admissions Office and at various locations throughout the community.

CAMPUS ACCIDENT PROCEDURES

If you have an accident on campus, it is your responsibility to fill out an Accident Report immediately. This report is available in the Health Center (SS), the Campus Police (SS) (986-5805) and the Evening Program Office (986-5807). The Health Center has to be notified that you have had an accident so that we can inform you about your Student Accident Policy. In the event of an accident that requires you to seek outside medical attention, there is a \$50 deductible per accident. To have all of your medical expenses covered, you need to see a Health Care Provider that is on the list. This list can be obtained in the Health Center. For further information, contact Mary Jones, Coordinator, Student Health Center at 986-5832.

EMERGENCY ON CAMPUS—Dial 1900 or 5805

FALL 2006 CLASSES

ADDICTIVE DISORDER STUDIES

ADS R098E Underage & Binge Drinking 2.00 Units

This course will cover the scope and nature of binge and underage drinking.

72126 STAPLES K 08:00am-04:50pm FS LS-5 2.00

NOTE: CRN 72126 will meet Friday and Saturday, Oct. 20 & 21 and Nov. 3 & 4, 2006.

ADS R101 Overview of Addictions 3.00 Units

Study of alcohol-related problems, including relationship to alienation and change in life-style, cultural and family attitudes, causes and addiction, sub-cultures, ethical implications, and solutions. Fulfills one 3-unit chemical core requirement for California Association of Alcoholism/Drug Educators (CAADE).
Transfer credit: CSU

73247 SHILLEY WL 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-19 3.00

70684 WEBB MG 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh F-1* 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70684 is taught at the Moorpark College campus.

ADS R103 Pharmacology of Drugs 3.00 Units

Fundamental principles of action of alcohol and other drugs studied. Pharmacological and physiological implications of tolerance, habituation, and excessive consumption emphasized. Fulfills one 3-unit chemical core requirement for CAADE.
ADVISORY: ADS R101. Transfer credit: CSU.

73248 SHILLEY WL 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-19 3.00

ADS R105A Group Leadership I 3.00 Units

Course designed to familiarize students with group dynamics, especially groups involving recovering alcoholics. Fulfills one 3-unit skills requirement for CAADE.
PREQ: ADS R101. ADVISORY: ADS R104. Transfer credit: CSU.

73254 DEL SARDO J 07:00pm-09:50pm M NH-5 3.00

ADS R106 Adult Children/Alcoholics 3.00 Units

Valuable foundation course for those interested in becoming alcoholism counselors involved in family intervention and treatment. Fulfills one 3 unit-skills requirement for CAADE.
Transfer credit: CSU.

76953 SHILLEY WL 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-19 3.00

ADS R108 Alcohol/Human Development 3.00 Units

Analysis of developmental behaviors associated with each stage in human development and ways the social environment impedes or helps this development. Fulfills one 3-unit behavioral requirement for CAADE.
Transfer credit: CSU.

70059 MARKS DR 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-8 3.00

ADS R110A Field Experience I 3.00 Units

Experience in applied alcohol studies in community agencies such as mental health, youth correction, welfare, homes for the neglected, selected industrial settings, military bases, Alcoholics Anonymous, and other private and public agencies for prevention and treatment of alcoholics. Fulfills one 3-unit field studies requirement for CAADE.
PREQ: Completion of 12 units in the ADS program. Transfer credit: CSU.

73252 SHILLEY WL 7.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-19 3.00

NOTE: CRN 73252 meets 7 hours a week by arrangement. All students must attend a MANDATORY orientation on Wed., August 23, in LA-19, at 5 pm. ALL STUDENTS MUST ATTEND THIS FIRST CLASS.

ADS R110B Field Experience II 3.00 Units

Experience in applied alcohol studies in a two-semester sequence where students are placed in various agencies and organizations in the alcohol education and treatment field. Students learn through supervised participation in agency work.
PREQ: ADS R110A. Transfer credit: CSU.

73253 SHILLEY WL 7.00 HRS/WK ARR LA-19 3.00

NOTE: CRN 73253 meets 7 hours a week by arrangement. All students must attend a MANDATORY orientation on Wed., August 23, in LA-19, at 5 pm. ALL STUDENTS MUST ATTEND THIS FIRST CLASS.

ADS R111 Managing Alcohol Programs 3.00 Units

Course focuses on five levels of alcohol program management: federal, state and local governments, and private and voluntary agencies. Fulfills one 3-unit skills requirement for CAADE.
PREQ: ADS R101, ADS R110A. Transfer credit: CSU.

70313 ENGLISH MF 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-19 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70313 is a required course for the new Prevention Certificate.

ADS R115 Alcohol/Drugs/Nutrition 3.00 Units

The principles of sound nutrition will be taught to provide basic information so that an understanding of the nutritional needs of the recovering alcoholic/drug addict can be thoroughly discussed.
PREQ: ADS R101. Transfer credit: CSU.

70314 NIEMI C 04:00pm-06:50pm Th SH-2 3.00

ADS R116 Alcohol/Drugs/Driving Law 3.00 Units

Course designed for students interested in working with a DUI program, people working in probation or police work, and for people who supervise others, some of whom have DUI problems.
PREQ: ADS R101 or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU.

71901 TOVAR L 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-12 3.00

ADS R117 Treat Modalities in the CJS 3.00 Units

This course is an examination of the treatment and intervention models in the Criminal Justice System (CJS) for treating the substance-abusing client.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

75887 WEBB MG 07:00pm-09:50pm M NH-4 3.00

ADS R119 Community As Treatment in CJS 3.00 Units

This course is designed to familiarize students with the various theories of rehabilitation for addicts in the Criminal Justice System from initial incarceration to reinstatement in the community.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

78466 WEBB MG 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-19 3.00

AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION

AC R010 Air Cond & Refrigeration I 3.00 Units

This course develops competency in the theoretical troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for refrigeration.
Field trips may be required.

73291 CHATENEVER R 03:00pm-05:50pm M OE-9 3.00

74558 IOANNIDIS N 07:00pm-09:50pm W OE-9 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

AC R010L Air Cond & Refrigeration I Lab 2.00 Units

This course develops competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for refrigeration.
Field trips may be required.

73283 SMITH JA 03:00pm-06:50pm W OE-8 2.00

73293 AINSWORTH A 06:00pm-09:50pm M OE-8 2.00

AC R011L Air Cond & Refrig II Lab 2.00 Units

This course develops additional competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for refrigeration.
PREQ: AC R10L.

73284 SMITH JA 03:00pm-06:50pm W OE-8 2.00

73294 AINSWORTH A 06:00pm-09:50pm M OE-8 2.00

AC R020 Electrical Systems I 3.00 Units

This course develops competency in the theoretical troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for electrical wiring systems used in air conditioning and refrigeration installations.
Field trips may be required.

71405 CHATENEVER R 03:00pm-05:50pm T OE-9 3.00

AC R020L Electrical Systems I Lab 2.00 Units

This course develops competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for electrical wiring systems used in air conditioning and refrigeration installations.
Field trips may be required.

71027 CHATENEVER R 03:00pm-06:50pm Th OE-9 2.00

AC R021L Electrical Systems II Lab 2.00 Units

This course develops additional competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of mechanical problems in air conditioning and refrigeration systems through an understanding of the operating principles for electrical wiring systems used in air conditioning and refrigeration installations.
Field trips may be required.

73288 CHATENEVER R 03:00pm-06:50pm Th OE-9 2.00

77107 AINSWORTH A 06:00pm-09:50pm T OE-8 2.00

AC R040 Heating and Control Systems 3.00 Units

This course develops competency in the theoretical troubleshooting of mechanical and electrical problems in heating systems through an understanding of the operating principles heating and furnace electrical control circuits.
Field trips may be required.

70228 STEWART JT 07:00pm-09:50pm Th OE-8 3.00

AC R040L Heating & Control Systems Lab 2.00 Units

This course develops competency in the hands-on troubleshooting of mechanical and electrical problems in heating systems through an understanding of the operating principles heating and furnace electrical control circuits.
Field trips may be required.

70280 AINSWORTH A 06:00pm-09:50pm T OE-8 2.00

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE**ASL R101 Beginning ASL 1 3.00 Units**

Students with little or no prior knowledge of American Sign Language (ASL) will be introduced to the natural language of deaf people.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

73879 PINEAU AE 04:00pm-06:50pm M NH-5 3.00

70617 LOVEJOY JA 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-15 3.00

77603 SACHS IM 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LA-16 3.00

76336 BEISHLINE M 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LRC-5 3.00

73892 LOVEJOY JA 11:23am-12:18pm MTWThF OHS* 3.00
NOTE: CRN 73892 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/28/2006 TO 11/03/2006

NOTE: CRNS 73895, 73896, 73892 offered on a high school campus. Please contact Julie Lovejoy at 986-5800 x 7661 to confirm dates PRIOR to attending the first class.

73895 LOVEJOY JA 07:48am-08:46am MTWF RMHS* 3.00

AND 08:48am-09:36am Th RMHS*
NOTE: CRN 73895 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/28/2006 TO 11/03/2006

NOTE: CRN 73895 offered on a high school campus. Please contact Julie Lovejoy 986-5800 x7661 to confirm dates PRIOR to attending the first class.

73896 LOVEJOY JA 08:52am-09:53am MTWF RMHS* 3.00

AND 09:42am-10:33am Th RMHS*
NOTE: CRN 73896 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/28/2006 TO 11/03/2006

NOTE: CRN 73896 offered on a high school campus. Please contact Julie Lovejoy at 986-5800 x7661 to confirm dates PRIOR to attending the first class.

ASL R102 Beginning ASL 2 3.00 Units

Building on the skills acquired in the ASL R101 course, instruction will focus on ASL sentence types, time, numbers, pronominalization, classifiers, spatial referencing, pluralization, temporal and distributional aspects of the language.

PREQ: ASL R101 or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

73880 KASKUS D 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-15 3.00

73898 WINESBURG D 11:23am-12:18pm MTWThF OHS* 3.00
NOTE: CRN 73898 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/06/2006 TO 01/25/2007

NOTE: CRNS 73904, 73906, 73898 offered on a high school campus. Please contact Julie Lovejoy at 986-5800 x 7661 to confirm dates PRIOR to attending the first class.

73904 WINESBURG D 07:48am-08:46am MTWF RMHS* 3.00

AND 08:48am-09:36am Th RMHS*
NOTE: CRN 73904 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/06/2006 TO 01/25/2007

NOTE: CRN 73904 offered on a high school campus. Please contact Julie Lovejoy at 986-5800 x 7661 to confirm dates PRIOR to attending the first class.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

73906 WINESBURG D 08:52am-09:53am MTWF RMHS* 3.00

AND 09:42am-10:33am Th RMHS*
NOTE: CRN 73906 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 11/06/2006 TO 01/25/2007
NOTE: CRN 73906 offered on a high school campus. Please contact Julie Lovejoy at 986-5800 x 7661 to confirm dates PRIOR to attending the first class.

ASL R103 Intermediate ASL 1 3.00 Units

Course will continue the study of conversational American Sign Language with expanded information on ASL grammar syntax, spatial referencing, and vocabulary development.
PREQ: ASL R102 or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

73881 LOVEJOY JA 07:00pm-09:50pm T LRC-4 3.00

ANATOMY

ANAT R100 General Human Anatomy 2.00 Units

This course is an introduction to gross anatomy as well as organization and histology of human organ systems.
PREQ: BIOL R101 or BIOL R120. Field trips may be required.
CAN: BIOL 10 (ANAT R100 + R100L).
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70229 COLE DM 06:00pm-06:50pm F LS-3 2.00

AND 09:00am-09:50am S LS-3
NOTE: CRN 70229 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/2006 TO 12/22/2006

72569 ABRAM MW 08:00am-08:50am TTh OE-1 2.00

72543 JESU KA 06:00pm-06:50pm TTh LS-3 2.00

ANAT R100L General Human Anatomy Lab 2.00 Units

This is a laboratory course to accompany ANAT R100. Laboratory experiments and demonstrations will be used to illustrate the principles and concepts of anatomy.
PREQ: BIOL R101 or BIOL R120. COREQ: ANAT R100.
Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 10 (ANAT R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70606 COLE DM 07:00pm-09:50pm F LS-3 2.00

AND 10:00am-12:50pm S LS-3
NOTE: CRN 70606 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/2006 TO 12/22/2006

70588 ABRAM MW 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh LS-3 2.00

72572 ABRAM MW 09:00am-11:50am TTh LS-3 2.00

72547 JESU KA 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh LS-3 2.00

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH R101 Intro to Physical Anthropology 3.00 Units

The human species, its origin and present biological variations, based on current evolutionary theory, fossil evidence, primate behavior, population genetics, and comparative vertebrate evolution; origin of culture and its interaction with our unique human form, intelligence, emotions, and sexuality.
CAN: ANTH 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

75759 GREER JB 08:00am-09:20am MW LS-8 3.00

72964 KAMAILA LL 11:00am-12:20pm MW LS-8 3.00

75766 KAMAILA LL 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-8 3.00

74525 GREER JB 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-8 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

ANTH R102-TELECOURSE – Introduction to Cultural Anthropology – You can get a major social science requirement out of the way in an online class setting. The distance learning version of Introduction to Cultural Anthropology (Anth R102) is available again this semester, see the Anthropology section of the schedule for details.

ANTH R102 Intro to Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units

Study of human society with emphasis on nature and significance of culture in human life; comparisons, drawn largely from non-Western, non-industrial societies, illustrate diverse solutions to universal human problems; evolution and future of human cultures.
CAN: ANTH 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70311 KAMAILA LL 04:00pm-04:50pm M LS-8 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: There will be a one-time orientation on August 28, at 4 p.m. in LS-8 (under the clock tower). This meeting is not mandatory, if you want to take the class completely online, that's possible. The orientation provides structure and support for students who prefer a real world meeting. IN ALL CASES, you MUST email the instructor at LKamaila@vcccd.net by 4 p.m. on Friday, August 25 if you are taking the class. If you email sooner, you'll get more orientation materials than if you email later. Use a valid email address with the words "102 ENROLL" in the subject line. You will be using that same email address all semester, so make sure you have spam filters and box size set appropriately. The syllabus for the course is www.geocities.com/athemyst/DLSYLLABUS.HTML
If you email, you will receive a live link to that site within a few days.

70686 KAMAILA LL 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-11 3.00

73861 KAMAILA LL 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LS-8 3.00

77251 WOOLSON HH 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-11 3.00

ANTH R105 Women, Culture and Society 3.00 Units

Course leads to understanding of women in a global, cross-cultural context. Women are examined alongside men, but with a focus on the feminine half of life.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70301 KAMAILA LL 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-11 3.00

ANTH R107 Intro To Native America 3.00 Units

Survey of Native American cultures, including prehistory, adaptations, and social, political and religious beliefs.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70628 ANTROBUS KL 09:00am-12:10pm F LS-11 3.00

ANTH R189C Magic/Religion/Witchcraft 3.00 Units

Introduction to magic, witchcraft, and sorcery as practiced by primitive, archaic, and classical cultures, comparisons with practices around the world today and a study of the intimate connection with ancient and modern religion.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70640 KAMAILA LL 12:30pm-01:50pm MW LS-8 3.00

ART

ART R101 Art Appreciation 3.00 Units

One-semester survey to acquaint students with major periods and styles of art of the western world and to develop understanding of the visual arts. Recommended for the general student.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71451 BALBES SL 09:30am-10:50am MW LA-6 3.00

77633 TRANOVICH M 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LA-6 3.00

| | | | | |
|--|-------------|--|----------|-------------------|
| 71481 | EAKES MR | 07:00pm-09:50pm M | LA-6 | 3.00 |
| 77385 | TRANOVICH M | 06:00pm-07:50pm T | CSSC-101 | 3.00 |
| | AND | 08:00am-11:50am S | CSSC-101 | |
| | NOTE: | CRN 77385 IS A 9 WEEK PACE CLASS FROM 08/22/2006 TO 10/21/2006 | | |
| 71500 | STAFF | 03:30pm-05:20pm MW | PHS* | 3.00 |
| | NOTE: | CRN 71500 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/11/2006 TO 12/06/2006 | | |
| 79421 | STAFF | 03:30pm-05:20pm TTh | CIHS* | 3.00 |
| | NOTE: | CRN 79421 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/12/2006 TO 12/07/2006 | | |
| ART R102 Art History I | | | | 3.00 Units |
| Introduction and survey of the history of art of the western world from prehistoric times to the present; emphasis on techniques of producing art as well as an examination of the key figures in art history. CAN: ART 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. | | | | |
| 70713 | CAVISH JA | 09:00am-11:50am S | MEC* | 3.00 |
| | NOTE: | CRN 70713 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/2006 TO 12/16/2006 | | |
| ART R104A Beginning Color & Design | | | | 2.00 Units |
| Basic course provides thorough background in design principles-problems in line, shape, texture, form, and color; working with practical color theory, making a color wheel, twelve color system, mixing process with three primary colors, value grading, making and understanding tints, tones, shades and harmonies developed for certain design needs. CAN: ART 14. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times. | | | | |
| 71470 | MORLA CJ | 09:30am-11:20am TTh | SH-6 | 2.00 |
| ART R104B Intermediate Color & Design | | | | 2.00 Units |
| A further development from ART R104A with usage of new materials adjusting levels of intensity and value of low yield color harmonies. PREQ: ART R104A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of two times. | | | | |
| 71475 | MORLA CJ | 09:30am-11:20am TTh | SH-6 | 2.00 |
| ART R106A Beginning Drawing | | | | 3.00 Units |
| Basic drawing experience stresses graphic representation of objects through a variety of media and techniques; particular emphasis upon the fundamental means of pictorial composition. Field trips may be required. CAN: ART 8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for maximum of two times. | | | | |
| 71513 | MORLA CJ | 07:00pm-09:50pm MW | SH-6 | 3.00 |
| ART R106B Intermediate Drawing | | | | 3.00 Units |
| Using materials in a variety of ways: line structures, mass structuring, building structured shapes (use of perspective). Begin drawing from compositional set-ups. PREQ: ART R106A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. | | | | |
| 71521 | MORLA CJ | 07:00pm-09:50pm MW | SH-6 | 3.00 |
| ART R106C Advanced Drawing | | | | 3.00 Units |
| Study complexities and simplicities of composition development. Overstated objects, diminishing objects and understanding the value of either. PREQ: ART R106B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. | | | | |
| 71527 | MORLA CJ | 07:00pm-09:50pm MW | SH-6 | 3.00 |

ART R108A Beginning Oil Painting 3.00 Units

Use and understanding of basic oil materials and their application in painting. Learning -basic concepts of organization and selection. Awareness of shape, form and color, and their importance in composition.
PREQ: ART R104B, ART R106B or equivalent. CAN: ART 10.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71562 MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm MW SH-6 3.00

ART R108B Intermediate Oil Painting 3.00 Units

Critical evaluation of student's work at a higher level and its placement in contemporary art trends; the student will work more on his/her own as in a solo situation.
PREQ: ART R108A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71896 MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm MW SH-6 3.00

ART R108C Advanced Oil Painting 3.00 Units

Exploration of more advanced concepts in painting; examines abstract qualities in contemporary art; understanding philosophical trends and movements in painting; critical analysis of student works.
PREQ: ART R108B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71582 MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm MW SH-6 3.00

ART R110A Beginning Acrylic Painting 3.00 Units

Learning basic concepts or organization and selection in still life. Awareness of shape and form, their importance in composition.
PREQ: ART R104B, ART R106B or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Course may be taken for a maximum of two times.

71621 MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm MW SH-6 3.00

ART R110B Intermediate Acrylic Painting 3.00 Units

Continued mastering of beginning concepts and involvement in more complex possibilities. Fragmentation, over-enlargement, manipulation.
PREQ: ART R110A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71628 MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm MW SH-6 3.00

ART R110C Advanced Acrylic Painting 3.00 Units

Complex versus simplicities. Analyzing and sectioning for distortion and psychological -visual enhancement.
PREQ: ART R110B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71661 MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm MW SH-6 3.00

ART R112A Beginning Watercolor 3.00 Units

Using watercolor medium; understanding its versatility in transparencies and opacities; the effectiveness in either quick or long term interpretations.
PREQ: ART R104B, ART R106B or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.

71665 MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm MW SH-6 3.00

ART R112B Intermediate Watercolor 3.00 Units

Continued exploration of the watercolor medium in a variety of techniques, emphasizing new bold approaches in abstract and application in realist form.
PREQ: ART R112A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71881 MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm MW SH-6 3.00



Class Listings

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

ART R112C Advanced Watercolor 3.00 Units

Continuation of methods learned in beginning and intermediate levels with further use of newer technical materials necessitating some newer approaches and inventiveness.
 PREQ: ART R112B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71887 MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm MW SH-6 3.00

ART R116A Color Theory For Painters 3.00 Units

A systematic look at color and its value in all phases of art with particular emphasis on its importance to the contemporary diverse areas of painting.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
 May be taken for a maximum of two times.

79301 MORLA CJ 12:30pm-02:50pm MW SH-6 3.00

ART R116B Inter Color Theory Painters 3.00 Units

A continual examination of schematics in color, solutions for design and painterly problems, with emphasis by survey of contemporary painters and trends in art.
 PREQ: ART R103A. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
 May be taken for a maximum of two times.

79302 MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:00pm MW SH-6 3.00

ART R126A Begin Figure Drawing 3.00 Units

Drawing the human figure from live models, using many media including charcoal, pencil, conté crayon, pastels, and multimedia. Emphasis on visual observations of structure, proportions, form, compositions; use of linear and tonal concepts.
 PREQ: ART R106A or equivalent. CAN: ART 24.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.

70533 MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-6 3.00

ART R126B Inter Figure Drawing 3.00 Units

Continuation of beginning figure drawing, but includes minor structures that surround or may be included in set-up (pose).
 Compositional.
 PREQ: ART R126A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70535 MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-6 3.00

ART R126C Adv Figure Drawing 3.00 Units

Looking at figure in compositional set-up. Structured poses with other objects and structures.
 PREQ: ART R126B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70544 MORLA CJ 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-6 3.00

ART R150A Beginning Ceramics I 3.00 Units

A beginning class in pottery-making, wheel-throwing, and coil method will be presented, as well as glaze application.
 CAN: ART 6. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
 May be taken a maximum of two times.

71919 STAFF 03:30pm-06:20pm MW SH-4 3.00

71970 FLOCCO JR VR 09:30am-12:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

72010 FLOCCO JR VR 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

72034 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

ART R150B Beginning Ceramics II 3.00 Units

Continued development of wheel-throwing and coil skills and introduction of slab method of construction and review of glaze application.
 PREQ: ART R150A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
 May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71927 STAFF 03:30pm-06:20pm MW SH-4 3.00

71977 FLOCCO JR VR 09:30am-12:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

72013 FLOCCO JR VR 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

72036 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

ART R151A Intermediate Ceramics I 3.00 Units

Intermediate class on wheel-thrown and coil-constructed pottery. Increased skill development in glaze application techniques.
 PREQ: ART R150B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
 May be taken a maximum of two times.

71980 FLOCCO JR VR 09:30am-12:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

72014 FLOCCO JR VR 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

71930 STAFF 03:30pm-06:20pm MW SH-4 3.00

72039 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

ART R151B Intermediate Ceramics II 3.00 Units

Emphasis will be on slab construction with continued development in wheel-thrown and coil-constructed forms.
 PREQ: ART R151A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
 May be taken a maximum of two times.

71987 FLOCCO JR VR 09:30am-12:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

72016 FLOCCO JR VR 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

71935 STAFF 03:30pm-06:20pm MW SH-4 3.00

74610 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

ART R152A Ceramic Design I 3.00 Units

An advanced beginners class. Greater emphasis is placed on aesthetic awareness of form and balance. Continued work in Raku; emphasis on wheel, coil, and advanced projects in glaze application.
 PREQ: ART R151B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
 May be taken a maximum of two times.

71988 FLOCCO JR VR 09:30am-12:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

72018 FLOCCO JR VR 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

71939 STAFF 03:30pm-06:20pm MW SH-4 3.00

72041 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

ART R152B Ceramic Design II 3.00 Units

An advanced beginners class. Continued emphasis on form and balance. Advanced projects in glaze application.
 PREQ: ART R152A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71994 FLOCCO JR VR 09:30am-12:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

72021 FLOCCO JR VR 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

71945 STAFF 03:30pm-06:20pm MW SH-4 3.00

72048 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

ART R153 Glaze Formulation 3.00 Units

A study of ceramic glazes through practical laboratory experiments. Gram scale will be used to keep accurate record of ingredients used to formulate base glazes and oxides used as colorants.
 PREQ: ART R152B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
 May be taken a maximum of four times.

71998 FLOCCO JR VR 09:30am-12:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

72022 FLOCCO JR VR 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh SH-4 3.00

71950 STAFF 03:30pm-06:20pm MW SH-4 3.00

72051 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SH-4 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

ART R154A Beg Abstract Concept/Clay 3.00 Units

This class introduces the use of low fire clay and glazes in the creation of original abstract forms, and is to include the use of electric kilns for clean firings. It is expected the student will already have a working knowledge of stoneware clay, high fire glazes and gas reduction methods.
 PREQ: ART R152C. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
 May be taken for a maximum of two times.

| | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|---------------------|------|------|
| 72002 | FLOCCO JR VR | 09:30am-12:20pm TTh | SH-4 | 3.00 |
| 72025 | FLOCCO JR VR | 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh | SH-4 | 3.00 |
| 71969 | STAFF | 03:30pm-06:20pm MW | SH-4 | 3.00 |
| 72053 | STAFF | 07:00pm-09:50pm MW | SH-4 | 3.00 |

ART R154B Inter Abstract Concept/Clay 3.00 Units

Continuation of ART R154A to further the students understanding of the use of low fire clays and glazes. Additional instruction in the use of the electric kiln will be presented.
 PREQ: ART R154A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

| | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|---------------------|------|------|
| 72004 | FLOCCO JR VR | 09:30am-12:20pm TTh | SH-4 | 3.00 |
| 72026 | FLOCCO JR VR | 12:30pm-03:20pm TTh | SH-4 | 3.00 |
| 71972 | STAFF | 03:30pm-06:20pm MW | SH-4 | 3.00 |
| 72054 | STAFF | 07:00pm-09:50pm MW | SH-4 | 3.00 |

ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

ACT R001 Assistive Computer Technology 2.00 Units

This course provides in-depth computer access evaluation to determine the most appropriate access environment for students with a disability or multiple disabilities.
 Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.
 Not applicable for degree credit.
 May be taken for a maximum of two times.

| | | | | |
|--------------|----------|--|--------|------|
| 70023 | BARTH TG | 08:00am-08:50am M | SS-HTC | 2.00 |
| | PLUS | 3.00 HRS/WK ARR | SS-HTC | |
| | NOTE: | CRN 70023 suitable for students with no prior computer experience. | | |
| 70972 | BARTH TG | 08:00am-08:50am W | SS-HTC | 2.00 |
| | PLUS | 3.00 HRS/WK ARR | SS-HTC | |

ACT R002 Keyboarding 2.00 Units

This course teaches keyboarding basics to disabled students who must use adaptive technologies for successful access to the keyboard or screen and/or are unable to successfully complete a mainstream typing course.
 Not applicable for degree credit.
 May be taken for a maximum of four times.

| | | | | |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--------|------|
| 70029 | BARTH TG | 08:00am-08:50am T | SS-HTC | 2.00 |
| | PLUS | 3.00 HRS/WK ARR | SS-HTC | |
| 71381 | BARTH TG | 08:00am-08:50am Th | SS-HTC | 2.00 |
| | PLUS | 3.00 HRS/WK ARR | SS-HTC | |

ACT R011 Computer-Aided Learning 1.00 Units

Computer-assisted instruction in basic academic skills. Course may include fundamental word processing to assist students in completing classroom assignments, such as daily homework and term papers.
 Not applicable for degree credit.
 May be taken for a maximum of four times.

| | | | | |
|--------------|----------|---|--------|------|
| 75822 | BARTH TG | 03:00pm-03:20pm M | SS-HTC | 1.00 |
| | PLUS | 1.50 HRS/WK ARR | SS-HTC | |
| | NOTE: | CRN 75822 oriented toward basic skills improvement. | | |

| | | | | |
|--------------|----------|-------------------|--------|------|
| 75823 | BARTH TG | 03:00pm-03:20pm W | SS-HTC | 1.00 |
|--------------|----------|-------------------|--------|------|

PLUS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR SS-HTC
 NOTE: CRN 75823 oriented toward basic skills improvement.

ASTRONOMY

AST R101 Introduction to Astronomy 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to astronomy for both science and non-science students. The intent of the course is to familiarize each student with the terms, tools, and theories of modern astronomy.
 Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|------|
| 72514 | GOODMAN G | 07:00pm-09:50pm M | LS-16 | 3.00 |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|------|

AST R101L Astronomy Laboratory 1.00 Units

This laboratory reinforces principles learned in AST R101. Students obtain hands-on experience with telescopes, star charts, and other devices used in astronomy.
 PREQ: AST R101 or concurrent enrollment.
 Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------|------|------|
| 72516 | GOODMAN G | 07:00pm-09:50pm W | LS-1 | 1.00 |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------|------|------|

AUTOMOTIVE BODY REPAIR & PAINT

AB R001 Auto Body/Fender Repair I 4.00 Units

Fundamentals of auto body repair, including arc and oxyacetylene welding, roughing-out and metal finishing, use of body fillers, sanding, masking, and priming.
 May be taken for a maximum of two times.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------|------|
| 74318 | ORTEGA JL | 08:00am-11:50am T | AT-2 | 4.00 |
| | AND | 08:00am-11:50am Th | AT-2 | |

AB R003 Estimating Damage/Repair 4.00 Units

Advanced course in techniques of estimating and repair of heavy auto body and chassis damage; emphasis upon business management techniques as applied to estimating repairs.
 PREQ: AB R001 and AB R002 or equivalent.
 May be taken for a maximum of two times.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------|------|------|
| 73305 | ORTEGA JL | 08:00am-11:50am M | AT-2 | 4.00 |
| | AND | 08:00am-11:50am F | AT-4 | |

AB R005A Painting/Refinishing I 2.00 Units

This course is designed to prepare students for entry-level positions in the automotive refinishing industry by providing training in painting and refinishing fundamentals.
 May be taken for a maximum of three times.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------|------|------|
| 73302 | ORTEGA JL | 08:00am-11:50am W | AT-2 | 2.00 |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------|------|------|

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AT R004 Automotive Emission Control 3.00 Units

An entry level cluster class designed to direct students into a curriculum pattern within the overall automotive program. Students will select the appropriate classes after consultation with faculty and counseling personnel.

| | | | | |
|--------------|------------|-------------------|------|------|
| 73308 | CAWELTI AE | 06:00pm-08:50pm M | AT-1 | 3.00 |
|--------------|------------|-------------------|------|------|

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

AT R010 Fundamentals of Auto Tech 3.00 Units

Comprehensive overview of the automobile, including the systems, basic operating principles, and repair procedures. Systems included are ignition, charging, cranking, cooling, fuel, lubricating, brakes, and front end.
Field trips may be required.

73310 CAWELTI AE 08:00am-10:50am T AT-1 3.00

71120 CASTRO F 06:00pm-08:50pm Th AT-2 3.00

AT R013 Engine Performance 4.00 Units

Detailed coverage of automotive ignition systems, course provides technical preparation in the skills required in diagnostic adjustment of conventional and electronic ignition, carburetor and fuel injection systems. Preparation for ASE certification test included.
ADVISORY: AT R010. **COREQ:** AT R013L.
Field trips may be required.

75803 CAWELTI AE 07:30am-11:20am Th AT-1 4.00

AT R013L Engine Performance Lab 2.00 Units

Course provides technical preparation in skills required in the diagnostic maintenance and repair of standard and electronic ignition systems used in modern automobiles. Computerized test equipment will be used in testing systems. Preparation for the ASE certification test included.
COREQ: AT R013 (first time only). *Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of two times.*

75804 CAWELTI AE 08:00am-12:20pm F AT-1 2.00

AT R015 Auto Electrical Systems 4.00 Units

Course covers all aspects of automotive electrical systems including charging, starting, ignition, accessories, and electronics. Preparation for the ASE certification test included.
COREQ: AT R015L.

70395 CASTRO F 08:00am-11:50am M AT-1 4.00

AT R015L Auto Electrical Sys Lab 2.00 Units

Course provides vocational preparation in the skill required in the diagnosis, adjustment, repair and maintenance of the electrical systems of modern automotive equipment. Course is based on electrical service procedures for the overhaul of electrical units. Preparation for the ASE certification test included.
COREQ: AT R015 (first time only).

70396 CASTRO F 08:00am-11:50am W AT-1 2.00

AT R017 Auto Wheel Alignment 2.00 Units

Course provides technical preparation in the skills required to accomplish modern two-and four-wheel alignment using mechanical, as well as computerized alignment equipment. Preparation for the ASE certification test included.
COREQ: AT R017L

70273 STAFF 06:00pm-07:50pm T AT-1 2.00

AT R017L Auto Wheel Alignment Lab 2.00 Units

Course provides technical preparation in the theory and procedures for setting wheel angles involved in alignment. Electronic wheel alignment equipment, as well as conventional equipment used in the industry today will be used. Preparation for the ASE certification test included.
COREQ: AT R017 (first time only).
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

70274 STAFF 06:00pm-09:50pm Th AT-1 2.00

AT R018 Automotive Brake Systems 4.00 Units

Course includes the study of automotive brake systems, including hydraulics and friction principles, drum, disc and antilock brake units. In addition, power assist units and computerized systems will be explored. Preparation for the ASE certification test included.
COREQ: AT R018L.

71156 CASTRO F noon-03:50pm T AT-1 4.00

AT R018L Automotive Brake Systems Lab 2.00 Units

Course covers automotive brake system service procedures: brake drum, rotor, remachining, hydraulic system overhaul, troubleshooting, and diagnosis of all brake operations, including ABS computerized controlled system. Preparation for the ASE certification test included.
COREQ: AT R018 (first time only).
Course may be taken a maximum of two times.

71402 CASTRO F noon-03:50pm Th AT-1 2.00

AT R023 Fuel Systems 2.00 Units

Course studies automotive fuel systems including single, multiple and variable Venturi carburetors, fuel circuits and fuel injection. Preparation for the ASE certification test included.
COREQ: AT R023L.

79214 CAWELTI AE 01:00pm-02:50pm M AT-1 2.00

AT R023L Fuel Systems Lab 2.00 Units

Course provides technical preparation in the skills required in the diagnosis, adjustment, repair and maintenance of conventional carburetors, mechanical and electronic fuel injection systems. Also covers computerized analyzing equipment and self-diagnostic computer system testing. Preparation for the ASE certification test included.
COREQ: AT R023 (first time only).
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

79215 CAWELTI AE 03:00pm-03:50pm M AT-1 2.00

AND 01:00pm-03:50pm W AT-1

BIOLOGY**BIOL R100 Marine Biology 3.00 Units**

This survey course includes an introduction to ecology, organism identification, anatomy, physiology, and conservation of marine organisms.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R100.

78505 BUCKLEY L 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-16 3.00

78504 NEWBY SG 12:30pm-03:20pm T MEC* 3.00

78502 NEWBY SG 06:00pm-08:50pm T MEC* 3.00

BIOL R100L Marine Biology Laboratory 1.00 Units

This survey course includes laboratory and field studies of marine organisms and their environment, the use of the scientific method, and basic biological skills.
PREQ: BIOL R100 or concurrent enrollment.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R100L.

78510 NEWBY SG 12:30pm-03:20pm Th MEC* 1.00

78512 NEWBY SG 06:00pm-08:50pm Th MEC* 1.00



* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

BIOL R101 General Biology 3.00 Units

This is a survey course that presents the major principles and phenomena governing biological systems. Topics include biological chemistry, the cellular basis of life, metabolism, nutrition, reproduction, genetics, DNA modification, evolution and recombinant DNA technologies.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

| | | | |
|--|---------------------|-------|------|
| 73407 WELTY LY | 09:00am-11:50am S | LS-16 | 3.00 |
| NOTE: CRN 73407 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/2006 TO 12/16/2006 | | | |
| 78475 BUCKLEY L | 04:00pm-06:50pm M | LS-16 | 3.00 |
| 70841 WELTY LY | 08:00am-09:20am MW | LS-16 | 3.00 |
| 73405 BUCKLEY L | 11:00am-12:20pm TTh | LS-16 | 3.00 |
| 77094 NICHOLSON M | 07:00pm-09:50pm T | LS-16 | 3.00 |
| 73404 BUCKLEY L | 01:00pm-03:50pm W | LS-16 | 3.00 |
| 71530 BUCKLEY L | 07:00pm-09:50pm W | LS-16 | 3.00 |

BIOL R101L General Biology Laboratory 1.00 Units

This is a laboratory course designed to be taken in conjunction with BIOL R101. The laboratory exercises deal with the scientific method, basic biochemistry, microscopy, cellular organization, cellular energy transformation, molecular genetics and evolution.
PREQ: BIOL R101 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

| | | | |
|--|--------------------|------|------|
| 73425 WELTY LY | noon-02:50pm S | LS-1 | 1.00 |
| NOTE: CRN 73425 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/2006 TO 12/16/2006 | | | |
| 70936 NEWBY SG | 01:00pm-03:50pm M | LS-4 | 1.00 |
| 76130 SCHIENLE JH | 01:00pm-03:50pm T | LS-1 | 1.00 |
| 78476 NEWBY SG | 04:00pm-06:50pm W | LS-1 | 1.00 |
| 73412 SCHIENLE JH | 01:00pm-03:50pm Th | LS-1 | 1.00 |
| 71534 NEWTON CN | 07:00pm-09:50pm M | LS-1 | 1.00 |
| 76306 SCHIENLE JH | 07:00pm-09:50pm Th | LS-4 | 1.00 |

BIOL R120 Principles of Biology I 4.00 Units

The principles of molecular and cellular biology are presented. An emphasis will be placed on the diversity of organisms. This course is designed for biological science majors.
PREQ: CHEM R120. Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 2 (BIOL R120 + R120L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

| | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|------|------|
| 73415 NEWTON CN | 02:00pm-03:50pm TTh | LS-6 | 4.00 |
|------------------------|---------------------|------|------|

BIOL R120L Principles of Biology I Lab 1.00 Units

This is a laboratory course designed to complement BIOL R120. The current methods employed by investigators in the biological sciences are presented.
PREQ: BIOL R120 or college level equivalent. Field trips may be required. CAN: BIOL 2 (BIOL R120 + R120L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

| | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|------|------|
| 73416 NEWTON CN | 04:00pm-06:50pm Th | LS-1 | 1.00 |
|------------------------|--------------------|------|------|



BUSINESS

BUS R001 Preparation for Accounting 3.00 Units

This course covers the accounting cycle, including journalizing, posting, trial balance, worksheets, adjusting and closing entries, payroll and financial statements.
Field trips may be required.

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------|------|
| 70681 GUERRERO MC | 09:30am-10:50am MW | LA-8 | 3.00 |
| 73239 GUERRERO MC | 11:00am-12:20pm TTh | LA-11 | 3.00 |
| 73238 BASSEY ER | 07:00pm-09:50pm M | LA-11 | 3.00 |

BUS R006A Income Tax Accounting I 2.00 Units

This course will provide an introduction to federal income tax theory.
COREQ: BUS R006L. Field trips may be required.

| | | | |
|---|---------------------|------|------|
| 75891 GREENE P | 06:00pm-07:50pm TTh | NH-1 | 2.00 |
| NOTE: CRN 75891 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/2006 TO 10/17/2006 | | | |

BUS R006B Income Tax Accounting II 2.00 Units

This course will provide instruction in advanced federal income tax theory including alternative minimum tax, passive loss rules, and income from partnerships, S-corporations, and estates and trusts.
PREQ: BUS R006A. Field trips may be required.

| | | | |
|--|---------------------|------|------|
| 75892 GREENE P | 06:00pm-07:50pm TTh | NH-1 | 2.00 |
| NOTE: CRN 75892 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/16/2006 TO 12/20/2006 | | | |

BUS R006L Income Tax Accounting Lab 1.00 Units

This course provides lab work on the forms needed in preparing individual federal and California state tax returns.
ADVISORY: Previous or concurrent enrollment in BUS R006A. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------|------|
| 75894 GREENE P | 08:00pm-09:20pm TTh | NH-1 | 1.00 |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------|------|

BUS R030 Business Math 3.00 Units

This course provides a review of math fundamentals and relates math principles and operations to business oriented problems such as payroll, invoicing, financial statements and ratios, markups and markdowns, and interest.

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------|------|
| 75742 GUERRERO MC | 09:30am-10:50am TTh | LA-11 | 3.00 |
| 73223 WANG CP | 07:00pm-09:50pm T | OE-10 | 3.00 |

BUS R101A Accounting Principles I 3.00 Units

Basic principles of accounting as a foundation for advanced study, and as a vocational skill: accounting cycle, vouchers system; problems involved in accounting for notes, expenses, assets, payroll, and for sole proprietorship, partnership, corporation, or manufacturing enterprises.
ADVISORY: BUS R001. CAN: BUS 2; BUS SEQ A (BUS R101A+R101B). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

| | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|-------|------|
| 73240 CABRAL R | 02:00pm-03:20pm TTh | LA-11 | 3.00 |
| 79519 CABRAL R | 04:00pm-06:50pm T | LA-11 | 3.00 |
| 73234 BASSEY ER | 07:00pm-09:50pm Th | LA-11 | 3.00 |

Class Listings

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

BUS R101B Accounting Principles II 3.00 Units

Continues and concludes introductory phase of accounting; surveys accounting problems and procedures unique to partnerships and corporations; includes sections on managerial financial analysis for decision-making in business and the Federal Income Tax.

PREQ: BUS R101A with a grade of C or better.

CAN: BUS 4; BUS SEQ A (BUS R101A+R101B).

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73242 BASSEY ER 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-11 3.00

79222 FOSTER R 06:00pm-08:50pm W LA-8 3.00

BUS R102 Managerial Accounting 3.00 Units

Course emphasizes how accounting data can be interpreted and used by management in planning and controlling business activities of the firm; use of accounting data by investors is discussed wherever appropriate.

PREQ: BUS R101A. Transfer credit: CSU.

73226 GREENE P 07:00pm-09:50pm M SH-2 3.00

BUS R104 Business English 3.00 Units

This course develops competency in the fundamentals and mechanics of college-level business communications skills, including grammar, sentence structure, punctuation, and written expression.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

78571 CABRAL R 06:00pm-08:50pm M NH-1 3.00

BUS R111A Business Law I 3.00 Units

Includes a general review of law and society and specifically stresses the law of contracts, personal property and bailments, consumer protection, real property, and estates and wills.

CAN: BUS 8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72303 POLEN D 08:00am-09:20am TTh LA-11 3.00

72308 BASSEY ER 06:00pm-06:50pm W LA-11 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TV
NOTE: CRN 72308 is a TV course. Check with the instructor for viewing dates and times.

72319 BASSEY ER 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-11 3.00

BUS R120 Introduction to Business 3.00 Units

This course is a survey and study of business and its relationship to government, the international marketplace and the Internet and provides students with a foundation in important concepts of business including forms of business ownership, organization, marketing, laws and regulations.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

76070 GUERRERO MC 11:00am-12:20pm MW LA-8 3.00

75764 EBERHARDY DM 06:00pm-08:50pm M LA-8 3.00

BUS R121 Introduction to Management 3.00 Units

This transfer course examines the basic management functions of a business organization and middle management's responsibilities in planning, organizing, directing, controlling, coordinating, and executing the organizations' goals and objectives.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

77134 CABRAL R 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-8 3.00

BUS R130 Sales Management 3.00 Units

This course provides an overview of the principles of wholesale and specialty selling, with emphasis on the techniques of selling.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

79223 KENNEDY LO 07:00pm-09:50pm W NH-5 3.00

BUS R133 Advertising 3.00 Units

Practical application of principles of advertising for large and small businesses; includes advertising theory, layout production, printing, and production processes.

Transfer credit: CSU. Same as JOUR R133.

70436 KENNEDY LO 07:00pm-09:50pm Th NH-5 3.00

BUS R140 Business Communications 3.00 Units

Business communications develops effective business and professional communication in written, oral, and non-verbal modes. This course includes business correspondence, report writing, listening, collaborative communication, and oral reports.

PREQ: BUS R104. ADVISORY: ENGL R101, and word processing skills. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU.

78425 CABRAL R 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SH-2 3.00

CHEMISTRY**CHEM R110 Elementary Chemistry 5.00 Units**

Introductory course in chemistry stressing basic principles of atomic and molecular structure, periodic table and states of matter, as well as quantitative techniques involved in elementary chemical calculations; some discussion of nuclear, organic, and bio-chemistry.

PREQ: MATH R011. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

74015 CROCKETT LM 09:30am-11:20am MW LA-1 5.00

CRANE JL 09:30am-12:20pm F LA-1

74014 CRANE JL 12:30pm-02:20pm MW LA-1 5.00

BOAN T 12:30pm-03:20pm F LA-1

77095 MA YC 09:30am-11:20am TTh LA-2 5.00

MA YC 11:30am-02:20pm Th LA-2

74018 ESCOBAR JD 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-1 5.00

AND 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh LA-1

CHEM R112 Elem Organic/Biological Chem 5.00 Units

A continuation of CHEM R110 to include equilibrium, oxidation-reduction, simple electrochemistry, radioactivity. Major emphasis will be on organic chemistry.

PREQ: CHEM R110 or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

74016 MA YC 09:30am-11:20am MW LA-2 5.00

MA YC 11:30am-02:20pm W LA-2

CHEM R120 General Chemistry I 5.00 Units

Fundamental principles and theories of chemistry with special emphasis on calculations of solution chemistry, stoichiometry, chemical equilibrium and oxidation-reduction; includes discussion of quantum mechanical model of the atom, kinetic-molecular theory, and periodic table.

PREQ: CHEM R110 or high school chemistry, and MATH R014.

CAN: CHEM 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

77096 CROCKETT LM 09:30am-01:50pm TTh LA-1 5.00

75814 MA YC 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh LA-2 5.00

AND 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh LA-2

CHEM R122 General Chemistry II 5.00 Units

Continuation of CHEM R120 with emphasis on solution equilibria, kinetics, electrochemistry, radiochemistry, transition metal chemistry, and descriptive chemistry of the elements.

PREQ: CHEM R120. CAN: CHEM 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71277 CROCKETT LM 05:30pm-09:50pm MW LA-1 5.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

CHICANO STUDIES**CHST R101 Intro to Chicano Studies 3.00 Units**

Introductory level course designed to familiarize students with several political, economic and historical issues characterizing the Chicano experience in the United States.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

74415 SALINAS TA 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-12 3.00

71920 STAFF 03:30pm-05:20pm MW CIHS* 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71920 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/25/2006 TO 12/13/2006

CHST R107 History Mexican People in US 3.00 Units

Historical survey of Mexican/Chicano from pre-Columbian period to present. Course provides background for contemporary achievements, problems, possibilities, and prospects.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as HIST R107.

77258 SALINAS TA 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-8 3.00

CHST R108 Soc of Chicano Community 3.00 Units

Socio-cultural analysis of familial, political, economic, religious, and educational institutions in Chicano community; emphasis on social stratification and socialization process of community members.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as SOC R108.

72096 STAFF 03:30pm-05:20pm TTh HHS* 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72096 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/19/2006 TO 12/12/2006

71941 STAFF 03:30pm-05:20pm MW PHS* 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71941 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/25/2006 TO 12/13/2006

CHST R114 Psy Issues/Mexican People 3.00 Units

Course analyzes experiences of people of Mexican descent living in the Southwest from a psychological perspective.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as PSY R114.

73891 RODRIGUEZ G 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-17 3.00

CHILD DEVELOPMENT**CD R010 Field Work in Child Developmnt 1.00 Units**

Course provides supervised laboratory and field experience for students interested in developing their skills of observation and working with children.
Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

79693 RIVERO E 3.00 HRS/WK ARR CD 1.00

CD R011 Field Exp in Lab Schools 3.00 Units

Course covers philosophy and implementation of programming for lab schools. Curriculum planning, as well as review and evaluation of new concepts and teaching methods, is covered.
PREQ: CD R112 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

79081 KARKOS KA 5.00 HRS/WK ARR CD 3.00
NOTE: CRN 79081 is held in the Oxnard College Child Development Center.

**CD R042 Identifying/Working w/Abused .50 Units**

Course discusses the evidence and identification, as well as the cause of abuse. Students will learn to identify physical, emotional, and sexual abuse signs, as well as methods and laws relating to reporting.
Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

79082 DOMINGUEZ MR 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-18 .50
NOTE: CRN 79082 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 08/26/2006

78474 MENDEZ P 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-19 .50
NOTE: CRN 78474 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 09/09/2006
NOTE: CRN 78474 will be taught in Spanish.

CD R044 Nutrition for Young Children .50 Units

Course is designed to present current nutritional information as it relates to children, as well as ideas and methods to bring children and food together in a positive manner.
Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

70354 DOMINGUEZ MR 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-18 .50
NOTE: CRN 70354 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 10/14/2006

CD R049 Programs for Infants/Toddlers .50 Units

Course will cover the development and implementation of environments and activities for children birth to age two and a half.
Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

79220 RIVERO E 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-18 .50
NOTE: CRN 79220 IS A 1 DAY CLASS ON 12/02/2006
NOTE: CRN 79220 will be taught in Spanish.

CD R050 Family Day Care Today 1.50 Units

This is a specialized course designed to inform and update interested persons in the area of day care. Course covers areas of home day care and its strengths, uniqueness, and needs.
Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

70256 RIVERO E 08:00am-03:50pm S LA-18 1.50
NOTE: CRN 70256 meets on 09/09, 09/16 and 09/23/06 and will be taught in Spanish

CD R051 Managing Children's Behavior 1.00 Units

Course is an overview of basic theories and applications of methods of child management. Techniques of adapting and applying theories to individual situations are covered.
Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

75861 MENDEZ P 08:00am-04:50pm S LA-17 1.00
NOTE: CRN 75861 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/16/2006 TO 09/23/2006
NOTE: CRN 75861 will be taught in English.

CD R102 Human Development 3.00 Units

This is a survey course of normal human development throughout the life span. Areas relating to physical, social, cognitive and emotional growth at various points in the life cycle are explored.
Field trips may be required. Negative TB test may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

79544 KARKOS KA 04:00pm-06:50pm M LA-19 3.00

74287 MENDEZ P 08:00am-10:50am MW CSSC-101 3.00

74053 MENDEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-18 3.00
NOTE: CRN 74053 will be taught in Spanish

72177 SPIELMAN S 06:00pm-07:50pm T JCC-3B 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S JCC-3B
NOTE: CRN 72177 IS A 9 WEEK PACE CLASS FROM 08/22/2006 TO 10/21/2006

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

7



WebSTAR

www.vccd.net/webstar

Register for classes • Enrollment Verification • Search for open classes

Pay fees • Check grades • View transcript • View account balance

74055 SPIELMAN S 01:00pm-03:50pm TTh CSSC-101 3.00
NOTE: CRN 74055 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/17/2006 TO 12/19/2006

CD R103 Programs for Young Children 3.00 Units

Course offers introduction to various kinds of school programs for young children, their histories, philosophies, and program emphasis.
Field trips are required. Negative TB test or chest X-ray required. Transfer credit: CSU.

77303 RIVERO E 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-12 3.00
NOTE: CRN 77303 will be taught in Spanish.

74803 WASEF RG 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-18 3.00

CD R106 Child, Family, and Community 3.00 Units

Course allows students to gain awareness of interaction and interdependency between home, school, and community.
Field trips are required. Negative TB test required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

74073 MENDEZ P 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-17 3.00
NOTE: CRN 74073 will be taught in Spanish.

75893 WASEF RG 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-13 3.00

75859 MENDEZ P 08:00am-10:50am TTh LA-18 3.00
NOTE: CRN 75859 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/2006 TO 10/12/2006 and will be taught in English.

CD R107 Cross-Cultural Experiences 3.00 Units

Course offers general introduction to life styles, values, and socioeconomic conditions of children from bilingual and bicultural families, with special emphasis on ways in which these factors affect teaching and learning processes.
Field trips are required. Negative TB test required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71951 WASEF RG 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LA-17 3.00

CD R108 The Exceptional Child 3.00 Units

Characteristics and problems of the developmentally delayed, socially handicapped, and those with emotional problems, as well as the mentally gifted child, will be covered.
Transfer credit: CSU. Same as PSY R111.

77232 MENDEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-8 3.00
NOTE: CRN 77232 will be taught in English.

CD R111 CD Principles and Practicum I 3.00 Units

Basic principles of child development programs and their application to development of appropriate school experience for young children are covered.
PREQ: Completion or concurrent enrollment in CD R103, and one course in creative experiences (CD R131-CD R134). Field trips are required. Negative TB test required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71893 RIVERO E 01:00pm-02:50pm Th LA-18 3.00
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

79189 RIVERO E 06:00pm-07:50pm T LA-18 3.00
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

CD R112 CD Principles and Practicum II 3.00 Units

Course requires participation in a preschool classroom 3 hours per week. This is an opportunity for supervised practice in planning and guiding play, learning, and children's routine living activities.
PREQ: CD R111. Field trips and negative TB test or chest X-ray are required. Transfer credit: CSU.

78478 LAWSON C 01:00pm-02:50pm M LA-18 3.00
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

79105 LAWSON C 04:00pm-05:50pm M LA-18 3.00
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

CD R113 Programs for Infants/Toddlers 3.00 Units

Course will cover the normal development of children from birth to age 3 and the environments and activities which meet their developmental needs.
PREQ: CD R102 or equivalent. Field trips and negative TB test are required. Transfer credit: CSU.

77218 SHEAKS CD 04:00pm-06:50pm W LA-16 3.00

CD R116 Mgt/Admin Prog Young Children 3.00 Units

Course covers the principles and practices of the administration of early childhood programs with an emphasis on personnel management.
PREQ: CD R115, experience as a supervisor or equivalent. Field trips and negative TB test are required. Transfer credit: CSU.

75870 KARKOS KA 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-13 3.00

CD R129 Child Nutrition, Health/Safety 3.00 Units

Instruction is given in health protection and resources provided by home, school, and community.
Field trips and negative TB test are required. Transfer credit: CSU.

71878 SPIELMAN S 04:00pm-06:50pm T LA-16 3.00

CD R131 Art in Early Childhood 3.00 Units

Course is aimed at developing awareness and sensitivity of the nursery school teacher and understanding of stage-by-stage development of the preschool child.
Materials fee required. Transfer credit: CSU.

74097 SAHOTA DE 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LA-18 3.00
NOTE: CRN 74097 requires a \$6 materials charge.

CD R132 Science in Early Childhood 3.00 Units

Methods of enriching the child's exposure to the natural and physical world are explored using basic science equipment and developing practical materials as well as reference materials for school and teacher included.
Materials fee required. Transfer credit: CSU.

70356 RIVERO E 04:00pm-06:50pm W LA-18 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70356 will be taught in Spanish and requires a \$6 materials charge.

CD R134 Movement/Music Early Childhood 3.00 Units

Course covers principles and methods of providing movement and musical experiences for young children.
Materials fee is required. Transfer credit: CSU.

77222 SAHOTA DE 09:00am-12:20pm F OE-10 3.00
NOTE: CRN 77222 requires a \$6 materials charge.

71923 MENDEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-16 3.00

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS R001A Keyboarding I 1.00 Units

This course provides instruction on letter, number, symbol, and special keys and develops fundamental skills in the operation of the keyboard.

75773 ZUROMSKI AA 06:00pm-09:50pm M LA-7 1.00
NOTE: CRN 75773 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/2006 TO 10/16/2006

75760 ZIEGLER CL 09:00am-10:50am TTh LA-7 1.00
NOTE: CRN 75760 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/22/2006 TO 10/12/2006

CIS R001B Keyboarding II 1.00 Units

This course provides instruction on the formatting of reports, business letters, envelopes, memos, and tables. It will also provide drill work to improve both speed and accuracy in keyboarding techniques.
 PREQ: CIS R001A.

75761 ZIEGLER CL 09:00am-10:50am TTh LA-7 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 75761 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/17/2006 TO 12/12/2006

75774 ZUROMSKI AA 06:00pm-09:50pm M LA-7 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 75774 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/23/2006 TO 12/11/2006

CIS R002 Speed and Accuracy 2.00 Units

This course is designed to improve speed and accuracy in using the keyboard through development of proper techniques.
 PREQ: CIS R001A.
 May be taken for a maximum of three times.

75915 ZIEGLER CL 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh LA-7 2.00

CIS R003K Proofreading Skills 2.00 Units

This course provides skill development in proofreading with emphasis on finding and correcting typographical, grammatical, formatting, and content errors.
 PREQ: BUS R040 or ENGL R066 or equivalent.
 ADVISORY: CIS R001A and CIS R001B.

71162 IVERSON SS 08:00am-08:50am MWF NH-1 2.00
 NOTE: CRN 71162 IS A 11 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/2006 TO 11/03/2006

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

CIS R020A Intro to Microcomputers 3.00 Units

This course provides an initial introduction to computer technology for students who have no experience or limited experience with computers.
 Not applicable for degree credit.

78449 EBERHARDY DM 10:00am-11:50am MW OE-3 3.00

CIS R020B Intro to the Internet/WWW 1.00 Units

This course provides an overview of Internet services, telecommunications services, data services, and wide-area computer networking services.
 Not applicable for degree credit.

77182 TAFOYA RC 06:30pm-08:20pm W NH-1 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 77182 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/2006 TO 10/16/2006

CIS R021A Introduction to Windows 1.00 Units

In this course, students will learn to manage files and to use Windows tools, accessories, and applications.
 Not applicable for degree credit.

77191 EBERHARDY DM 09:00am-09:50am MW OE-3 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 77191 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/21/2006 TO 10/18/2006

71675 TAFOYA RC 06:30pm-08:20pm M OE-3 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 71675 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/23/2006 TO 12/11/2006
 NOTE: CRN 71675 for limited English speakers. Spanish used as needed.

**Office Occupations Preparation Program
 Fall 2006**

Receive a Certificate of Completion after 17.5 units! The Office Occupations Preparation Program is designed for students interested in obtaining entry-level office skills; although, the basic skills acquired in the program are applicable to a wide range of career options as well. The program can be completed in 16 weeks!

**TO REGISTER FOR THE OFFICE OCCUPATIONS PREPARATION PROGRAM,
 REGISTER FOR THE TWO SECTIONS INDICATED BELOW:**

| SECTION/COURSE | Course Name | Units | Dates | Class Times |
|---|---|-------|--------------------|--|
| No./INSTRUCTOR | | | | |
| Sec. No. 70630/CIS R098L/Pinto-Casillas | Office Occupations Preparation Program <i>Modules may include: Beginning Keyboarding (if you do not type a minimum of 20 wpm by touch), Speed and Accuracy, Intro. To Windows, Microsoft Word, Filing, Job Skills, Office Communication, Microsoft Excel Basics, Ten-Key Calculators, Spelling, Vocabulary, and Laboratory time.</i> | 15.5 | 8/21/06 - 12/13/06 | 9 a.m.-12:50 p.m. M-W-F and 9 a.m.-3:20 p.m. T-TH |
| Sec. No. 71162/CIS R003K/Staff | Proofreading Skills | 2 | 8/21/06 - 11/3/06 | 8-8:50 a.m. MWF |

Total Units required 17.5

Modules are short term and have varying starting and ending dates. Enrollment in fewer units is available throughout the semester. To obtain section numbers to enroll in fewer units and/or to obtain additional information on the program please call 986-5800, Ext. 1979.

CIS R022A Microsoft Office 3.00 Units

This is a survey course and is designed to teach the fundamentals of Microsoft Office; Microsoft Word, a word processing program; Microsoft Excel, a spreadsheet program; Microsoft Access, a database program; and Microsoft PowerPoint, a graphic presentations program.
ADVISORY: CIS R021A.

75928 BOUMA H 06:00pm-08:50pm W OE-2 3.00

CIS R025A Microsoft PowerPoint 2.00 Units

This course instructs students in the creation of professional looking presentations such as overheads, electronic slides, and 35mm slides on a computer using features such as outlining, graphing, drawing, clip art, presentation management, and Wizards (a tutorial approach to creating presentations).
ADVISORY: CIS R021A.

71709 BOUMA H 10:00am-10:50am TTh OE-2 2.00

CIS R026B Microsoft Word 3.00 Units

This course includes instruction and practical experience using basic Microsoft Word functions while learning job-related skills.
ADVISORY: CIS R021A.

78430 EBERHARDY DM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 78430 does not meet in a classroom. It is a web-based course held exclusively on-line. Class will meet on-line on Tuesday evenings from 6 - 9 pm. ALL STUDENTS MUST ATTEND A MANDATORY ORIENTATION ON TUES., AUG. 22, FROM 6 - 8 PM, IN OE-3. For more information, go to: <http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/eberhardy>

CIS R028C Adobe Photoshop 3.00 Units

This course teaches the basic skills needed for web and graphic design using Adobe Photoshop and Image Ready.
ADVISORY: CIS R021A and CIS R027B.
Not applicable for degree credit.

78432 SPENCER KE 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-7 3.00

CIS R041 Computers Legal Assisting 3.00 Units

This course trains the legal assistant to use a variety of computer software packages. Students will become familiar with word processing, data bases, and spreadsheets.
Field trips may be required.

78419 NEEDHAM DM 08:00pm-09:50pm T LA-7 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S LA-7
NOTE: CRN 78419 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/21/2006 TO 12/19/2006

CIS R098L Office Occupations Preparation 15.50 Units

This course is for students with little or no previous office training and who have immediate job goals in mind. The program can be completed in one semester; however, the program can be self-paced and may operate on an open-entry, open-exit enrollment plan.
Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. May be taken for a maximum of three times.

70630 PINTO-CASILLAS 09:00am-12:50pm MWF NH-1 15.50

AND 09:00am-03:20pm TTh NH-1

CIS R100 Intro to Computer Info Systems 3.00 Units

This course is a comprehensive introduction to computer technology and information systems and their relationship to business and society.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

75987 BOUMA H 10:00am-11:20am MW OE-2 3.00

78396 EBERHARDY DM 01:00pm-02:20pm MW OE-3 3.00

70974 EBERHARDY DM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70974 does not meet in a classroom. It is a web-based course held exclusively on-line. Class will meet on-line Thursday evenings, from 6 - 9 pm. For more information, go to: <http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/eberhardy>

CIS R112A JAVA Programming I 3.00 Units

This course is intended for people who have no previous programming experience. The JAVA programming language is an object-oriented language and is the language of the World Wide Web.

PREQ: CIS R101. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

79452 STAFF 06:00pm-09:20pm F OE-3 3.00

CIS R123A Excel I 3.00 Units

This course provides instruction in Microsoft Excel, concentrating on the development of an understanding and working knowledge of the business and practical applications of a spreadsheet.
Transfer credit: CSU.

72160 BOUMA H 01:00pm-02:50pm MW OE-2 3.00

72161 BOUMA H 06:00pm-09:50pm M OE-2 3.00

CIS R127 Web Pages with HTML 3.00 Units

This course provides a solid foundation in the design and development of web pages using HTML and scripting. HTML elements including fonts, images, forms, and tables will be studied.
ADVISORY: CIS R020B. Transfer credit: CSU.

70441 BOUMA H 11:00am-12:20pm TTh OE-2 3.00

CIS R198B Web Pages with Dreamweaver

Macromedia Dreamweaver is the most popular web page development on the market today. Oxnard College's new class: CIS R198B is designed to help students learn how to develop sophisticated, professional websites quickly and easily using the Dreamweaver toolkit. There will be a daytime section: CRN/71189 Tuesdays & Thursdays from 1-3:00 p.m. AND an evening section: CRN/70988 on Wednesdays from 6-10 p.m. Make sure to sign up early because Dreamweaver classes are among the most sought after Web Design classes.

CIS R198B Web Pages with Dreamweaver 3.00 Units

Macromedia Dreamweaver is the most popular web page development on the market today.
Transfer credit: CSU.

71189 BOUMA H 01:00pm-02:50pm TTh LA-7 3.00

70988 SPENCER KE 06:00pm-09:50pm W LA-7 3.00

DENTAL HYGIENE**DH R010 Oral Biology 3.00 Units**

Study of embryology and histology of oral structural formation, clinical recognition of normal oral structures, the physiological and structural functions of teeth and supporting tissues, and oral anatomy relative to proper dental hygiene procedures.
PREQ: Completion of Program Prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

73735 ZIEGLER HO 01:00pm-04:50pm M DH-1 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

7

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

DH R011 Oral Radiology 3.00 Units

Course teaches the fundamentals of radiation safety and the operation of dental radiology equipment, along with the clinical application of procedures involved in exposing, processing, mounting and interpreting dental roentgenograms.
 PREQ: Completion of Program Prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------------------|------|------|
| 73740 | SIEBERS ED | 01:00pm-03:50pm T | DH-2 | 3.00 |
| | NEWVILLE MW | 11:00am-12:50pm Th | DH-1 | |
| | ENRIQUEZ RP | | | |
| | ENRIQUEZ RP | | | |
| | DEWAR G | | | |

DH R012 Head and Neck Anatomy 2.00 Units

Course studies the anatomical structures of the head and neck regions and relates these structures to the clinical practice of Dental Hygiene.
 PREQ: Completion of Program Prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

| | | | | |
|--------------|------------|-------------------|------|------|
| 73749 | ZIEGLER HO | 08:00am-10:50am W | DH-1 | 2.00 |
|--------------|------------|-------------------|------|------|

DH R013 Dental Health Educatn Seminar 1.00 Units

Course teaches the principles and practices of prevention and control of dental disease with emphasis on nutrition, plaque control, motivation, and chairside patient education.
 PREQ: Completion of Program Prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-------|-------------------|------|------|
| 73751 | STAFF | 11:00am-11:50am W | DH-2 | 1.00 |
|--------------|-------|-------------------|------|------|

DH R014 Intro Dental Hygiene Practice 3.00 Units

Introduction to all theoretical and didactic components of dental hygiene practice.
 PREQ: Completion of Program Prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------|------|
| 73753 | ENRIQUEZ RP | 08:00am-10:50am M | DH-1 | 3.00 |
|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------|------|

DH R015 Intro to Pre-Clinic/Clinic 2.00 Units

Introduction to all clinical procedures and skills needed for dental hygiene practice.
 PREQ: Completion of Program Prerequisites as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|---------------------|------|------|
| 73754 | SIEBERS ED | 08:00am-10:50am TTh | DH-2 | 2.00 |
| | NEWVILLE MW | | | |
| | ENRIQUEZ RP | | | |
| | DEWAR G | | | |

NOTE: CRN 73754 requires a \$300 material charge.

DH R030 Special Patients/Geriatrics 1.00 Units

This course teaches characteristics and management of individual patients, motivation, and interpersonal communication.
 PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-------|-------------------|------|------|
| 73761 | STAFF | 03:00pm-03:50pm W | DH-1 | 1.00 |
|--------------|-------|-------------------|------|------|

DH R031 Nutrition in Dentistry 1.00 Units

Course provides basic principles of nutrition and their relationship to dental health. Students perform dietary surveys on clinic patients and plan nutritional dietary programs.
 PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------|------|
| 73762 | ENRIQUEZ RP | 10:00am-10:50am W | OE-5 | 1.00 |
|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------|------|

DH R032 Dental Materials 2.00 Units

Course teaches the composition and use of various materials used in dental procedures, and the fundamentals of chairside assisting while using dental materials.
 PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------|------|
| 73763 | STAFF | 08:00am-08:50am S | DH-1 | 2.00 |
| | STAFF | 09:00am-11:50am S | DH-1 | |
| | ENRIQUEZ RP | | | |
| | ENRIQUEZ RP | | | |

NOTE: CRN 73763 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/2006 TO 12/16/2006

DH R033 Clinic II Seminar 2.00 Units

Course expands knowledge of comprehensive dental hygiene care through lectures and group discussions.
 PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-------|-------------------|-------|------|
| 73770 | STAFF | 01:00pm-02:50pm W | LA-19 | 2.00 |
|--------------|-------|-------------------|-------|------|

DH R034 Clinical Practice II 4.00 Units

Course provides intermediate experience in the treatment of dental hygiene patients to expand on the procedures and techniques introduced in Introduction to Clinic and Clinical Practice I and provides additional experience on more difficult cases.
 PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------|------|
| 73775 | NEWVILLE MW | 08:00am-11:50am M | DH-2 | 4.00 |
| | STAFF | 08:00am-11:50am M | DH-2 | |
| | MCDONALD S | 01:00pm-04:50pm M | DH-2 | |
| | STAFF | 01:00pm-04:50pm M | DH-2 | |
| | MCDONALD S | 05:00pm-08:50pm W | DH-2 | |
| | MCDONALD S | | | |
| | MATTOX M | | | |

NOTE: CRN 73775 requires a \$300 materials charge.

DH R035 Periodontics II 2.00 Units

A course to enhance assessment skills applicable to the treatment of patients with advanced periodontal disease.
 PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

| | | | | |
|--------------|------------|--------------------|------|------|
| 73795 | JOHNSON KA | 10:00am-11:50am Th | OE-5 | 2.00 |
|--------------|------------|--------------------|------|------|

DH R036 Community Oral Health I 2.00 Units

This course introduces students to the principles and practices of dental public health.
 PREQ: Successful completion of all second semester Dental Hygiene Program courses, as stipulated by the American Dental Association.

| | | | | |
|--------------|------------|--------------------|------|------|
| 73796 | SIEBERS ED | 02:00pm-03:50pm Th | DH-1 | 2.00 |
|--------------|------------|--------------------|------|------|



* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

DISABILITY STUDIES**DST R003 Learning Disability Testing .50 Units**

This course is designed to provide information regarding students' academic achievement, modality strengths and weaknesses, and learning styles.

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only.

Not applicable for degree credit.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71717 STAFF 1.50 HRS/WK ARR SS-EAC .50

75951 FRICK CA 1.50 HRS/WK ARR SS-EAC .50

NOTE: CRN 71717/75951 - To make an appointment, call EAC at 986-5830.

ECONOMICS**ECON R100 – The Modern American Economy:**

This course offers a wonderful opportunity to learn about various economic issues in the US, such as Social Security, Healthcare, Environmental Controls, Taxation, and Agricultural and Industrial Subsidies. It attempts to provide an insight into the historical background of US economic institutions, as it may also demystify the rationale of Federal and State economic policies. This transfer level course has no prerequisites, and may satisfy many different interests, and varies in content each time it is offered.

ECON R100 The Modern American Economy 3.00 Units

Course describes elements of the national and international economy of interest to the intelligent citizen.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

May be taken for a maximum of four times.

75709 EDWARDS IM 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-13 3.00

ECON R101 – Intro to Principles of Macroeconomics

This course is NOT a prerequisite to ECON R102.

(ECON R101 may assume some basic understanding of the working of markets. Such an introduction to the working of markets may be acquired by taking ECON R102. In the interests of allowing for time to cover various Macroeconomic issues and theories in an unhurried manner, it is recommended that ECON R102 be completed BEFORE this class, though neither course is a pre-requisite to the other.)

- In ECON R101, one learns about national and international economic issues such as national production, employment, prices, the working of the banking sector and international trade and finance. Not only does this course satisfy GE and Business requirements, this course enables the learner to better understand the economy in which we live. It provides a familiarity with such concepts as Gross Domestic Product (or, GDP), recession, inflation, fiscal and monetary policies, NAFTA, and other such terminologies that usually dot the front page news in any major newspaper.

- The study of different economic philosophies such as Capitalism, Marxism and Keynesian, and economic systems such as Laissez Faire, Socialism and Planned systems, will enable a better understanding of economic decision making through the years, and around the world. In this class one will learn that the achievement of rapid economic growth does not guarantee long-term economic development.

ECON R 101 TELECOURSE

Intro to Principles of Macroeconomics:
Wednesdays, 5:30 p.m. – 6:20 p.m., in Room LS-13

Those students unable to be on campus three hours every week, and who need to complete ECON R101, are encouraged to enroll in this telecourse.

This course is identical in content and transferability to the regular (non-telecourse) ECON R101, and meets the same Business and GE requirements. It differs only in the mode of instruction. **The principal advantage of this telecourse is that it enables those with unusual work hours, childcare needs, or those who for other reasons are unable to be on campus three hours every week, an opportunity to complete this 3-unit course without excessively disrupting their lifestyles or incurring high child care expenses.**

This telecourse combines a limited amount of instructor contact with relaxed multiple viewing (at convenient hours) of a series of instructional videos. The video series currently being used for this class is "ECONOMICS USA". These videos are aired weekly on OCTV as per a pre-arranged schedule, and can be viewed, free of charge, by those residing in the Oxnard-Hueneme areas, and with access to Oxnard Adelphia Cable channels 15. **Copies of the complete set of videos are also available for purchase at the OC Bookstore**, and additional sets are maintained in the OC library. The videos are an essential segment of instruction for the telecourse. This course is ideally suited to the needs of self-motivated and disciplined students, who are also capable of efficient self-learning.

ECON R101 Principles of Macroeconomics 3.00 Units

Course introduces the student to the forces which shape the present day economy and considers the interrelations of the actors of production and the interplay among government, business and labor in facing the problems occasioned by inflation, unemployment, and economic growth in an increasingly integrated economic world.

Field trips may be required. CAN: ECON 2.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71283 EDWARDS IM 11:00am-12:20pm MW LS-13 3.00

71276 EDWARDS IM 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-13 3.00

71291 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-13 3.00

70623 EDWARDS IM 05:30pm-06:20pm W LS-13 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TV
NOTE: CRN 70623 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/23/2006 TO 12/20/2006

NOTE: All students enrolling in this telecourse are required to e-mail the instructor from an e-mail address they check regularly, and provide phone numbers. The instructor's e-mail address is iedwards@vcccd.net.

Students are encouraged to attend class on 08/23, the first day of class. Students will be required to attend class for tests on 09/27, 10/25, 11/22 and 12/20. Pre-test reviews will be held on 09/20, 10/18, 11/15 and 12/13.

70486 STAFF 06:00pm-07:50pm T JCC-3B 3.00

AND 08:00am-12:05pm S JCC-3B

NOTE: CRN 70486 IS A 9 WEEK PACE CLASS FROM 10/24/2006 TO 12/19/2006



* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

ECON R102 – Intro to Principles of Microeconomics:

PLEASE CONSIDER TAKING THIS COURSE BEFORE ECON R101 (Intro to Macroeconomics)!

▪ This interesting course satisfies Business and GE requirements, and may be taken before ECON R101. ECON R101 is NOT A pre-requisite to ECON R102, and, it is recommended that students seriously consider taking ECON R102 before ECON R101.

▪ In ECON R102 students will learn about demand and supply and the working of the free market, competition, and how businesses make critical production, employment and pricing decisions. It helps us understand how individuals make consumption and production choices, and how important decisions are made in a capitalistic economy, regarding what, how and for whom to produce. As most countries gravitate toward the market system, this is an ideal course for those with entrepreneurial ambitions, and for people eager to better understand the structure and process of market systems.

▪ In this class, students learn how businesses determine how much to produce to maximize profit, while operating in market structures with different levels of competition. People who are planning to run their own business some day, or those that hope to hold critical decision making positions in businesses, will find this course immensely beneficial.

ECON R102 Principles of Microeconomics 3.00 Units

Course examines the function of the market mechanism, its strengths and weaknesses, the role of the consumer in the modern economy and the ways in which firms are structured to perform their roles of producers, employers and profit makers.
Field trips may be required. CAN: ECON 4.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71305 EDWARDS IM 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-13 3.00

71312 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-13 3.00

70484 DURAN DJ 06:00pm-07:50pm T CSSC-106 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S CSSC-106
NOTE: CRN 70484 IS A 9 WEEK PACE CLASS FROM 08/22/2006 TO 10/21/2006

EDUCATION

EDU R122 Intro to Education 3.00 Units

This introductory course is designed to provide students with the fundamental knowledge of the American educational system, using a multicultural approach to analyze urban schools.
Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU. Same as SOC R122.

70654 BUTLER M 04:00pm-06:50pm M LS-13 3.00

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

ENGT R110 Direct Current Engineering 4.00 Units

Students use various engineering techniques to design, draft, construct, test, and evaluate direct current circuits. This is a core course in the Engineering Technology Degree sequence and helps those seeking employment as technicians.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

70263 SANDOVAL JC 06:00pm-09:50pm MW OE-5 4.00

ENGT R112 Digital Engineering 4.00 Units

This course helps prepare students for the more rigorous study of digital electronics found at four-year engineering schools.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

73542 STAFF 06:00pm-09:50pm TTh OE-5 4.00

ENGT R114 Introductions to PLCs 4.00 Units

A beginning course on the principles of how PLCs work. Course provides practical information about installing, programming, and maintaining PLC systems.
PREQ: ENGT R111 or AC R021. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

73343 DE KREEK DA 06:00pm-09:50pm MW OE-4 4.00

ENGT R120 First Half of CCNA Prep 4.00 Units

This course is offered by the Oxnard College Cisco Networking Academy. It provides instruction in computer basics, Local Area Networks (LANs), the 7-layer OSI model, cabling, and network topologies.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

79177 LYNCH AE 08:00am-02:20pm M OE-4 4.00

ENGT R121 Second Half of CCNA Prep 4.00 Units

This course is offered by the Oxnard College Cisco Networking Academy. This course provides instruction in the Open System Interconnection reference model and routing, LAN switching, VLANs, routing protocols, access control lists, and network management.
PREQ: ENGT R120. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

79179 LYNCH AE 08:00am-02:20pm W OE-4 4.00

ENGT R122 CCNP Routing 4.00 Units

This course provides the student with the knowledge to configure Cisco routers for advanced network deployment. The course also prepares students for the Cisco Routing exam.
ADVISORY: ENGT R121. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

79180 WOLFKIEL AL 08:00am-04:20pm U OE-4 4.00
NOTE: CRN 79180 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2006 TO 12/17/2006

ENGT R124 CCNP Switching 4.00 Units

This course provides the student with the knowledge to configure multi-layer switched networks. The course also prepares students for the Cisco Switching exam.
ADVISORY: ENGT R121. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.

79186 WOLFKIEL AL 10:00am-06:20pm U OE-4 4.00
NOTE: CRN 79186 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/20/2006 TO 12/17/2006

ENGT R127 Cisco Wireless Fundamentals 3.00 Units

This course is offered by the Oxnard College Cisco Networking Academy. This is an introductory course in wireless networking technology.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

70562 LYNCH AE 06:00pm-09:50pm T OE-4 3.00

ENGT R130 Admin Microsoft Windows Pro 3.00 Units

This course provides in-depth, hands-on introduction to the latest Microsoft Windows Professional operating system administration including creating and administering user and group accounts, network resources security, network printer server set-up and administration, resources and events auditing, and backup procedures.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

79181 LYNCH AE 01:00pm-04:50pm S OE-4 3.00
NOTE: CRN 79181 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/2006 TO 12/16/2006

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.



ENGT R131 Admin Microsoft Windows Server 3.00 Units

This course provides in-depth, hands-on introduction to the latest Microsoft Windows Server operating system administration including configuring server roles, maintaining server availability with clusters, planning a TCP/IP network infrastructure, and deploying security features.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

70337 STAFF 08:00am-11:50am S OE-4 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70337 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/2006 TO 12/16/2006

ENGT R142 A+ Certification Prep 4.00 Units

This course provides instruction in computer repair and upgrade. This course also helps prepare students to take the two required exams for the Computing Technology Industry Association (CompTIA) A+ certification.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

79182 CARMICHAEL R 08:00am-04:20pm S OE-5 4.00
NOTE: CRN 79182 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/2006 TO 12/16/2006

ENGT R145 Security + Certification Prep 3.00 Units

The Security+ course covers a wide variety of topics including communication security, infrastructure security, cryptography, access control, authentication, external attack and operational and organization security. This course prepares students to take a CompTIA Security+ Certification Exam that validates security knowledge.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

70252 STAFF 06:00pm-09:50pm Th OE-4 3.00

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE**ESL R030H Crossroads Cafe 1 1.00 Units**

This independent-study course for intermediate ESL learners is designed to develop listening skills, awareness of grammatical structures, and a knowledge of U.S.A. culture through the study of a series of nationally acclaimed videotapes.

ADVISORY: ESL R042 or ENGL R042. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

70648 SIMMEN VS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00

ESL R040 English Conversation 1 3.00 Units

Emphasis placed on communicating and listening skills. Activities include role playing, dialogues, and class discussions.
Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

74107 MERRILL JA 11:00am-12:10pm MTWTh LA-14 3.00
NOTE: CRN 74107 is bilingual.

74099 VILLALPANDO G 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh LS-14 3.00
NOTE: CRN 74099 is bilingual.

ESL R042 English Conversation 2 3.00 Units

Designed for non-native speakers of English to provide practice in English conversational patterns and to reinforce English grammar, syntax, and vocabulary at an intermediate level.

ADVISORY: ESL R040 or ENGL R040. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

74187 SIMMEN VS 11:00am-12:20pm TTh NH-5 3.00
NOTE: CRN 74187 is bilingual.

74165 KORNELSEN RR 07:00pm-09:50pm T LRC-5 3.00
NOTE: CRN 74165 is bilingual.

ESL R044 English Conversation 3 3.00 Units

Intended for non-native speakers of English who are able to hold a basic conversation in English, this course provides additional knowledge of English grammar, vocabulary, and idiomatic usage.
ADVISORY: Level 3 listening and speaking ability. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of three times.

74133 FULLANTE LC 12:30pm-01:50pm MW NH-4 3.00

74118 KORNELSEN RR 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh LRC-5 3.00

ESL R046 ESL/Oral/Listening Skills 3.00 Units

Intended for non-native advanced speakers of English who are able to hold conversations in English, this course provides knowledge of English grammar, vocabulary, and idiomatic usage.
ADVISORY: Readiness for Level 4 listening and speaking ability. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

78500 CULHANE LP 12:30pm-01:50pm MW LA-14 3.00

79286 KORNELSEN RR 07:00pm-09:50pm Th NH-4 3.00

ESL R050 Reading Skills 1 3.00 Units

An introductory course designed for students learning English as a second language. Topics for the course include basic reading skills, such as vocabulary development, spelling phonics and word recognition, study skills and basic comprehension skills.

Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

74112 SIMMEN VS 09:30am-10:50am TTh NH-4 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC
NOTE: CRN 74112 is bilingual.

74148 VILLALPANDO M 07:00pm-09:50pm M LRC-4 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC
NOTE: CRN 74148 is bilingual.

ESL R052 Reading Skills 2 3.00 Units

Designed for ESL students at the advanced beginning reading level. This course will review the basics of reading skills and vocabulary development and introduce more advanced concepts, such as main idea and details, meaning from context, syllabication, idiomatic expressions and summarizing.

ADVISORY: ESL R050 or ENGL R050. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

74140 BURCIAGA A 09:30am-10:50am MW NH-4 3.00

74481 BETANCOURT H 07:00pm-09:50pm W NH-4 3.00

ESL R054 Reading Skills 3 4.00 Units

Intermediate level reading course for students who want to upgrade reading skills and/or for students learning English as a second language who need to develop reading and study skills.

ADVISORY: ESL R052 or ENGL R052. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

74130 SANCHEZ M 09:30am-10:50am TTh LRC-5 4.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

74143 DOZEN PE 07:00pm-09:50pm M LRC-5 4.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

ESL R060 Grammar and Writing 1 3.00 Units

This introductory course, primarily for ESL learners, is designed to present basic beginning grammar in the context of writing in simple real-life situations.
Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

74221 SIMMEN VS 09:30am-10:50am MW LRC-5 3.00
 PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC
 NOTE: CRN 74221 is bilingual.

74145 VILLALPANDO M 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-15 3.00
 PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC
 NOTE: CRN 74145 is bilingual.

ESL R062 Grammar and Writing 2 3.00 Units

This course, primarily for the high beginning ESL learner, is designed to develop and strengthen sentence-level writing ability.
PREQ: ESL R060 or ENGL R060. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

74136 SMITH P 09:30am-10:50am TTh OE-10 3.00
 PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

74482 DOZEN PE 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LRC-5 3.00
 PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

ESL R064 Grammar and Writing 3 3.00 Units

This course is primarily designed to instruct the intermediate ESL learner in the forms and usage of all verb tenses and other grammatical points focusing on grammar, but applying it to writing, reading, speaking and listening.
PREQ: ESL R062 or ENGL R062. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

74183 SANCHEZ M 09:30am-10:50am MW OE-10 3.00

74503 BETANCOURT H 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LRC-4 3.00

ESL R098D ESL Vocabulary I .50 Units

This is the first of four self-paced vocabulary development courses for students learning English. Students work individually in a learning laboratory.
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71648 SIMMEN VS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

ESL R098E ESL Vocabulary II .50 Units

This is the second of four self-paced vocabulary development courses for students learning English. Students work individually in a learning laboratory.
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71649 SIMMEN VS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

ESL R098F ESL Vocabulary III .50 Units

This is the third of four self-paced vocabulary development courses for students learning English. Students work individually in a learning laboratory.
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71681 MERRILL JA 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

ESL R098G ESL Vocabulary IV .50 Units

This is the fourth of four self-paced vocabulary development courses for students learning English. Students work individually in a learning laboratory.
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71693 MERRILL JA 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

ENGLISH

THE LITERATURE INSTITUTE OF OXNARD COLLEGE

Life is literature, and literature is life!

Are you interested in being part of an intellectual community, a society of thinkers?

Would you like to build your resume while you develop your ability to read, discuss and compose?

Do you enjoy talking about books, stories and poems?

We invite you to join the Literature Institute of Oxnard College!

For more information, please contact professor Anthony Rodriguez at (805) 986-5800 ext. 2085, anthonyrodriguez@vcccd.net.

ENGL R030T Techniques of Tutoring 1.00 Units

Course provides background for students to become effective as tutors of a special subject across the curriculum. Interpersonal skills, effective tutoring techniques, available materials and equipment and how to use them will be covered.

74433 SANCHEZ M 1.00 HRS/WK ARR LC 1.00

ENGL R056 Reading Skills 4 3.00 Units

This course is designed for students who want to prepare themselves for content-area reading and study skills and/or for low-advanced students of English as a second language who want to prepare themselves for study skills and content area reading.
ADVISORY: ESL R054 or ENGL R054. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

74137 SANCHEZ M 11:00am-12:20pm MW LRC-3 3.00

74168 VILLALPANDO G 05:30pm-06:50pm MW SH-2 3.00

ENGL R066 Grammar and Writing 4 3.00 Units

Course is designed primarily to instruct the low-advanced ESL learner or native speaker of English desiring instruction in the forms and usage of compound and complex sentence structure and other grammar points focusing on grammar, but applying it to writing, reading, speaking and listening.
PREQ: ESL R064 or ENGL R064. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

74115 SANCHEZ M 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LRC-5 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

74215 NEWTON P 07:00pm-09:50pm W SH-2 3.00

PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR LC

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.



Major in English

You can start your BA in English here at OC and finish it without leaving Ventura County. California State University, Channel Islands, established English as one of its first eight majors. You can also complete the English bachelor's degree at the UCSB Off-Campus Studies Program in Ventura.

Our English major courses also prepare you for successful transfer to other universities, such as UCLA or CSUN.

This semester we'll offer two sophomore-level core courses for English majors: ENGL R104 and ENGL R108. (For those who do not plan to major in English, we offer parallel non-majors courses: ENGL R151 and ENGL R154.)

English R104/R151
English Literature I/Major British Authors I

How is Beowulf like Quentin Tarantino's Kill Bill, Volume 2? Why does the Wife of Bath use her "instrument" in a way that would make Lil' Kim and Britney Spears blush? Did Queen Elizabeth report for combat duty in the sixteenth century? Was Shakespeare homosocial? How did Milton "rewrite" the Bible? Find out the answers to these and other questions in ENGL R104/R151.

English R108/154
American Literature II/Major American Authors II
Down the River with Huck Finn and Jim

Ernest Hemingway said, "All American literature comes from one book by Mark Twain called Huckleberry Finn." Find out what Papa Hemingway meant in this survey of American literature since the Civil War, in ENGL R108/154.

English R112
Literature by Women

From Sappho to Silko, survey the wealth of literature written by women throughout the centuries.

English R132
Cinema – History and Culture

Learn to critique films and understand their history in American culture. Use analysis of the elements of film making along with a historical perspective to enhance your understanding and enjoyment of the movies you see.

ENGL R068 Basic Composition **5.00 Units**

In this course, students develop sentence skills by writing, analyzing, and rewriting sentence exercises and paragraphs. The course includes study of paragraph structure and various patterns of development.

PREQ: Placement as measured by the college assessment process. Field trips may be required. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|
| 72180 STAFF | 08:00am-09:10am MTWTh | LRC-4 | 5.00 |
| 74190 STAFF | 09:30am-10:40am MTWTh | LA-12 | 5.00 |
| 74181 STAFF | 12:30pm-01:40pm MTWTh | LA-15 | 5.00 |
| 70635 DOYLE WK | 12:30pm-02:50pm MW | LRC-5 | 5.00 |
| 74212 YOUNG BJ | 04:30pm-06:50pm MW | LA-14 | 5.00 |
| 75875 YOUNG BJ | 07:00pm-09:20pm MW | LA-14 | 5.00 |

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

ENGL R090 College Vocabulary **3.00 Units**

Emphasis given to learning Greek and Latin roots and affixes as an efficient method of greatly expanding one's vocabulary.

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|------|
| 72179 YOUNG BJ | 04:00pm-06:50pm T | LA-14 | 3.00 |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|------|

ENGL R095 College Reading Skills **3.00 Units**

Emphasis on college-level reading materials with training in reading for major details, main ideas, drawing inferences and conclusions; considering the nature of evidence and knowledge; interpreting author's tone and purpose.
ADVISORY: Reading ability commensurate with high school level.

| | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------|------|
| 74206 SANCHEZ M | 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh | LRC-5 | 3.00 |
| 74177 DOZEN PE | 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh | CSSC-107 | 3.00 |

ENGL R096 Intermediate Composition **5.00 Units**

In this Associate Degree-level composition course, students review the principles of effective paragraphs and learn to plan, write and revise short expository themes.

PREQ: ENGL R068. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------|------|
| 70641 BOYS RE | 08:00am-09:10am MTWTh | LRC-5 | 5.00 |
| 71409 STAFF | 08:00am-09:10am MTWTh | LRC-3 | 5.00 |
| 74188 SHAHOIAN SR | 09:30am-10:40am MTWTh | LA-14 | 5.00 |
| 74194 STAFF | 09:30am-10:40am MTWTh | JCC-3C | 5.00 |
| 74195 CARUTH E | 11:00am-12:10pm MTWTh | CSSC-107 | 5.00 |
| 74200 CARUTH E | 12:30pm-01:40pm MTWTh | CSSC-107 | 5.00 |
| 74208 CROKER GB | 12:30pm-02:50pm MW | SH-2 | 5.00 |
| 77300 BENSON B | 11:00am-01:20pm TTh | SH-1 | 5.00 |
| 74193 CROKER GB | 12:30pm-02:50pm TTh | SH-2 | 5.00 |
| 74209 AHREN J | 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh | CSSC-107 | 5.00 |
| 74214 SAVREN S | 04:30pm-06:50pm MW | LA-15 | 5.00 |
| 75876 HAWKINS K | 07:00pm-09:20pm MW | LA-12 | 5.00 |
| 71895 M M | 06:00pm-09:50pm MTh | JCC-3C | 5.00 |
| AND | 08:00am-11:50am S | CSSC-106 | |

NOTE: CRN 71895 is a PACE class and will meet an additional three Saturdays on 8/26, 9/23, and 10/21/06.

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------|------|
| 74179 SCROGGINS P | 04:30pm-06:50pm TTh | LA-12 | 5.00 |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------|------|

ENGL R098K Individualized Study Skills **.50 Units**

This course offers students the opportunity to work at their own pace to improve their study skills to promote college success, using a variety of materials in a laboratory setting. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester.
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----|-----|
| 71345 DOZEN PE | 1.50 HRS/WK ARR | LC | .50 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----|-----|

ENGL R098S Individualized Spelling **.50 Units**

This course offers students the opportunity to work at their own pace to improve their spelling skills, using a variety of materials in a laboratory setting. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester.

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----|-----|
| 71446 DOZEN PE | 1.50 HRS/WK ARR | LC | .50 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----|-----|

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

ENGL R098V Vocabulary Development .50 Units

This course offers students the opportunity to work at their own pace to develop their vocabularies, using a variety of materials in a laboratory setting. Students may enroll through the twelfth week of the semester.

Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71635 DOZEN PE 1.50 HRS/WK ARR LC .50

ENGL R101 College Composition 4.00 Units

This course provides development of skills in written expression, especially expository themes, including training in research techniques and preparation of a research paper.

PREQ: ENGL R096 or ENGL R140. Field trips may be required. CAN: ENGL 2; ENGL SEQ A (ENGL R101+R102). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73562 STAFF 08:00am-08:50am MTWTh NH-4 4.00

73564 BOYS E 09:30am-10:20am MTWTh LS-1 4.00

73627 SHAHOIAN SR 11:00am-11:50am MTWTh NH-4 4.00

78614 STAFF 12:30pm-01:20pm MTWTh LA-12 4.00

70642 RODRIGUEZ AS 06:30am-08:20am MW LS-15 4.00

73560 CARUTH E 08:00am-09:50am MW CSSC-107 4.00

73474 RODRIGUEZ AS 09:30am-11:20am MW NH-5 4.00

78552 FAUTH LM 11:00am-12:50pm MW CSSC-106 4.00

73437 RODRIGUEZ AS 12:30pm-02:20pm MW NH-5 4.00

73569 FAUTH LM 02:00pm-03:50pm MW CSSC-106 4.00

76294 CARUTH E 08:00am-09:50am TTh CSSC-106 4.00

78553 CROKER GB 09:30am-10:20am TTh SH-2 4.00

NOTE: CRN 78553 students will be responsible for an additional 2 hours per week online.

73389 FAUTH LM 11:00am-12:50pm TTh CSSC-106 4.00

78760 STAFF 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh NH-5 4.00

73391 SHAHOIAN SR 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 4.00

NOTE: CRN 73391 will be held exclusively on-line. For more information on how to begin, contact the instructor at sshahoian@vcccd.net.

73594 SCHAMP J 06:00pm-09:50pm M CSSC-106 4.00

74012 ALARCON EM 05:00pm-06:50pm MW LA-12 4.00

74113 HERRERA C 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh LRC-4 4.00

73596 HERRERA C 07:00pm-08:50pm TTh LA-15 4.00

73587 M M 06:00pm-09:50pm W JCC-3C 4.00

75877 CROKER GB 06:00pm-07:50pm Th CSSC-106 4.00

NOTE: CRN 75877 students will be responsible for an additional 2 hours per week online.

75879 HAWKINS KF 06:00pm-09:50pm T NH-4 4.00

ENGL R102 Critical Thinking: Comp & Lit 3.00 Units

This course provides study of literature combined with instruction in critical thinking and composition.

PREQ: ENGL R101. Field trips may be required. CAN: ENGL SEQ A (ENGL R101+R102). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73567 MERRILL JA 08:00am-09:20am MW LA-14 3.00

73566 FAUTH LM 09:30am-10:50am MW CSSC-106 3.00

74438 CARUTH E 02:00pm-03:20pm MW CSSC-107 3.00

7

70643 RODRIGUEZ AS 06:30am-07:50am TTh NH-5 3.00

73631 FAUTH LM 08:00am-09:20am TTh CSSC-107 3.00

73561 FAUTH LM 09:30am-10:50am TTh CSSC-107 3.00

73599 RODRIGUEZ AS 09:30am-10:50am TTh NH-5 3.00

73441 CROKER GB 11:00am-12:20pm TTh SH-2 3.00

73875 HERMES E 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh LA-8 3.00

73877 HERMES E 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-12 3.00

English R103 Creative Writing

We know you love to write! Now here's your chance to get 3-units of transfer credit, just for being creative! During this course you will learn how to write stories, poems and scenes from plays. The course will be conducted in workshop style, providing everyone with the opportunity to give and receive feedback from class members. You will be given writing and reading assignments in all three genres, with close instructions from your professor on how to improve your work. This course will held on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 11:00 am – 12:20 pm. It will be taught by English Professor Shelley Savren, author of *The Common Fire* (Red Hen Press, 2004) and is open to any student who has successfully completed English 96, 140, or 101.

ENGL R103 Creative Writing 3.00 Units

Study of literary forms-short story, poetry, and drama-presented from the standpoint of critical background and theory for each form; practice in writing original works; discussion and analysis of students' work.

PREQ: ENGL R096 or ENGL R140. CAN: ENGL 6.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken a maximum of two times.

79281 SAVREN S 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-15 3.00

ENGL R104 English Literature 1 3.00 Units

This sophomore-level course surveys English literature in its cultural framework from Anglo-Saxon times through the eighteenth century.

PREQ: ENGL R101. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73632 SHAHOIAN SR 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LA-14 3.00

NOTE: CRN 73632 is concurrent with CRN 73633, ENGL R151.

ENGL R108 American Literature 2 3.00 Units

Significant American writers from 1865 to present, with emphasis on the intrinsic political, social, and intellectual trends of the periods they represent

PREQ: ENGL R101. CAN: ENGL SEQ C (ENGL R107+R108).

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

79413 RODRIGUEZ AS 08:00am-09:20am TTh NH-5 3.00

ENGL R112 Literature by Women 3.00 Units

A survey of literature by women reflecting women's changing roles and identities in society in various cultural settings.

PREQ: ENGL R096. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71064 SAVREN S 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-15 3.00

ENGL R132 Cinema: History, Culture 3.00 Units

A study of American film from a historical view. A visual perspective of society and events and how portrayed in cinema.

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL R096.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72181 YOUNG BJ 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-14 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.



ENGL R140 Composition: ESL Emphasis 5.00 Units

A course in reading and composition for students whose native language is other than English. The course is intended for students familiar with the structure and vocabulary of English and with paragraph development.

PREQ: ENGL R068. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

75882 CULHANE LP 09:30am-11:50am MW SH-2 5.00

75883 REDDING J 07:00pm-09:20pm MW CSSC-107 5.00

ENGL R151 Major British Authors I 3.00 Units

Intended for non-English majors, this course offers a survey of works by major British authors up to the nineteenth century.

ADVISORY: ENGL R096 or ENGL R140.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73633 SHAHOIAN SR 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LA-14 3.00

ENGL R154 Major American Authors II 3.00 Units

Intended for non-English majors, this course surveys the works of significant American authors since the Civil War.

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL R101 or concurrent enrollment in ENGL R096. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

79312 RODRIGUEZ AS 08:00am-09:20am TTh NH-5 3.00

FIRE TECHNOLOGY**FT R069B EMT I/Recertification 1.50 Units**

Refresher course for EMT/Fire Service recertification.

PREQ: FT 169A or equivalent course work.

May be taken for a maximum of four times.

73262 MERMEN NA 08:30am-04:15pm FS CA-4 1.50

HANSEN J

NOTE: CRN 73262 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/29/2006 TO 10/07/2006

NOTE: CRN 73262 Students MUST purchase the required textbook and bring to the first day of class: EMT REFRESHER: EMERGENCY CARE OF THE SICK AND INJURED.

73263 MERMEN NA 08:30am-04:15pm FS CA-4 1.50

HANSEN J

NOTE: CRN 73263 IS A 2 WEEK CLASS FROM 12/01/2006 TO 12/09/2006

NOTE: CRN 73263 Students MUST purchase the required textbook and bring to the first day of class: EMT REFRESHER: EMERGENCY CARE OF THE SICK AND INJURED.

FT R070 Firefighter I Academy 16.00 Units

This class provides information about fire service employment opportunities.

PREQ: FT R169A & FT R151. ADVISORY: FT R152, FT R154, FT R156, & FT R161. Fees will be required. Field trip may be required. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

74333 PETERSEN JP 08:00am-04:50pm US CA-9 16.00

AND 06:00pm-09:50pm TWTh CA-9

NOTE: CRN 74333 open only to students who have been formally accepted into Firefighter I Academy. Approximately \$2000 for uniforms and miscellaneous equipment.

**FT R084A Fire Instructor IA 2.50 Units**

Topics include occupational analysis, course outlines, concepts of learning, levels of instruction, behavioral objectives, using lesson plans, the psychology of learning, evaluation of effectiveness, and student teaching demonstrations.

ADVISORY: FT R151. Fees will be required.

Field trips may be required.

75797 KETAILY M 08:00am-04:50pm T CA-9 2.50

NOTE: CRN 75797 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/05/2006 TO 10/03/2006

NOTE: CRN 75797 \$50 materials fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and \$22 materials fee for State Fire Marshal Student Manual. Please bring a 3.5 inch HD floppy disk to the first class.

FT R084B Fire Instructor IB 2.50 Units

Topics include preparing course outlines; establishing levels of instruction; constructing behavioral objectives and lesson plans; instructional aid development; fundamentals of testing and measurements; tests planning; evaluation techniques and tools; and student teaching demonstrations.

ADVISORY: FT R084A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required.

75798 KETAILY M 08:00am-04:50pm T CA-9 2.50

NOTE: CRN 75798 IS A 5 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/17/2006 TO 11/14/2006

NOTE: CRN 75798 \$50 materials fee for State Fire Marshal certificate and \$22 materials fee for State Fire Marshal Student Manual. Please bring a 3.5 inch HD floppy disk to the first class.

FT R151 Fire Protection Organization 3.00 Units

Provides introduction to fire protection; career opportunities in fire protection and related fields; philosophy and history of fire protection; fire loss analysis; organization and function of public and private fire protection services; fire departments as part of local government; laws and regulations affecting the fire service; fire service nomenclature; specific fire protection functions; basic fire chemistry and physics; introduction to fire protection systems; introduction to fire strategy and tactics.

Transfer credit: CSU.

75790 MORGAN GW 08:30am-11:20am T CA-8 3.00

73265 MORGAN GW 04:00pm-06:50pm T CA-8 3.00

70683 EMORY JR 08:30am-11:20am W CA-8 3.00

73266 HOUESHELL JP 07:00pm-09:50pm W CA-8 3.00

FT R152 Fire Prevention Technology 3.00 Units

Provides fundamental information regarding the history and philosophy of fire prevention, organization and operation of a fire prevention bureau, use of fire codes, identification and correction of fire hazards, and the relationship of fire prevention with fire safety education and detection and suppression systems.

PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

77066 FOSTER JR EA 08:00am-10:50am T CA-2 3.00

73268 HODGE DB 07:00pm-09:50pm Th CA-1 3.00

FT R153 Fund Personal Fire Safety/Emer 3.00 Units

Designed to provide basic skills in assessing fire dangers, handling common fire situations in the home and/or industry, basic CPR, and standard first aid.

PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

73267 HODGE DB 04:00pm-06:50pm Th CA-1 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

FT R154 Fire Behavior and Combustion 3.00 Units

Theory and fundamentals of how and why fires start, spread, and are controlled; an in-depth study of fire chemistry and physics, fire characteristics of materials, extinguishing agents, and fire control techniques.
 PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

79173 EMORY JR 04:00pm-06:50pm M CA-8 3.00

73271 EMORY JR 07:00pm-09:50pm T CA-8 3.00

FT R155 Fire Protection Equipment/Syst 3.00 Units

Provides information relating to the features of design and operation of fire detection and alarm systems, heat and smoke control systems, special protection and sprinkler systems, water supply for fire protection and portable fire extinguishers.
 PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

73279 ARAGHI M 04:00pm-06:50pm M CA-1 3.00

77918 HOUESHELL J 07:00pm-09:50pm M CA-1 3.00

FT R156 Fund of Fire Protection 3.00 Units

Theory and fundamentals of fire protection including fire protection laws, water systems and public fire protection systems, fire protection in buildings and open areas.
 PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

73273 DONABEDIAN C 04:00pm-06:50pm M CA-2 3.00

73272 BASE DL 04:00pm-06:50pm Th CA-2 3.00

FT R157 Wildland Fire Control 3.00 Units

Course is designed to provide the employed firefighter or fire technology major with a fundamental knowledge of the factors affecting wildland fire behavior, fire prevention, and fire suppression techniques.
 PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

77082 SQUIRE JE 04:00pm-06:50pm T CA-2 3.00

77917 PETZING NJ 04:00pm-06:50pm W CA-2 3.00

FT R160 Fire Tactics & Strategy 3.00 Units

Principles of fire control through utilization of firefighters, equipment, and extinguishing agents on the fireground.
 PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

75800 BASE DL 07:00pm-09:50pm Th CA-2 3.00

FT R161 Bldg Const for Fire Prot 3.00 Units

This course covers the fundamentals of building construction as it relates to fire protection. It focuses on classification by occupancy and types of construction, with emphasis on fire protection features, including building equipment, facilities, fire resistive materials and high-rise considerations.
 PREQ: FT R151. Field trips may be required.
 Transfer credit: CSU.

73274 EMORY JR 08:30am-11:20am Th CA-8 3.00

73275 EMORY JR 04:00pm-06:50pm Th CA-8 3.00

FT R164 Fire Company Organization/Mgt 3.00 Units

Review of fire department organization; planning, organizing, and supervising to meet needs of fire department, with emphasis on company officer's role.
 PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

73277 PETZING NJ 07:00pm-09:50pm M CA-8 3.00

FT R167 Fire Apparatus/Equipment 3.00 Units

Fire apparatus design, specifications, and performance capabilities; effective utilization of apparatus in fire service emergencies.
 PREQ: FT R151. Transfer credit: CSU.

77084 KROMKA DA 07:00pm-09:50pm W CA-1 3.00

FT R169A EMT - BASIC 8.00 Units

Course covers the skills necessary for the individual to provide emergency medical care with an ambulance service or other specialized service at the BLS level.
 PREQ: CPR Certification: AHA "Healthcare Provider" or Red Cross "Professional Rescuer" or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

73260 HUHNS SP 05:00pm-08:50pm MW CA-4 8.00

CRN 73260: Student must be 18 years of age by midterm and will be required to show proof on the first night of class. Student must be present at the first class meeting and have current CPR certification from American Heart Association (Health Care Provider) or American Red Cross (CPR for the Professional Rescuer). Original card MUST be brought to the first night of class. Fees for the required physical exam and blood tests range from approximately \$65 to \$200. These classes require an additional 10 hours by arrangement. 100% attendance is expected to receive credit for the class. Students MUST purchase the required books at the college bookstore and bring to the first class. Required books are: Emergency Care and Transportation of the Sick and Injured AND EMT Basic Supplemental Materials.

71149 SULLIVAN DP 08:30am-12:20pm TTh CA-4 8.00

DITTO B

CRN 71149: Student must be 18 years of age by midterm and will be required to show proof on the first night of class. Student must be present at the first class meeting and have current CPR certification from American Heart Association (Health Care Provider) or American Red Cross (CPR for the Professional Rescuer). Original card MUST be brought to first night of class. Fees for the required physical exam and blood tests range from approximately \$65 to \$200. These classes require an additional 10 hours by arrangement. 100% attendance is expected to receive credit for the class. Students MUST purchase the required books at the college bookstore and bring to the first class. Required books are: Emergency Care and Transportation of the Sick and Injured AND EMT Basic Supplemental Materials.

73261 SULLIVAN DP 05:00pm-08:50pm TTh CA-4 8.00

MANZANO LA

CRN 73261: Student must be 18 years of age by midterm and will be required to show proof on the first night of class. Student must be present at the first class meeting and have current CPR certification from American Heart Association (Health Care Provider) or American Red Cross (CPR for the Professional Rescuer). Original card MUST be brought to the first night of class. Fees for the required physical exam and blood tests range from approximately \$65 to \$200. These classes require an additional 10 hours by arrangement. 100% attendance is expected to receive credit for the class. Students MUST purchase the required books at the college bookstore and bring to the first class. Required books are: Emergency Care and Transportation of the Sick and Injured AND EMT Basic Supplemental Materials.

77087 CRUDO TL 08:00am-04:50pm W CA-4 8.00

CRN 77087: Student must be 18 years of age by midterm and will be required to show proof on the first night of class. Student must be present at the first class meeting and have current CPR certification from American Heart Association (Health Care Provider) or American Red Cross (CPR for the Professional Rescuer). Original card MUST be brought to the first night of class. Fees for the required physical exam and blood tests range from approximately \$65 to \$200. These classes require an additional 10 hours by arrangement. 100% attendance is expected to receive credit for the class. Students MUST purchase the required books at the college bookstore and bring to the first class. Required books are: Emergency Care and Transportation of the Sick and Injured AND EMT Basic Supplemental Materials.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

GEOGRAPHY**GEOG R101 Elements of Physical Geography 3.00 Units**

Physical geography as a spatial study investigates the "human/environment" interaction process incorporating the elements of the atmosphere, lithosphere, hydrosphere, and biosphere.

Field trips may be required. CAN: GEOG 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72864 MAINZER CM 08:00am-09:20am TTh LS-16 3.00

72875 MAINZER CM 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LS-4 3.00

GEOG R101L Physical Geography Lab 1.00 Units

This course is the laboratory to accompany GEOG R101. Topics include introduction to earth/sun relationships, interpretation of area maps, applied methods of measurement, and descriptive analysis of the physical landscape, including landforms, climate, soils and vegetation.

PREQ: GEOG R101 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72868 MAINZER CM 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-4 1.00

78480 MAINZER CM 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-4 1.00

GEOG R102 World Cultural Geography 3.00 Units

This course introduces the regional approach to the study of human geography and the world's major culture realms.

CAN: GEOG 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70621 MAINZER CM 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-4 3.00

GEOG R104 Geography of California 3.00 Units

This course examines the physical and cultural environments of California's diverse landscapes, including landforms, climate, vegetation, natural resources, economic activities and historical settlement in the Golden State.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70599 MAINZER CM 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-4 3.00

GEOLOGY**GEOG R101 Physical Geology 3.00 Units**

This course is a survey of the earth and the processes that shape it. The course offers an overview of plate tectonics, volcanism, earthquakes, mountain building, weathering, erosion, soil, origin of minerals and rocks, and water and energy resources.

Field trips may be required. CAN: GEOL 6; GEOL 2 (GEOG R101 + R101L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72891 O'NEIL TJ 11:00am-12:20pm MW LA-6 3.00

72944 SAENZ JM 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-16 3.00

GEOG R101L Physical Geology Lab 1.00 Units

Introduction to study of geologic and topographic map reading and analysis; also, study of subsurface techniques utilized in determining subsurface structure as well as evolution of present-day landscape.

PREQ: GEOL R101 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips will be required. CAN: GEOL 2 (GEOG R101 + R101L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72898 STAFF 01:00pm-03:50pm W LS-4 1.00

72953 SAENZ JM 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-4 1.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

GEOG R103 Introduction to Oceanography 3.00 Units

This course is a broad survey of the field of oceanography. Topics include geology and geography of ocean basins and coastlines, plate tectonics, waves, currents, tides, properties of seawater, methods of oceanographic exploration, and an introduction to Marine Biology.

Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R103.

77097 O'NEIL TJ 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-16 3.00

76138 O'NEIL TJ 01:00pm-03:50pm W MEC* 3.00

77100 O'NEIL TJ 06:00pm-08:50pm Th MEC* 3.00

GEOG R103L Intro to Oceanography Lab 1.00 Units

Experimental studies of the basic methods of data collection and interpretation in physical oceanography in both the laboratory and field.

PREQ: GEOL R103 or concurrent enrollment.

Field trips and boat fees may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as MST R103L.

77102 O'NEIL TJ 12:30pm-03:20pm M MEC* 1.00

71284 BENJAMIN SB 06:00pm-08:50pm T MEC* 1.00

HEALTH EDUCATION**HED R101 Health & Society 2.00 Units**

Consideration of the nature and function of health in our social pattern; an analysis of major health problems designed to contribute to students' understanding of their roles as individuals and as contributing members of the community's efforts to implement advances of medicine and health sciences.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71744 PARKEL JM 08:30am-09:20am MW PE-4 2.00

76112 JONES JE 05:00pm-06:50pm M PE-4 2.00

72710 JONES JE 05:00pm-06:50pm Th PE-4 2.00

71759 MCCARTHY R 09:00am-11:50am F PE-4 2.00

NOTE: CRN 71759 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/08/2006 TO 12/08/2006

HED R102 Fitness/Nutrition/Health 3.00 Units

A study of the knowledge and skills required to make wise decisions about personal lifetime fitness, nutrition, and health life styles.

Fees may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71786 PARKEL JM 11:00am-12:20pm MW PE-4 3.00

76157 PARKEL JM 11:00am-12:20pm TTh PE-4 3.00

78558 GREY CLOUD MD 07:00pm-09:50pm M PE-4 3.00

HED R103 Women's Health 3.00 Units

Consideration of the nature and function of women's health in our society; an analysis of major female health problems designed to contribute to students' understanding of women's role as individuals and contributing members of the community's efforts to implement advances in medicine and health sciences.

Fees may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71796 PARKEL JM 09:30am-10:50am TTh PE-4 3.00

HED R104 Family & Personal Health 3.00 Units

This course is a broad study of the knowledge and skills necessary for family and personal health and wellness. It covers the prevention, assessment, and treatment of common health problems.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71802 MCCARTHY R 09:30am-10:50am MW PE-4 3.00

72358 GREY CLOUD MD 07:00pm-09:50pm W PE-4 3.00

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

HED R105 First Aid/Personal Safety 3.00 Units

This course develops safety awareness and positive reactions to emergency situations. It covers ways of reacting to persons suffering from traumatic shock as well as ways of interacting with and calming family members of injured persons.
Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

72302 PARKEL JM 08:00am-09:20am TTh PE-4 3.00
NOTE: CRN 72302 has a materials charge of \$10.00.

76113 PARKEL JM 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh PE-4 3.00
NOTE: CRN 76113 has a materials charge of \$10.00.

HED R106 Intro to Athletic Training 3.00 Units

This is an introductory course designed to present the basic concepts and skills involved in Athletic Training pursuant to the expanded field of Sports Medicine.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

70558 STAFF 09:00am-11:50am F TR 3.00

HISTORY

HIST R100A World Civilizations I 3.00 Units

This interdisciplinary survey will investigate the social, cultural, economic, and political characteristics of the ancient and classical civilizations that emerged in Asia, the Near East, Europe and the Americas before 1,500 C.E.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

70618 DORRANCE CL 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LS-13 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70618 History R100A is required for Liberal Studies/Teacher Credential Program.

78486 KAAPUNI G 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-8 3.00
NOTE: CRN 78486, History R100A, is required for Liberal Studies/Teacher Credential Program.

HIST R100B World Civilizations II 3.00 Units

This interdisciplinary survey will examine the social, cultural, economic and political factors influencing the modernization of classical civilizations established in Asia, the Near East, Europe, Africa and the Americas.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

70613 EDWARDS IM 08:00am-09:20am MW LS-13 3.00

HIST R102 History of the US I 3.00 Units

This course surveys and seeks to explain the cultural, social, economic, political, military and diplomatic history of colonial North America and the United States from 1607 to 1877.
CAN: HIST 8; HIST SEQ B (HIST R102+R103). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

70742 CORBETT PS 09:30am-10:50am MW LA-15 3.00

70670 CORBETT PS 11:00am-12:20pm MW LA-15 3.00

70761 SALINAS TA 12:30pm-01:50pm MW LS-12 3.00

70779 SALINAS TA 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-12 3.00

70767 SALINAS TA 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LS-12 3.00

70815 DORRANCE CL 05:00pm-06:50pm M LS-12 3.00
NOTE: CRN 70815 is a TV course that meets 5 times during the semester on Aug 28, Sept 25, Oct 23, Nov 20, Dec 11. Students must watch 2 video programs each week.

70807 MC HARGUE DS 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LS-8 3.00

HIST R103 History of the US II 3.00 Units

This course examines the social, cultural, economic, political, and military history of the United States from 1865 to the present.
CAN: HIST 10; HIST SEQ B (HIST R102+R103). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

78484 SALINAS TA 11:00am-12:20pm MW LS-12 3.00

71630 MC HARGUE DS 04:00pm-06:50pm Th LS-12 3.00

HIST R104 – History of California:

This section of History R104 will be offered fully online using the Internet and regular phone lines. There will be no face-to-face meetings during this semester. In order to participate in this class, you must have the time period from 4:00 - 6:50 p.m. available so that you can be online during that span of time. After enrolling in the class, you MUST send an email message, prior to the first class meetings, to scorbett@vcccd.net or pscorbett@yahoo.com in order to receive instructions as to how you will connect with the class and the course.

HIST R104 History of California 3.00 Units

This course presents a survey of Native American, Spanish, Mexican and American periods of California while considering the political, social, and cultural evolution of the state.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

71013 CORBETT PS 04:00pm-06:50pm W WEB 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71013 may be taken as a distance learning course. Contact instructor @ scorbett@vcccd.net

HIST R106 Intro Western Civilization II 3.00 Units

An interdisciplinary survey of the development of modern European civilizations in relation to world history.
Field trips may be required. CAN: HIST 4; HIST SEQ A (HIST R105+R106). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

71050 HUTTENBACK R 09:30am-12:20pm F LV* 3.00

HIST R107 History Mexican People in US 3.00 Units

Historical survey of the Mexican/Chicano from pre-Columbian period to present. Course provides background for contemporary achievements, problems, possibilities, and prospects.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC. Same as CHST R107.

71078 SALINAS TA 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-8 3.00

HIST R109 History of Mexico 3.00 Units

This is a survey of Mexican history from the pre-Columbian era to the present. The course presents major historical developments and personalities shaping the nation of Mexico.
Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

72255 CARRASCO TA 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-16 3.00

HIST R117- History of American Women:

This is a multi-cultural survey of the historical experience of women on the North American continent, 1600 to the present. The tension between expanding work opportunities and persisting cultural prejudices is studied. Fulfills ethnic/gender requirement for Liberal Studies major.

HIST R117 History of American Women 3.00 Units

Survey of the historical experience of women in America including comparisons of Native-American, African-American, Chicana-American, Asian-American, and European societies.
Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

71109 DORRANCE CL 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-12 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71109 is a multi-cultural survey of the historical experience of women on the North American continent, 1600 to the present. The tension between expanding work opportunities and persisting cultural prejudices is studied. Fulfills ethnic/gender requirement for Liberal Studies major. Partially fulfills American Institutions requirement.

HIST R121 US Multicultural/Migration 3.00 Units

A study of the processes that have stimulated immigration to the United States and the experiences of those immigrants from the 18th century to the present
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

71859 CORBETT PS 09:00am-12:10pm F LA-15 3.00



HOTEL & RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT**HRM R100 Introduction to Hospitality 2.00 Units**

Overview of the hospitality industry, its history and interrelationships of hotel, restaurant, travel, and leisure industries. Economic and social influences of leisure.
Transfer credit: CSU.

73323 HARNDEN RL 05:00pm-06:50pm M OE-11 2.00

CRN 73323 required MANDATORY orientation on Thursday, 8/17/06, from 9 am to 10:30 am, in OE-11. Orientation includes details of program and student counseling. For further information, contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869.

HRM R102A Quantity Food Preparation 7.00 Units

Study and laboratory experience of quantity food preparation (i.e. school cafeteria); introduction and application of principles and procedures of basic food preparation, emphasis on equipment, tools and the proper utilization of time and use of leftovers.
PREQ: Negative TB test. ADVISORY: HRM R100. Transfer credit: CSU.

73324 HAYWOOD FW 02:00pm-04:50pm T OE-11 7.00

PLUS 12.00 HRS/WK ARR OE-12
CRN 73324 requires MANDATORY orientation on Thurs., 8/17/06, from 9 am to 1 pm in OE-11. Orientation includes details of program and student counseling. Lab hours will be assigned at this meeting. Students are required to take TWO SIX HOUR LAB DAYS WEEKLY: TENTATIVE days and hours are Monday - Wednesday, 8 am to 2 pm, and Thursday and Friday, 2 pm to 8 pm. Course has tool and uniform requirements. Orders and payment for tools and uniform will be taken at this orientation. For more information, please contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869.

HRM R102B Food Preparation Management 4.00 Units

Advanced study and laboratory experience of food preparation management.
PREQ: HRM R102A and negative TB test. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

77144 HAYWOOD FW 02:00pm-03:50pm W OE-11 4.00

PLUS 6.00 HRS/WK ARR OE-12
CRN 77144 requires MANDATORY orientation on Thurs., 8/17/06, from 9 am to 1 pm in OE-12. Orientation includes details of program and student counseling. Lab hours will be assigned at this meeting. Students are required to take TWO SIX HOUR LAB DAYS WEEKLY: TENTATIVE days and hours are Monday - Wednesday, 8 am to 2 pm, and Thursday and Friday, 2 pm to 8 pm. Course has tool and uniform requirements. Orders and payment for tools and uniform will be taken at this orientation. For more information, please contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869.

HRM R102E HRM Foods Lab 2.00 Units

Supervised practice in the college-operated cafeteria and HRM kitchen. Food preparation in range, pantry, bakery and short order. Kitchen maintenance and care stressed.
PREQ: Negative TB test. ADVISORY: HRM R102A. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken a maximum of four times.

73326 HAYWOOD FW 6.00 HRS/WK ARR OE-12 2.00

CRN 73326 requires MANDATORY orientation on Thurs., 8/17/06, from 9 am - 1 pm in OE-11. Orientation includes details of program and student counseling. Lab hours will be assigned at this meeting. Students are required to take TWO SIX HOUR LAB DAYS WEEKLY: TENTATIVE days and hours are Monday - Wednesday, 8 am to 2 pm, and Thursday and Friday, 2 pm to 8 pm. Course has tool and uniform requirements. Orders and payment for tools and uniform will be taken at this orientation. For more information, please contact Frank Haywood at (805) 986-5869.

HRM R103A Baking Techniques 6.00 Units

Course provides instruction in the preparation and/or use of pastries, pies, fillings, milk, starches, and leavening agents.
PREQ: HRM R100, HRM R102A, and negative TB test. Transfer credit: CSU.

73327 HAYWOOD FW 08:00am-09:20am ThF OE-11 6.00

AND 09:30am-02:20pm ThF OE-12

HRM R110 Food & Beverage Cost Control 3.00 Units

This course assists students in developing crucial financial management skills through key terms and concepts as well as procedures for analyzing cost/volume/profit, determining costs, and using costs to monitor labor, food service and beverage operations.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

77203 HARNDEN RL 05:00pm-07:50pm T OE-11 3.00**HRM R111 Food Purchasing/Receiving 3.50 Units**

Course provides training in duties and functions of the professional food buyer; basic information on sources, grades, and standards for selecting food items stressing points on specifications; receiving, storing and issuing procedures.
PREQ: HRM R100, HRM R102A. COREQ: HRM R102B. Transfer credit: CSU.

77890 LODI JM 05:00pm-07:50pm W OE-11 3.50

PLUS 1.50 HRS/WK ARR OE-12

HRM R112 Food and Beverage Management 3.00 Units

This course gives students the foundation needed to make smart decisions in commercial and institutional food and beverage operations. Information concerning the latest operational trends is presented.
PREQ: HRM R100. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

77204 BOON D 05:00pm-07:50pm Th OE-10 3.00**HRM R114 Hospitality Supervision 3.00 Units**

This course covers the concepts, theories, and principles behind good supervisory practice. Students will study communications, motivation and work climate, job descriptions, recruitment and selection, performance evaluation, employee discipline, and controlling.
PREQ: HRM R100, HRM R102A. ADVISORY: HRM R102B. Transfer credit: CSU.

75817 HARNDEN RL 02:00pm-04:50pm M OE-11 3.00**Tech Prep Connects**

**Programs Students Teachers
Counselors Employers
Communities Parents.**
Students master the skills necessary for success in college and high skill careers in Auto Tech, Culinary/Restaurant Mgmt., Computer Info. Sys., & Engineering.

Tech Prep allows high school students to take articulated high school/ ROP courses and receive college units. For further information, contact the Tech Prep Office at 805-986-5824.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES**Cultural Events Series**

Are you looking for a cultural experience that will be entertaining and educational and will also offer college credit? The Cultural Events Series, IDS 107, a one unit course, provides an opportunity for students to broaden their knowledge and understanding of culture and the arts by attending a wide variety of cultural events. Most of these events will be part of the Oxnard College Scholars' Lecture Series held on Wednesdays from 12:30-1:20 p.m. in LA-6. Come join the fun!

**IDS R107 Cultural Events Series 1.00 Units**

This course involves attendance at Scholars' Lecture Series events and other approved cultural or arts events held on campus or in the community. Students will write brief analyses of each event that they attend.

Field trips may be required. Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU.

May be taken for a maximum of two times.

79277 SAVREN S 12:30pm-01:20pm W LA-6 1.00

JAPANESE**JAPN R101 Elementary Japanese I 5.00 Units**

Course stresses the fundamentals of pronunciation, grammar, practical vocabulary, useful phrases and the ability to understand, speak, read and write basic colloquial Japanese, including basic Hiragana, Katakana and Kanji.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73383 KOJIMA S 04:30pm-06:50pm TTh LS-14 5.00

JOURNALISM

Students at Oxnard College and Ventura College should contact the instructor regarding attendance requirements for these classes offered through Moorpark College. Instructor is Joanna Miller: 805-378-1400 x1618.

JOUR M02 Writing & Reporting for the Media 3.00 Units

Introduces reporting and writing for the media. Focuses on information gathering, interviewing and writing for print and broadcast media.

Applies to Associate Degree.

Transfer credit: CSU. CAN: JOUR 2

71603 MILLER JM 11:30am-12:50pm MW See note** 3.00

****NOTE:** CRN 71603 is offered concurrently at Moorpark College in LLR 122 and Ventura College in LRC 114. This course is not available through Oxnard College. The course will utilize a combination of in-person instruction and teleconferencing enhanced by WebCT. For additional information contact the instructor, Joanna Miller at 805-378-1400, x1618.



* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

JOUR M10A Newspaper Staff 3.00 Units

Emphasizes content and presentation of the college newspaper, including news, features, opinion articles, photos, graphics and advertising. Refines investigative and multi-source writing skills.
Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

70999 MILLER JM 11:30-13:50 TR See note** 3.00

****NOTE:** CRN 70999 is a course offered concurrently at Moorpark College in LLR 122, Oxnard College in LS conference room, and Ventura College in LRC 114. The course will utilize a combination of in-person instruction and teleconferencing enhanced by WebCT. For additional information contact the instructor, Joanna Miller at 805-378-1400, x1618.

JOUR M10B Newspaper Editorial Staff 3.00 Units

Emphasizes writing, copy editing, headline writing, and page layout for pre-production of the college newspaper. Explores various aspects of editorial roles and responsibilities.

Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU

78408 MILLER JM 12:30-02:20pm TR See note** 3.00

PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR

****NOTE:** CRN 78408 is a course offered concurrently at Moorpark College in LLR 122, Oxnard College in LS conference room, and Ventura College in LRC 114. The course will utilize a combination of in-person instruction and teleconferencing enhanced by WebCT. For additional information contact the instructor, Joanna Miller at 805-378-1400, x1618.

JOUR M10C Newspaper Production 3.00 Units

Provides hands-on experience in the pagination and production of the college newspaper. Provides hands-on learning through electronic assembly of the newspaper using computers, scanners and other related equipment. RECOMMENDED PREPARATION: GR 20 and GR 23

May be taken two (2) times for credit. Applies to Associate Degree. Transfer credit: CSU.

73433 STAFF 03:00pm-09:50pm T See note** 3.00

****NOTE:** CRN 73433 is offered at Moorpark College but all VCCCD students are welcome to participate in creating the district student newspaper. For additional information contact the instructor, Joanna Miller at 805-378-1400, x1618.

LEARNING SKILLS**LS R006 Improving Memory Strategies 3.00 Units**

This course is designed to teach students with disabilities the practical and necessary memory skills required to retain large bodies of information, to assist them in developing a system for approaching any material that must be learned and to help in transferring acquired skills to different areas of learning.

Not applicable for degree credit.

May be taken for a maximum of four times.

75909 STAFF 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-12 3.00

LS R008 Spelling Improvement 3.00 Units

Foundation course for Learning Disabled students to improve spelling efficiency. Special emphasis on developing spelling competence through individualized methods.

Not applicable for degree credit.

70092 FRICK CA 09:00am-10:20am TTh NH-7 3.00

LS R010 Vocabulary Building 3.00 Units

This basic course focuses on specific vocabulary building techniques, independent study and individual as well as group exercises in vocabulary development.

Not applicable for degree credit.

May be taken for a maximum of four times.

71937 STAFF 11:00am-12:20pm MW LA-11 3.00



WebSTAR
www.vccd.net/webstar

Register for classes • Enrollment Verification • Search for open classes
Pay fees • Check grades • View transcript • View account balance

LS R016 Math/Learning Disabled 3.00 Units

Introduction to basic skills of mathematics including addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. Also includes money handling, time (clock and calendar).
Not applicable for degree credit.

70198 FRICK CA 04:00pm-06:50pm T SS-HTC 3.00
ADVISORY: ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

71922 FRICK CA 10:30am-11:50am TTh NH-7 3.00
ADVISORY: ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

LS R017 Basic Reading Skills for LD 3.00 Units

Course is designed for learning disabled students who require specialized instruction for reading.
Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

75947 STAFF 05:00pm-07:50pm W HTC 3.00
ADVISORY: ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

LS R018A Improving Written Language A 3.00 Units

This course is intended for students with learning disabilities. It provides instruction in basic sentence writing skills including subject/verb identification, writing and recognizing simple, compound, complex, and compound-complex sentences, and the punctuation appropriate to each.
Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

70202 FRICK CA 01:00pm-02:20pm TTh LA-8 3.00
ADVISORY: ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

LEGAL ASSISTING**LA R001 Legal Assisting Fund 3.00 Units**

Course covers paralegalism as a career and includes relationship of attorney and paralegal in decision-making and systems procedures, introduction to law, legal terminology, bibliography, and brief history of law.

77430 NEEDHAM DM 06:00pm-07:50pm T SH-2 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S SH-2
NOTE: CRN 77430 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/2006 TO 10/17/2006

LA R002A Torts 3.00 Units

Study of legal concepts of duty, breach, causation, and damages. Course explores traditional torts such as negligence and fraud and includes newer torts such as "wrongful life."
PREQ: LA R001.

77431 JOHNSON N 08:00pm-09:50pm T SH-2 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S SH-2
NOTE: CRN 77431 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/2006 TO 10/17/2006

LA R002B Contracts 3.00 Units

Study of formation, interpretation, and breach of contracts, both written and oral. Students expected to draft "complaints" for breach of contract lawsuits. Class explores investigative techniques commonly used.
PREQ: LA R001.

77432 JOHNSON N 08:00pm-09:50pm T SH-2 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S SH-2
NOTE: CRN 77432 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/21/2006 TO 12/19/2006

LA R003 Legal Research/Drafting I 3.00 Units

General introduction to basic legal research and drafting tools and their use to accomplish research requirements of a legal practice. Concentration on legal writing is aimed to improve techniques. Students will learn to write technically in legal terms.
PREQ: LA R001, LA R002A or LA R002B.

77433 SMENT M 06:00pm-07:50pm T SH-2 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S SH-2
NOTE: CRN 77433 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/21/2006 TO 12/19/2006

LA R005 Legal Research/Drafting II 3.00 Units

Continuation of coursework from LA R003. Students will spend time in legal library and will research and draft documents representative of those required for legal assistants.
PREQ: LA R003.

78416 NEEDHAM DM 08:00pm-09:50pm T NH-5 3.00

AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S NH-5
NOTE: CRN 78416 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/2006 TO 10/17/2006

LA R007 Civil Litigation 3.00 Units

Deals with role of paralegals in preparation and filing of civil law suits. Subject includes determination of proper form and major Code of Civil Procedure sections, court rules, as well as general principles of pleading, joinder, discovery, and adjudication through trial.
PREQ: LA R001, LA R002A or LA R002B, LA R003.

78417 BROOKS T 06:00pm-07:50pm T NH-5 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S NH-5
NOTE: CRN 78417 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/2006 TO 10/17/2006

LA R009 Evidence 3.00 Units

Examines rules of civil and criminal evidence. Emphasis on theory and principles of evidence as utilized and applied to the civil discovery process.
PREQ: LA R001, LA R002A or LA R002B, LA R003.

78418 RODRIGUEZ M 06:00pm-07:50pm T NH-5 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S NH-5
NOTE: CRN 78418 IS A 10 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/21/2006 TO 12/19/2006

MARINE STUDIES**MST R100 Marine Biology 3.00 Units**

This survey course includes an introduction to ecology, organism identification, anatomy, physiology, and conservation of marine organisms. Applications of the scientific method in marine biology are emphasized.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as BIOL R100.

78517 BUCKLEY L 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-16 3.00

78516 NEWBY SG 12:30pm-03:20pm T MEC* 3.00

78514 NEWBY SG 06:00pm-08:50pm T MEC* 3.00

MST R100L Marine Biology Laboratory 1.00 Units

This survey course includes laboratory and field studies of marine organisms and their environment, the use of the scientific method, and basic biological skills.
PREQ: MST R100 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as BIOL R100L.

78520 NEWBY SG 06:00pm-08:50pm Th MEC* 1.00

78519 NEWBY SG 12:30pm-03:20pm Th MEC* 1.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

* MEC - Victoria Avenue & Channel Islands Blvd., Oxnard.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

MST R103 Introduction to Oceanography 3.00 Units

This course is a broad survey of the field of oceanography. Topics include geology and geography of ocean basins and coastlines, plate tectonics, waves, currents, tides, properties of seawater, methods of oceanographic exploration, and an introduction to Marine Biology.

Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as GEOL R103.

77099 O'NEIL TJ 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-16 3.00

76139 O'NEIL TJ 01:00pm-03:50pm W MEC* 3.00

77101 O'NEIL TJ 06:00pm-08:50pm Th MEC* 3.00

MST R103L Intro to Oceanography Lab 1.00 Units

Experimental studies of the basic methods of data collection and interpretation in physical oceanography in both the laboratory and field.

PREQ: MST R103 or concurrent enrollment.

Field trips and boat fees may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as GEOL R103L.

77103 O'NEIL TJ 12:30pm-03:20pm M MEC* 1.00

71045 BENJAMIN SB 06:00pm-08:50pm T MEC* 1.00

MST R122 Aquaculture 3.00 Units

The basic scientific principles underlying the culture of organisms in aquatic habitats will be studied through lecture, outside reading, demonstrations, and field trips.

ADVISORY: College or high school biology and chemistry are recommended. Field trips are required. Fees may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken a maximum of two times.

71958 BUCKLEY L 01:00pm-03:50pm T LS-4 3.00

MST R122L Aquaculture Laboratory 1.00 Units

The basic methods, equipment and technology utilized in the aquaculture will be studied through experimental laboratory exercises, demonstrations, and field trips.

ADVISORY: Completion or concurrent enrollment in MST R122 recommended. Field trips are required. Fees may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken a maximum of two times.

71960 MCCORMICK TB 01:00pm-03:50pm Th LS-4 1.00

MST R190 Exper Educ/Marine Studies 3.00 Units

Experiential learning on a marine-related project developed by the student and the supervising instructor or the director of the marine studies program (ORCA).

ADVISORY: Completion or concurrent enrollment in MST R103/R103L (GEOL R103/R103L) or MST R108/R108L (BIOL R108/R108L) is recommended. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken a maximum of four times.

71540 NEWBY SG 10:00am-11:20am MW MEC* 3.00

71925 NEWBY SG 3.00 HRS/WK ARR MEC* 3.00

MATHEMATICS

MATH R009 Basic Mathematics 3.00 Units

This course reviews basic mathematical skills and fundamental operations as applied to integers, common and decimal fractions, and percentages. Emphasis is placed on understanding of arithmetic and mathematical processes.

Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

72452 DEAN MD 09:30am-10:50am MW LA-9 3.00

77117 DEAN MD 11:00am-12:20pm MW LA-9 3.00

77116 BATES M 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LA-9 3.00

↗

76091 RIGSBY GA 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LA-10 3.00

76163 HERNANDEZ MO 06:00pm-08:50pm MW JCC-3B 3.00
NOTE: CRN 76163 IS A 9 WEEK PACE CLASS FROM 08/21/2006 TO 10/18/2006

77128 HANDY RJ 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SH-1 3.00

71911 DEAN MD 08:00am-09:20am MW LA-9 3.00

70330 BATES M 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-9 3.00

MATH R010 Pre-Algebra 4.00 Units

This course bridges the gap between arithmetic and elementary algebra. It reviews whole numbers, introduces algebra, reviews fractions and mixed numbers, introduces solving equations and grouping, and examines decimals, proportions, unit analysis, and percent.

ADVISORY: MATH R008 or MATH R009. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

76214 FAHS HG 07:00am-07:50am MTWTh OE-1 4.00

73980 FAHS HG 09:30am-11:20am MW OE-1 4.00

73368 BATES M 12:30pm-02:20pm MW LS-15 4.00

73978 ZAMBRANO LV 09:30am-11:20am TTh LA-13 4.00

74832 ZAMBRANO LV 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh LA-13 4.00

78549 VIVEROS HH 07:00pm-08:50pm MW OE-1 4.00

77198 DE SMET JF 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh LA-10 4.00

77131 SANTIAGO MM 07:00pm-08:50pm TTh OE-1 4.00

71855 ZAMBRANO LV 08:00am-08:50am MTWTh LA-13 4.00

78473 HERNANDEZ M 06:00pm-09:50pm MW JCC-3B 4.00
NOTE: CRN 78473 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 10/23/2006 TO 12/20/2006

MATH R011 Elementary Algebra 5.00 Units

This is a first course in algebra. The topics will include: operations with counting numbers, integers, rational, and real numbers; linear equations and inequalities; graphing in one and two dimensions; ratio, proportion; laws of exponents; operations with polynomials; rational expressions; factoring; systems of linear equations; and quadratic equations.

PREQ: MATH R010.

74757 PARKER ME 06:40am-07:50am MTWTh LA-13 5.00

72648 MAGALLANES D 08:00am-09:10am MTWTh SH-1 5.00

72663 MAGALLANES D 09:30am-10:40am MTWTh SH-1 5.00

72683 PARKER ME 11:00am-12:10pm MTWTh LS-6 5.00

77491 HAYASHI AT 08:00am-10:20am TTh LS-6 5.00

72673 BLACK BS 09:30am-11:50am TTh LS-15 5.00

77118 DEAN MD 09:30am-11:50am TTh OE-1 5.00

72695 HAYASHI AT 12:30pm-02:50pm TTh LS-15 5.00

77119 BLACK BS 5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB 5.00

NOTE: CRN 77119 is offered over the Internet. Students must attend one of the following orientation meetings: Saturday August 19th or Saturday August 26th from 1:00-3:00 PM. Both orientations will be held in LS-5. For more information about the course go to <http://faculty.oxnardcollege.edu/black/classes.asp> or email bblack@vcccd.net.

72709 VIVEROS HH 04:30pm-06:50pm MW SH-1 5.00

72706 JONES MC 07:00pm-09:20pm MW SH-1 5.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

↗



WebSTAR

www.vcccd.net/webstar

Register for classes • Enrollment Verification • Search for open classes

Pay fees • Check grades • View transcript • View account balance

| | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|---------------------|-------|------|
| 72704 | SANTIAGO MM | 04:30pm-06:50pm TTh | OE-1 | 5.00 |
| 72700 | DE SMET JF | 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh | LA-10 | 5.00 |
| 70697 | ZAMBRANO LV | 06:00pm-08:20pm MW | MEC | 5.00 |
| 71488 | HAYASHI AT | 12:30pm-02:50pm MW | LS-6 | 5.00 |

MATH R014 Intermediate Algebra 5.00 Units

This is a second course in algebra emphasizing applications of mathematics to scientific and logical problems. Students learn to analyze and interpret problems, develop inductive and deductive logic abilities and apply these skills to solutions of verbal and quantitative problems.
 PREQ: MATH R011.

| | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------|------|
| 72714 | MAGALLANES D | 06:40am-07:50am MTWTh | SH-1 | 5.00 |
| 72719 | ANDRICH JJ | 08:00am-09:10am MTWTh | LA-10 | 5.00 |
| 72725 | ANDRICH JJ | 09:30am-11:50am MW | LA-10 | 5.00 |
| 72830 | PARKER ME | 12:30pm-02:50pm MW | SH-1 | 5.00 |
| 72833 | ANDRICH JJ | 09:30am-11:50am TTh | LA-10 | 5.00 |
| 72834 | DEAN MD | 12:30pm-02:50pm TTh | OE-1 | 5.00 |
| 72846 | FAHS HG | 04:30pm-06:50pm MW | LA-13 | 5.00 |
| 72855 | RIGSBY GA | 07:00pm-09:20pm MW | LA-10 | 5.00 |
| 72852 | GREASON WW | 04:30pm-06:50pm TTh | SH-1 | 5.00 |

MATH R102 Math for Elementary Teachers 4.00 Units

Designed for candidates for elementary teaching credential; topics include problem-solving, language of sets, number systems, and numerical operations; emphasis on explanations for elementary school students.
 PREQ: MATH R014. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

| | | | | |
|--------------|------------|--------------------|------|------|
| 72869 | HAYASHI AT | 08:00am-10:50am MW | LS-6 | 4.00 |
|--------------|------------|--------------------|------|------|

MATH R105 Introductory Statistics 4.00 Units

This course covers descriptive and inferential statistics for students of social sciences, science, education, business, and engineering.
 PREQ: MATH R014. CAN: STAT 2.
 Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

| | | | | |
|--------------|----------|---------------------|------|------|
| 72873 | BLACK BS | 09:30am-11:20am MW | LS-5 | 4.00 |
| 72876 | HALL SC | 11:00am-12:50pm TTh | LS-5 | 4.00 |
| 70699 | HALL SC | 12:30pm-02:20pm MW | LS-5 | 4.00 |
| 72882 | HALL SC | 05:00pm-06:50pm MW | LS-5 | 4.00 |

MATH R106 Math for Business Applications 5.00 Units

Designed for students in business, economics, social and life sciences, this course includes the study of functions, limits, differentiation and curve sketching, related rates, maxima and minima, integration, and differential equations.
 PREQ: MATH R014. CAN: MATH 30.
 Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

| | | | | |
|--------------|------------|-----------------------|-------|------|
| 74484 | ANDRICH JJ | 12:30pm-01:40pm MTWTh | LA-10 | 5.00 |
| 76154 | PHAM P | 07:00pm-09:20pm MW | LA-13 | 5.00 |

MATH R115 College Algebra 3.00 Units

An advanced course in algebra, this course focuses on the study of functions and their graphs, techniques of solving equations and the recognition and creation of patterns.
 PREQ: MATH R014. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

| | | | | |
|--------------|------------|---------------------|------|------|
| 72932 | FAHS HG | 12:30pm-01:50pm MW | OE-1 | 3.00 |
| 72940 | GREASON WW | 07:00pm-09:50pm T | SH-1 | 3.00 |
| 70244 | FAHS HG | 08:00am-09:20am TTh | LA-9 | 3.00 |

MATH R116 College Trigonometry 3.00 Units

This course is designed to give Calculus-bound students a solid foundation in trigonometric functions. Emphasis will be placed on the trigonometric functions and their graphs, radian measure, trigonometric identities and equations, inverse trigonometric functions, complex numbers, and DeMoivre's Theorem.
 PREQ: MATH R014. Transfer credit: CSU.

| | | | | |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------|------|
| 70243 | JONES MC | 07:00pm-09:50pm Th | LS-15 | 3.00 |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------|------|

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---------------------|------|------|
| 70266 | PARKER ME | 09:30am-10:50am TTh | LA-9 | 3.00 |
|--------------|-----------|---------------------|------|------|

MATH R120 Calculus I 5.00 Units

The first course in the calculus sequence, this course combines elements of analytic geometry with calculus applications.
 PREQ: MATH R118, or both MATH R115 and MATH R116.
 CAN: MATH 18; MATH SEQ C (MATH R120+R121+R122).
 Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|------|
| 73363 | ZAMBRANO LV | 09:30am-11:50am MW | LA-13 | 5.00 |
|--------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|------|

| | | | | |
|--------------|---------|--------------------|------|------|
| 73365 | HALL SC | 07:00pm-09:20pm MW | LS-5 | 5.00 |
|--------------|---------|--------------------|------|------|

MATH R121 Calculus II 5.00 Units

As the second course in the calculus sequence, this course emphasizes Integral Calculus, techniques of integration, and applications of definite integrals. It also includes the study of infinite series, conic sections, and parametric equations.
 PREQ: MATH R120. CAN: MATH SEQ C (MATH R120+R121+R122). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-------|---------------------|------|------|
| 73024 | LEI L | 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh | LS-6 | 5.00 |
|--------------|-------|---------------------|------|------|

| | | | | |
|--------------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|
| 70530 | BATES M | 09:30am-11:50am MW | LS-15 | 5.00 |
|--------------|---------|--------------------|-------|------|

MATH R125 Diff Eqns w/Linear Algebra 5.00 Units

This is an introductory course in differential equations with linear algebra for mathematics, physical science, computer science, and engineering major students who have completed at least a two-course sequence in calculus.
 PREQ: MATH R121. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|---------------------|-------|------|
| 73028 | NORBUTAS JA | 07:00pm-09:20pm TTh | LA-13 | 5.00 |
|--------------|-------------|---------------------|-------|------|

MICROBIOLOGY

MICR R100 Principles of Microbiology 3.00 Units

This course is an introduction to the structure and metabolic activities of bacteria, fungi, algae, protozoa and viruses. The topics will include distribution, molecular genetics and the physical/chemical methods used in microbial control.
 PREQ: BIOL R120 or both ANAT R100 and PHSO R100.
 Field trips may be required.
 CAN: BIOL 14 (MICR R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---------------------|------|------|
| 76128 | ZITNIK LA | 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh | LS-6 | 3.00 |
|--------------|-----------|---------------------|------|------|

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------|------|
| 72560 | ZITNIK LA | 05:30pm-06:50pm MW | OE-1 | 3.00 |
|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------|------|

MICR R100L Principles of Microbiology Lab 2.00 Units

This is a laboratory course designed for biological science majors and students interested in the health science professions. The exercises are intended to give the students experience in the manipulation of microorganisms and exposure to current microbial techniques.
 PREQ: MICR R100 or concurrent enrollment.
 Field trips may be required.
 CAN: BIOL 14 (MICR R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU/UC.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------|------|
| 71271 | ZITNIK LA | 02:30pm-05:20pm MW | LS-2 | 2.00 |
|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------|------|

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------|------|
| 72566 | ZITNIK LA | 07:00pm-09:50pm MW | LS-2 | 2.00 |
|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------|------|

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---------------------|------|------|
| 70787 | ZITNIK LA | 02:00pm-04:50pm TTh | LS-2 | 2.00 |
|--------------|-----------|---------------------|------|------|

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

MUSIC

MUS R101 Fundamentals of Music 3.00 Units

Designed for students with little or no prior understanding of music who wish to learn to read music; objective is to gain basic understanding of scales, intervals, chords, key signatures, time signatures, musical symbols, and an introduction to piano keyboard.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72989 KENNEY JE 09:30am-10:50am MW LA-5 3.00

79307 KENNEY JE 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-5 3.00

MUS R103A Music Appreciation I 3.00 Units

Survey of Western musical history from medieval to present; special emphasis on understanding and enjoyment in listening with an introduction to principles employed in music.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73003 KENNEY JE 08:00am-09:20am MW LA-5 3.00

73126 DECESARE MW 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-5 3.00

MUS R107A Class Piano I 2.00 Units

This course starts with fundamentals of piano playing. It continues through accompaniments, studies in piano literature, to reading choral scores, improvisation and harmonization of melodies.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

79308 KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:50pm MW LA-5 2.00

MUS R107B Class Piano II 2.00 Units

Studies continue with additional major scales, cadence chord progressions, damper pedal technique, and further introductory/intermediate literature.
PREQ: MUS R107A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73011 KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:50pm MW LA-5 2.00

MUS R107C Class Piano III 2.00 Units

Studies continue with all remaining major scales, more intermediate piano literature, technique, improvisation, harmonization and sight-reading.
PREQ: MUS R107B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73032 KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:50pm MW LA-5 2.00

MUS R107D Class Piano IV 2.00 Units

Studies continue in more advanced piano literature, technique, improvisation, harmonization and sight-reading.
PREQ: MUS R107C. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73022 KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:50pm MW LA-5 2.00

MUS R116 History of Rock Music 3.00 Units

Musical and cultural survey of original form of American music. Musical trends followed from influential traditions of early blues and jazz to most recent developments.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73122 KENNEY JE 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-5 3.00

71499 DRUCKMAN J 03:30pm-05:20pm MW RMHS* 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 71499 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/11/2006 TO 12/06/2006

78831 DRUCKMAN J 03:30pm-05:20pm TTh HHS* 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 78831 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/11/2006 TO 12/07/2006

77715 EDMISTON BA 03:30pm-05:20pm TTh OHS* 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 77715 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/12/2006 TO 12/07/2006

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

MUS R118 Introduction to Guitar 1.00 Units

Fundamentals of guitar and related musicianship; basic techniques and repertoire unique to the folk guitar; chordal accompaniment to folk singing will be emphasized.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
 May be taken a maximum of four times.

73148 GONZALES CH 07:00pm-09:50pm M LA-9 1.00

PERSONAL GROWTH

PG R100A Student Success: EOPS 1.00 Units

This course is designed to provide students with college survival techniques: Learn what the EOPS services are, tour the campus, use the college catalogue, identify the requirements for graduation and transferring to a four year university, navigate the financial aid process and requirements, review academic policy, utilize career search services, explore other support services, review available study skills and learn how to develop an educational plan.
Offered on a credit/no credit basis only. Transfer credit: CSU.

77308 LOPEZ MG 01:00pm-02:50pm W LA-8 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 77308 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/06/2006 TO 10/25/2006

70705 RIVERA EG 01:00pm-02:50pm Th CSSC-106 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 70705 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/07/2006 TO 10/26/2006; provides assistance in Spanish

77309 FONTES RA 01:00pm-02:50pm F LRC-3 1.00
 NOTE: CRN 77309 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/08/2006 TO 10/27/2006

PG R101A Career Development/Life Plan I 3.00 Units

Assists students systematically to examine components of career choice; focuses on career awareness, personal awareness, and educational awareness as they relate to the process of career choice.
Transfer credit: CSU.
 May be taken for a maximum of two times.

74007 CORRAL MC 11:00am-12:20pm MW LA-12 3.00

71153 WAITS E 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-12 3.00

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL R101 Introduction to Philosophy 3.00 Units

This course attempts to clarify the nature of the philosophic enterprise and the place of philosophy in intelligent living. At least two of the following areas are surveyed: metaphysics (study of reality), epistemology (nature of knowledge), political philosophy, aesthetics, philosophy of science, and philosophy of religion.
CAN: PHIL 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

79256 SANDERS RM 08:00am-09:20am MW LS-12 3.00

73606 HORROCK CN 11:00am-12:20pm MW CSSC-101 3.00

71159 SANDERS RM 08:00am-09:20am TTh LS-12 3.00

75707 HORROCK CN 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-8 3.00

73616 TEPFER JE 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-11 3.00

73619 FRENCH LE 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-9 3.00

77377 THIEL D 06:00pm-07:50pm T CSSC-101 3.00

AND 08:00am-11:50am S CSSC-101
 NOTE: CRN 77377 IS A 9 WEEK HYBRID PACE CLASS FROM 10/24/2006 TO 12/19/2006.
 NOTE: CRN 77377 Saturday classes will meet on 10/28 and 12/16/06, from 8:00am-11:50am.

Class Listings



WebSTAR
 www.vccd.net/webstar

Register for classes • Enrollment Verification • Search for open classes
 Pay fees • Check grades • View transcript • View account balance

PHIL R102 Introduction to Ethics 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the nature and main types of ethical theory developed in the West. The course will examine the continuing quest for developing adequate ethical theories for contemporary individuals, together with suggestions for making progress toward this goal.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70911 TEPFER JE 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-11 3.00

PHIL R103 Survey of World Religions:East 3.00 Units

Origin and historical development of major ideas of the world's Eastern religious traditions, including Hinduism, Buddhism, Taoism, Confucianism, and Zen.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73621 TEPFER JE 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-11 3.00

PHIL R107 Logic 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the subject of deductive reasoning. Both ancient and modern forms of argument and language analysis will be considered.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

75708 HORROCK CN 08:00am-09:20am TTh LA-16 3.00

PHIL R108 Mythology 3.00 Units

Survey and comparative study of global myths concerning origin of world, nature of universe and humankind, processes of change and transformation, and connections between spiritual and mundane worlds; also examines philosophical and social functions of myths and symbols.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70024 HORROCK CN 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-16 3.00

PHIL R111 Thinking Critic/Analytic Writ 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the nature of arguments: how to analyze them and assess the soundness of the reasoning they represent. Common fallacies that often occur in arguments are discussed in light of what counts as a good deductive or inductive inference.
PREQ: ENGL R101. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73862 HORROCK CN 09:30am-10:50am MW LA-16 3.00

PHIL R114 Social Philosophy 3.00 Units

Social philosophy studies man in society from the standpoint of metaphysical and ethical principles and presuppositions of human nature.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as SOC R114.

70600 DORRANCE CL 09:00am-12:10pm F LA-16 3.00

PHIL R121 Thinking Critically 3.00 Units

This survey course for non-majors provides an introduction to the nature of arguments: how to analyze them and assess the soundness of the reasoning they represent.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

73863 HORROCK CN 09:30am-10:50am MW LA-16 3.00

PHYSICAL EDUCATION**PE R098E Escrima-Filipino Martial Arts 1.50 Units**

Escrima is a Filipino martial arts system which employs empty hand techniques as well as traditional weapons such as rattan sticks, swords, and daggers.
May be taken for a maximum of four times.

72024 CASILLAS G 01:00pm-02:20pm TTh PE-3 1.50

PE R116A Modern Dance I 1.50 Units

Development of proficiency in modern dance techniques, skills, and development of understanding and appreciation of modern dance as an art form.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

72392 COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:20pm TTh PE-3 1.50

PE R116B Modern Dance II 2.00 Units

Continuing study of modern dance techniques with emphasis upon combination of basic skills. Study of the dance phrase integrating elements of rhythm, design, dynamics, and motivation change.
PREQ: PE R116A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

72408 COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:50pm TTh PE-3 2.00

PE R119A Modern Jazz I 1.50 Units

Development of proficiency in jazz technique and skills and development of an understanding and appreciation of jazz as a dance form.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

72496 COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:20pm TTh PE-3 1.50

PE R119B Modern Jazz II 2.00 Units

Continuing study of Modern Jazz dance with technique emphasis upon combination of basic skills.
PREQ: PE R119A or equivalent.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

72508 COHEN PJ 11:00am-12:50pm TTh PE-3 2.00

PE R124 Mexican Folklorico Dance 1.50 Units

Development of basic Mexican dance skills, understanding and appreciation.
Transfer credit: CSU, UC.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

70714 SANCHEZ M 04:00pm-06:50pm M PE-3 1.50

PE R130 Martial Arts-Jujitsu 1.50 Units

The feudal Samurai warrior class once used jujitsu, one of the oldest Japanese martial arts practiced. It is an unarmed self-defence system incorporating various methods of defensive tactics.
Transfer credit: CSU.
May be taken for a maximum of three times.

71059 CASILLAS G 08:00am-09:20am TTh PE-3 1.50

70050 STAFF 07:00pm-09:50pm Th PE-3 1.50

PE R131A KOFIT/Aerobic Kickboxing I 1.50 Units

KOFIT/Aerobic Kickboxing I is designed to burn more fat than the average aerobic class. Body conditioning and weight loss are emphasized.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71505 CASILLAS G 09:30am-10:50am MW PE-3 1.50

71504 CASILLAS G 12:30pm-01:50pm MW PE-3 1.50

PE R133A Boxing for Fitness I 1.50 Units

This course is designed to develop cardiovascular conditioning and body sculpturing through the use of boxing techniques.
May be taken for a maximum of two times.

71503 CASILLAS G 08:00am-09:20am MW PE-3 1.50

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

PE R141A Tennis I 1.50 Units

Development of skill in playing tennis, including beginning skills, etiquette, rules, and techniques of play.
Transfer credit: CSU.
 May be taken for a maximum of two times.

72538 PERAZA GM 08:00am-10:50am S TNCT 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 72538 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/2006 TO 12/16/2006

PE R141B Tennis II 2.00 Units

Development of higher proficiency and performance of tennis skills with special emphasis on game strategy and techniques.
 PREQ: PE R141A or equivalent. *Transfer credit: CSU.*
 May be taken for a maximum of two times.

72544 PERAZA GM 08:00am-11:50am S TNCT 2.00
 NOTE: CRN 72544 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/2006 TO 12/16/2006

PE R143 Running for Fitness 1.50 Units

Exercise program of relaxed walking and running to improve fitness level of nearly everyone at any age level.
Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

72736 COOK RE 04:00pm-05:20pm MW PE-3 1.50

72825 MCCARTHY R 09:30am-10:50am TTh PE-3 1.50

72105 MCCLURKIN LR 11:00am-12:20pm MW PE-1 1.50

PE R146A Walking for Fitness I 1.50 Units

Course designed to provide exercise and fitness training for the sedentary student population. Emphasis on cardiovascular conditioning and muscle tone.
Transfer credit: CSU.
 May be taken for a maximum of two times.

72758 COOK RE 04:00pm-05:20pm MW PE-3 1.50

72837 MCCARTHY R 09:30am-10:50am TTh PE-3 1.50

72106 MCCLURKIN LR 11:00am-12:20pm MW PE-1 1.50

PE R146B Walking for Fitness II 1.50 Units

Course designed to provide exercise and fitness training for the walking student population. Emphasis on individualized cardiovascular conditioning, muscle strength, and endurance related specifically to walking and power walking.
 PREQ: PE R146A. *Transfer credit: CSU.*
 May be taken for a maximum of two times.
 1 hour lecture, 2 hours lab weekly

72782 COOK RE 04:00pm-05:20pm MW PE-3 1.50

72861 MCCARTHY R 09:30am-10:50am TTh PE-3 1.50

72107 MCCLURKIN LR 11:00am-12:20pm MW PE-1 1.50

PE R148 Women's Conditioning 1.50 Units

Designed to improve general condition, feeling, and appearance of the body. Includes weight lifting, vigorous exercise, and understanding of effects of different types of exercise.
Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

73151 COHEN PJ 09:00am-11:50am S PE-3 1.50
 NOTE: CRN 73151 IS A 18 WEEK CLASS FROM 08/19/2006 TO 12/16/2006

73141 CASILLAS G 11:00am-12:20pm MW PE-3 1.50

78622 MCCARTHY R 08:00am-09:20am TTh PE-5 1.50

73676 COHEN PJ 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh PE-3 1.50
 NOTE: PE R148 includes Step Aerobics.

PE R149 Circuit Training 1.50 Units

Circuit training is a system of exercises designed in a particular sequence to meet a fitness goal. Students move from exercise station to station completing the circuit in a specific amount of time.
Transfer credit: CSU.
 May be taken for a maximum of four times.

73154 MCCARTHY R 08:00am-09:20am MW PE-5 1.50

73158 STAFF 09:30am-10:50am MW PE-5 1.50

74544 MCCARTHY R 11:00am-12:20pm MW PE-5 1.50

73509 WHITE GR 12:30pm-01:50pm MW PE-5 1.50

74608 MCCLURKIN LR 04:00pm-05:20pm MW PE-5 1.50

73520 COOK RE 05:30pm-06:20pm MW PE-5 1.50

73547 MCCARTHY R 08:00am-09:20am TTh PE-5 1.50

73532 CASILLAS G 09:30am-10:50am TTh PE-5 1.50

73541 MCCLURKIN LR 11:00am-12:20pm TTh PE-5 1.50

73545 MCCLURKIN LR 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh PE-5 1.50

73899 COOK RE 07:00pm-08:20pm MW PE-5 1.50

73917 MCCLURKIN LR 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh PE-5 1.50

73932 MCCLURKIN LR 07:00pm-08:20pm TTh PE-5 1.50

PE R150 Weight Training/Conditioning 1.50 Units

Basic techniques, skills and principles of fitness and development and maintenance of a high level of efficiency.
Transfer credit: CSU.
 May be taken for a maximum of four times.

73156 MCCARTHY R 08:00am-09:20am MW PE-5 1.50

73160 STAFF 09:30am-10:50am MW PE-5 1.50

73514 MCCARTHY R 11:00am-12:20pm MW PE-5 1.50

73518 WHITE GR 12:30pm-01:50pm MW PE-5 1.50

74614 MCCLURKIN LR 04:00pm-05:20pm MW PE-5 1.50

73523 COOK RE 05:30pm-06:50pm MW PE-5 1.50

73537 CASILLAS G 09:30am-10:50am TTh PE-5 1.50

73543 MCCLURKIN LR 11:00am-12:20pm TTh PE-5 1.50

73546 MCCLURKIN LR 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh PE-5 1.50

73909 COOK RE 07:00pm-08:20pm MW PE-5 1.50

73922 MCCLURKIN LR 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh PE-5 1.50

73926 MCCLURKIN LR 07:00pm-08:20pm TTh PE-5 1.50

71004 MCCARTHY R 08:00am-09:20am TTh PE-5 1.50

PE R156A Baseball I 1.50 Units

Development of basic skills for playing baseball, including rules and techniques.
Transfer credit: CSU.
 May be taken for a maximum of two times.

73641 LARSON J 02:30pm-03:50pm MW BBD 1.50

PE R156B Baseball II 2.00 Units

Development of higher proficiency and performance of baseball skills with special emphasis on game strategy and techniques.
Transfer credit: CSU.
 May be taken for a maximum of two times.

73644 LARSON J 02:30pm-04:20pm MW BBD 2.00

Class Listings

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

PE R160 Co-Ed Softball 1.50 Units

Co-educational instruction and participation in basic skills and strategy of slow pitch softball.
Transfer credit: CSU.
 May be taken for a maximum of four times.

70610 STAFF 12:30pm-01:50pm MW SF 1.50

Varsity sports are highly competitive and require an advanced degree of skill. Students engaged in varsity sports should expect to compete against other institutions, travel, and put in additional hours beyond the normal activity load.

PE R166 Varsity X-Country/Men 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

73982 SHARP GA noon-01:50pm MTWThF TRAC 3.00

73983 SHARP GA 10.00 HRS/WK MTWThF TRAC 3.00

PE R167 Varsity X-Country/Women 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

73984 SHARP GA noon-01:50pm MTWThF TRAC 3.00

74759 SHARP GA 10.00 HRS/WK MTWThF TRAC 3.00

PE R168 Varsity Volleyball 3.00 Units

Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
 May be taken for a maximum of four times.

77423 MIRANDA RR 06:00pm-07:50pm MTWThF PE-1 3.00

77424 MIRANDA RR 10.00 HRS/WK MTWThF PE-1 3.00

PE R169 Varsity Soccer 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

73985 GREANEY RA 03:00pm-04:50pm MTWThF SF 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 73985 - Men's Soccer.

73987 SCANLON MP 03:30pm-05:20pm MTWThF SF 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 73987 - Women's Soccer.

73988 GREANEY RA 10.00 HRS/WK MTWThF SF 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 73988 - Men's Soccer.

73989 SCANLON MP 10.00 HRS/WK MTWThF SF 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 73989 - Women's Soccer.

PE R170 Varsity Basketball/Men 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of four times.

73651 MCCLURKIN LR 02:00pm-03:50pm MTWThF PE-1 3.00

BECKTEL W
 NOTE: CRN 73651 requires instructor's signature for registration.

73653 MCCLURKIN LR 10.00 HRS/WK MTWThF PE-1 3.00

BECKTEL W

PE R171 Varsity Basketball/Women 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU.
 May be taken for a maximum of four times.

73943 STAFF 04:00pm-05:50pm MTWThF PE-1 3.00

73945 STAFF 10.00 HRS/WK MTWThF PE-1 3.00

PE R185C Baseball Theory 2.00 Units

Development of advanced skills in baseball and theory behind methods and styles of play.
PREQ: Advanced baseball ability. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
 May be taken for a maximum of two times.

73948 LARSON J 03:30pm-05:20pm MW BBD 2.00

PHYSICAL SCIENCE**PHSC R170 Physical Science Concepts 4.00 Units**

This introductory course focuses on principles, laws, and concepts in physics and chemistry.
PREQ: MATH R014. Field trips may be required.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

78627 SYNNE DC 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-1 4.00

AND 05:30pm-06:50pm TTh LS-4

PHYSICS**PHYS R101 College Physics 1 4.00 Units**

This course is an introduction to classical mechanics and thermal physics that is appropriate for non-majors. It assumes a prior knowledge of mathematics through algebra/trigonometry.
PREQ: MATH R116, MATH R118, or MATH R118A. Field trips may be required. CAN: PHYS 2 (PHYS R101+R101L); PHYS SEQ A (PHYS R101+R101L+R102+R102L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71316 AHAD P 12:30pm-02:20pm MW LS-1 4.00

PHYS R101L College Physics 1 Laboratory 1 Units

This course is the laboratory that complements PHYS R101, which may be taken either previously or concurrently. It provides students with opportunities to learn and apply the scientific method through investigations of the phenomena discussed in that course.
PREQ: PHYS R101 (may be taken concurrently). CAN: PHYS 2 (PHYS R101+R101L); PHYS SEQ A (PHYS R101+R101L+R102+R102L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72114 AHAD P 02:30pm-05:20pm M LS-1 1.00

PHYS R121 Physics with Calculus I 5.00 Units

This course is an introduction to classical mechanics and thermal physics. Central topics include: Vectors, motion, force, energy, heat, fluids, waves, and sound.
PREQ: MATH R120. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

78481 AHAD P 02:30pm-05:20pm M LS-1 5.00

AND 12:30pm-02:20pm MW LS-1

PHYSIOLOGY**PHSO R100 Human Physiology 3.00 Units**

Study of the underlying physiological processes involved in the functioning of the organs and systems of the human body.
PREQ: CHEM R110 or college-level equivalent, ANAT R100 and ANAT R100L. CAN: BIOL 12 (PHSO R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72551 ABRAM MW 08:00am-09:20am MW OE-1 3.00

77106 FRANTZ J 05:30pm-06:50pm MW LS-3 3.00



* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

PHSO R100L Human Physiology Lab 2.00 Units

Laboratory experiments and demonstrations to illustrate basic physiological principles and techniques.
 PREQ: CHEM R110 or equivalent; ANAT R100 and ANAT R100L.
 COREQ: PHSO R100 or successful completion of PHSO R100.
 CAN: BIOL 12 (PHSO R100 + R100L). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|------|------|
| 71538 ABRAM MW | 09:30am-12:20pm MW | LS-3 | 2.00 |
| 72554 ABRAM MW | 01:00pm-03:50pm MW | LS-3 | 2.00 |
| 77108 FRANTZ J | 07:00pm-09:50pm MW | LS-3 | 2.00 |

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Wonder which Political Science Course to take?
Three introductory courses in Political Science are offered:

Political Science 101, Introduction to Politics studies political theory and the use of ideologies in politics. Also, the impact of globalization, economic trends and cultural diversity on American government and politics is studied.

Political Science 101, Government of the United States: Institutions and Politics surveys the institutions and political process at the national, state and local level. Emphasis is placed on legislative politics, the role of political parties and interest groups and the influence of the Presidency on public policy.

Political Science 102, Government of the United States: Institutions and Law focuses on the development and use of constitutional Law to define civil rights, civil liberties and public policy. The course includes a study of the judicial process and the criminal justice system.

Note: each course includes a study of the United States and California Constitutions, each fulfills the American Institutions requirement in government and each is an introductory course that requires no prior course in political science.

Political Science 105, Current Issues in Foreign and Domestic Politics: Join in lively discussion of the current political issues that dominate the news and divide us in national dialogue. Learn the facts and examine the arguments behind such issues as the US role in the world, the Iraq war, nuclear arms policy, responses to globalization, the trade deficit, job outsourcing, NAFTA, environmental dangers, immigration policy, health care costs, budget cuts, teaching to tests, inner city development, criminal justice process and punishment, civil rights and many others. *Course may be taken for credit/non-credit.*

POLS R100 Introduction to Politics 3.00 Units

Course introduces students to the ideas and institutions of politics at the local, state and Federal levels.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

| | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------|------|
| 72888 GRANT P | 09:30am-10:50am TTh | LS-11 | 3.00 |
| 72929 FLYNN T | 07:00pm-09:50pm Th | LA-16 | 3.00 |

POLS R101 Govt US Institutions/Politics 3.00 Units

Study of principles, institutions and politics of American Government with special attention to the dynamics of voting, campaigns, representative government, presidential leadership and the economic functions of government
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-------|------|
| 72906 GUEVARA GY | 09:30am-10:50am MW | LA-11 | 3.00 |
| 70626 GUEVARA GY | 12:30pm-01:50pm MW | LA-16 | 3.00 |
| 75739 GRANT P | 11:00am-12:20pm TTh | LA-16 | 3.00 |
| 79397 MC HARGUE DS | 07:00pm-09:50pm M | LS-12 | 3.00 |

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

71963 GUEVARA GY 05:00pm-06:50pm T LS-13 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 71963 IS A SHORT-TERM TELECOURSE THAT STARTS AUGUST 22 AND ENDS OCTOBER 17. IN ADDITION TO ATTENDING CLASS EACH TUESDAY FROM 5-7 PM, STUDENTS MUST WATCH 26 HALF HOUR PROGRAMS OUTSIDE OF CLASS.

70759 GUEVARA GY 05:00pm-06:50pm T LS-13 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 70759 IS A SHORT-TERM TELECOURSE THAT STARTS OCTOBER 24 AND ENDS DECEMBER 19. IN ADDITION TO ATTENDING CLASS EACH TUESDAY FROM 5-7 PM, STUDENTS MUST WATCH 26 HALF HOUR PROGRAMS OUTSIDE OF CLASS.

70435 GUEVARA GY 08:00pm-09:50pm T CSSC-101 3.00
 AND 01:00pm-04:50pm S CSSC-101
 NOTE: CRN 70435 IS A 9 WEEK PACE CLASS FROM 10/24/2006 TO 12/19/2006. Saturday classes will meet 10/28 and 12/16/06, from 1:00-4:50pm. Final exam on 12/19/06.

POLS R102 Govt US Institutions/Laws 3.00 Units

Study of principles, institutions, and politics of American Government with special attention to judicial interpretation of constitutional principles such as separation of power, federalism and citizenship.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

78809 GUEVARA GY 11:00am-12:20pm MW LS-11 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 78809 explores the many uses of law in American society to define and protect civil liberties, to conduct legitimate elections, to promote public policies and to protect economic interests. Includes a study of the criminal justice system. Political Science 100 or 101 are not required to take this course.

Political Science 108, Comparative Politics:

How do political systems in China, India, the Middle East, Latin America, Europe and in the emerging states of Africa compare with government and politics in the United States? What's a parliamentary system and is it more democratic? Are dictatorships really dangerous or more efficient guides to development? What would it be like to live in a radical Islamic state? What are the challenges of developing healthy nation states in Latin America, Mexico, Africa and the Middle East? What's the impact of globalization on national political systems and local economies? Join the investigation. Only offered once a year.

POLS R108 Comparative Politics 3.00 Units

Course examines political life and institutions of a number of foreign countries to identify both similarities and differences in people's attempts to grapple with government problems throughout the world.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------|------|
| 70625 GRANT P | 07:00pm-09:50pm T | LA-16 | 3.00 |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------|------|

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY R101 General Psychology 3.00 Units

Introduction to subject matter of psychology, including scientific method, biology of behavior, conditioning and learning, intelligence, motivation, personality, mental health, and therapy.
 CAN: PSY 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------|------|
| 73905 CHAPARRO LL | 09:30am-10:50am MW | LA-17 | 3.00 |
| 73902 CHAPARRO LL | 11:00am-12:20pm MW | LA-17 | 3.00 |
| 73901 CHAPARRO LL | 12:30pm-01:50pm MW | LA-17 | 3.00 |
| 73912 CHAPARRO LL | 08:00am-09:20am TTh | LA-17 | 3.00 |
| 72162 CHAPARRO LL | 09:00am-12:10pm F | LA-17 | 3.00 |
| 74486 LEHNER K | 07:00pm-09:50pm M | CSSC-101 | 3.00 |

PSY R102A Interpersonal Relations 3.00 Units

Class provides exploration of personal awareness and interaction. Students will learn to apply psychological principles of human behavior, and explore ways of knowing themselves and others.
Transfer credit: CSU.

70693 CHAPARRO LL 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LA-17 3.00

73897 RODRIGUEZ G 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-17 3.00

PSY R103 Begin Statistics/Behav Science 3.00 Units

Designed for students majoring in psychology, sociology, and anthropology; emphasis on use of statistics in behavioral science research.
PREQ: MATH R014, PSY R101. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72163 WILLIAMS OB 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-13 3.00

PSY R107 Sex Roles 3.00 Units

Class explores sex role development and how roles can be changed, role conflicts, common stereotypes of males and females, women as a minority group, aspects of sexuality, and psycho-social implications of the liberation movement; psycho-social aspects of both sex roles are emphasized.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as SOC R104.

71863 BUTLER M 11:00am-12:20pm MW LA-16 3.00

PSY R110 Human Sexuality 3.00 Units

Biological, psychological, and sociological aspects of sexuality. Emphasis is placed on the individual's personal sexuality in the present time; past and future trends are also considered.
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

73872 CHAPARRO LL 09:30am-10:50am TTh LA-17 3.00

PSY R111 The Exceptional Child 3.00 Units

Characteristics and problems of the developmentally delayed, socially handicapped, and those with emotional problems, as well as the mentally gifted child, will be covered.
Transfer credit: CSU. Same as CD R108.

77235 MENDEZ P 07:00pm-09:50pm T LS-8 3.00

PSY R114 Psy Issues/Mexican People 3.00 Units

Course analyzes experiences of people of Mexican descent living in the Southwest from a psychological perspective. Examines nature of individual and group conflict, explores problems of social participation in a dominant culture and its psychological implications.
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as CHST R114.

79255 RODRIGUEZ G 07:00pm-09:50pm W LA-17 3.00

SOCIOLOGY**SOC. 101- INTRO TO SOCIOLOGY**

THE BASIC COURSE INCLUDES AN ANALYSIS OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF SOCIETY, SOCIALIZATION AND SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS. TRANSFERS TO UC AND CSU, AND CAN DESIGNATION.

SOC. 101- ONLINE- INCLUDES THE BASIC ANALYSIS OF SOCIETY, SOCIALIZATION AND SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS, WITH OUT-OF-CLASS ASSIGNMENTS VIA EMAIL. Orientation, and testing dates mandatory.

SOC. 101 TV:

Intro to Sociology, the basic course, includes lecture and in-class discussions. Viewing of Videos with outside writing assignments are included in the instruction of the social structures and human behavior found in our culture. ALL STUDENTS REQUIRED TO ATTEND ORIENTATION, MIDTERM AND FINAL EXAMS TAKEN IN CLASS. THIS COURSE SATISFIES GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENT FOR MANY PRE-PROFESSIONAL MAJORS, AND TRANSFERS TO BOTH UC AND CSU, and a CAN designation.

SOC R101 Intro to Sociology 3.00 Units

This course provides students with the ability to perform analysis of historical development of sociology and recent trends in society and the field of study.
Field trips may be required. CAN: SOC 2. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

71865 BUTLER M 08:00am-09:20am M LA-15 3.00

NOTE: CRN 71865 meets at 8 a.m. on five Mondays, beginning August 21. This class is a telecourse, orientation held at first class meeting is mandatory. Class meets Aug 21, Sept 18, Oct 16, Nov 13 and Dec 4.

71323 BUTLER M 09:30am-10:50am MW LA-19 3.00

70211 BUTLER M 09:00am-12:10pm F LS-12 3.00

NOTE: CRN 70211 IS A WEB BASED DISTANCE LEARNING CLASS. STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO ATTEND A MANDATORY CLASS MEETING ON THE FIRST DAY OF CLASS ON 09/08 A.M. AND TWO ADDITIONAL CLASS MEETINGS FOR EXAMINATION PURPOSES ON 10/13 AND 11/17.

79395 EVANS JE 06:00pm-08:50pm W CSSC-101 3.00

NOTE: CRN 79395 IS A 9 WEEK TELECOURSE FROM 08/21/2006 TO 10/18/2006 STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO VIEW 24 HALF HOUR TELECOURSE PROGRAMS OUTSIDE OF CLASS.

SOC. 102 SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Includes instruction on contemporary social issues and conditions affecting society. Transfer credit for UC and CSU, and a CAN designation.

SOC R102 Social Problems 3.00 Units

This class is a study of contemporary social problems from a theoretical framework, emphasizing social conditions causing social problems, and examining existing programs aimed at their solution.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

77262 EVANS JE 08:00am-09:20am TTh OE-10 3.00

NOTE: CRN 77262 articulates as a CAN course with CSU and UC systems. Course covers social issues and theoretical frame-works for analyzing social conditions in American society.

72141 SHEAR J 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-9 3.00

SOC. 103-RACE AND ETHNIC GROUP RELATIONS

EXPLORES RACE RELATIONS, ETHNIC GROUP EXPERIENCES, CONFLICTS AND GROUP RELATIONS. COURSE SATISFIES TRANSFER REQUIREMENT AS ETHNIC STUDIES FOR BOTH UC AND CSU.

SOC R103 Race and Ethnic Relations 3.00 Units

This course covers topics including analysis of racism and prejudice in U.S., similarities and differences in racial and ethnic group experiences; with emphasis on majority-minority relations among major racial and cultural groups.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

72174 EVANS JE 09:30am-11:00am TTh LA-8 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

SOC. 104/PSYCH. 107

SEX ROLES CLASS EXPLORES SEX ROLE DEVELOPMENT, MALE AND FEMALE ROLE CONFLICTS, SEXUALITY, AND PSYCHO-SOCIAL CHANGE. COURSE TRANSFERS TO BOTH UC AND CSU.

SOC R104 Sex Roles 3.00 Units

Class explores sex role development and how roles can be changed, role conflicts, common stereotypes of males and females, women as a minority group, aspects of sexuality, and psycho-social implications of the liberation movement; psycho-social aspects of both sex roles are emphasized.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as PSY R107.

71862 BUTLER M 11:00am-12:20pm MW LA-16 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 71862 is a colisted class, which a student can take as a Sociology or Psychology requirement. Study includes the roles and theories of gender in American society, with international applications.

SOC. 106 TV

Includes a sociological analysis of the American family, including historical and recent changes. Transfer credit to UC, CSU. Class includes instruction as telecourse with 25 episodes of viewing included outside of class meetings.

SOC R106 Contemp Famly/Amer Society 3.00 Units

Sociological analysis of the American family, including historical and recent changes, present nature and sociocultural forces shaping these conditions.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70825 BUTLER M 12:30pm-01:50pm T LA-17 3.00
 PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
 NOTE: CRN 70825 IS A 11 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/12/2006 TO 11/21/2006
 NOTE: CRN 70825 is a telecourse which meets six times a semester and requires students to view 26 half hour telecourse programs outside of class.

SOC. 107- Soc. of the Black Community

Includes an analysis of patterns with the Black community, with an emphasis on community, the effects of racism and the role of social institutions. Transfers to UC, CSU.

SOC R107 Sociology Black Community 3.00 Units

Analysis of values, mores, norms, and interaction patterns within the Black community; emphasis on socialization process of community members and effects of racism within the community.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

70604 SUGARMAN M 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LA-19 3.00

SOC R108 Soc of Chicano Community 3.00 Units

Socio-cultural analysis of familial, political, economic, religious, and educational institutions within Chicano community; emphasis on social stratification and socialization process of community members.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as CHST R108.

72098 STAFF 03:30pm-05:20pm TTh HHS* 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 72098 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/19/2006 TO 12/12/2006

72102 STAFF 03:30pm-05:20pm MW PHS* 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 72102 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 09/25/2006 TO 12/13/2006

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

SOC. 111 - INTRO TO SOCIAL RESEARCH

SAME AS CSUN 202-PREREQUISITE REQUIRED, SOC. 101. THIS COURSE COVERS ALL ASPECTS OF SOCIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS, PRACTICE AND OPERATIONALIZATION OF RESEARCH METHODS, SPSS COMPUTER SIMULATION. SATISFIES GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENT FOR TRANSFER TO UC AND CSU.

SOC R111 Intro to Social Research 3.00 Units

Students will experience discussions on the logic and procedures of scientific analysis of social phenomena, and practice in conceptualizing and operationalizing social variables and in testing hypotheses.

PREQ: SOC R101. Field trips may be required.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

77261 BUTLER M 12:30pm-01:50pm MW LS-13 3.00
 NOTE: CRN 77261 is an introduction to research methods. It articulates for CSUN and fulfills their research requirement for admission into the major. This class is offered Monday and Wednesday from 12:30 to 1:50 p.m. The class uses the computer lab for tutorials related to SPSS exercises required for the course.

SOC. 114- Social Philosophy

Includes a study of the metaphysical and ethical principles and presuppositions of human nature, including legal relationships, the social order and ethical values in society. Transfers to UC, CSU. (Same as PHIL R114)

SOC R114 Social Philosophy 3.00 Units

Social philosophy studies man in society from the standpoint of metaphysical and ethical principles and presuppositions of human nature.

Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Same as PHIL R114.

70827 DORRANCE CL 09:00am-12:10pm F LA-16 3.00

SOC. 118 - INTRO TO HUMAN SERVICES

OVERVIEW OF HELPING AND HUMAN SERVICES IN THE U.S. AS A CAREER PATH FOR OCCUPATIONS IN NON-PROFIT SOCIAL SERVICE WORK. TRANSFERS TO CSU. CORE CLASS IN HUMAN SERVICES OPTION WITH SOCIOLOGY MAJOR.

SOC R118 Intro to Human Services 3.00 Units

Survey of helping institutions and social issues concerning human services; identifying target population, historical perspective of human services in the U.S.; theoretical perspectives of human services, survey of human services occupations and careers, and economics of helping professions; development of social policy and current controversies concerning field of human services.

Transfer credit: CSU.

72176 MARTINEZ EA 06:00pm-08:50pm M LA-17 3.00

SOC 122- INTRO TO EDUCATION

An introduction to the principles and public policies of U.S. education for teacher training. Transfers to CSU as part of the Liberal Studies major. 30 hours of volunteer experience in local elementary school required.

SOC R122 Intro to Education 3.00 Units

This introductory course is designed to provide students with the fundamental knowledge of the American educational system, using a multicultural approach to analyze urban schools.

Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Same as EDU R122.

70653 BUTLER M 04:00pm-06:50pm M LS-13 3.00

Class Listings

SPANISH

SPAN R101 Elementary Spanish I 5.00 Units

First year (first semester) Spanish for non-native speakers. Introduction to language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world, designed for students who have had no formal training in Spanish; emphasis on oral communication and on reading and writing. *Field trips may be required. CAN: SPAN SEQ A (SPAN R101+R102). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

70987 MILAN C 09:30am-10:40am MTWTh LRC-4 5.00

78498 MILAN C 11:00am-12:10pm MTWTh LRC-4 5.00

73549 EBLEN CP 04:00pm-06:50pm T LRC-3 5.00
NOTE: CRN 73549 students will be responsible for an additional 2 hours per week online. For more information contact the instructor at ceblen@vcccd.net

73556 EBLEN CP 09:30am-10:50am TTh LRC-3 5.00
NOTE: CRN 73556 students will be responsible for an additional 2 hours per week online. For more information contact the instructor at ceblen@vcccd.net

73885 PERAZA GM 07:00pm-09:20pm MW LRC-3 5.00

SPAN R101A Elementary Spanish 1A 3.00 Units

First semester Spanish for non-native speakers. Introduction to language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world, designed for students who have had no formal training in Spanish; emphasis on oral communication and on reading and writing. *Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

73369 MADRIGAL D 07:00pm-09:50pm T LRC-3 3.00

71542 KORNUC SP 07:00pm-08:20pm Th LRC-3 3.00
NOTE: CRN 71542 students will be responsible for an additional 1.5 hours per week online.

SPAN R101B Elementary Spanish 1B 3.00 Units

Second semester Spanish for non-native speakers. Introduction to language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world, designed for students who have had no formal training in Spanish, emphasis on oral communication and on reading and writing. *PREQ: SPAN R101A or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

73370 HARDING SJ 07:00pm-09:50pm W LRC-4 3.00

SPAN R102 Elementary Spanish II 5.00 Units

First year (second semester) Spanish for non-native speakers. Introduction to language and culture of the Spanish-speaking world, designed for students who have had no formal training in Spanish; emphasis on oral communication and on reading and writing. *PREQ: SPAN R101 or equivalent. CAN: SPAN SEQ A (SPAN R101+R101). Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

73550 CENTENO R 04:30pm-06:50pm MW LRC-3 5.00

SPAN R103 Intermediate Spanish I 5.00 Units

Second year (third semester) Spanish for non-native speakers. Further study of language and culture through reading and listening to a variety of works; discussion of these works and other topics will give continued practice and development of oral skills. *PREQ: SPAN R102 or equivalent. CAN: SPAN 8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

73552 EBLEN CP 11:00am-01:20pm TTh LRC-3 5.00

SPAN R105 Native Spanish Speaker 1 5.00 Units

First semester Spanish for native Spanish speakers. Emphasis on vocabulary building and correct usage in speaking and writing; study of basic principles of grammar included. *PREQ: SPAN R104. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

71424 MILAN C 12:30pm-01:40pm MTWTh LRC-4 5.00

SPAN R107 Hispanic American Culture 3.00 Units

Reading and discussion in Spanish of civilization and culture of Spanish-speaking countries; designed to maintain communication skills and to give a background in art, history, music, literature, customs, and traditions of Spanish-speaking people. *PREQ: SPAN R101 or equivalent. ADVISORY: Ability to read and write in Spanish highly recommended. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

71425 EBLEN CP 12:30pm-03:20pm W LRC-3 3.00

**Oxnard College:
Center of Excellence for Spanish Studies (CESS)**

Spanish Studies at OC has developed a comprehensive program over the life of the college. At present, the program is offering a number of Beginning Spanish Language courses with online components. These courses are designed to prepare students to continue to the intermediate and advanced levels, emphasizing reading, writing and conversation. In addition, CESS offers Spanish language courses targeted to the native speakers and the heritage speakers who need to nurture their language skills. Cultural, literary and advanced grammar courses are offered cyclically to integrate their language and cultural experience. The Spanish program also offers extra-curricular activities to students who are interested in a career and/or profession where knowledge of Spanish is an asset. For example, students may participate as volunteer interpreters for the Court system through the self-help legal programs. Under the motto "Español es suave," members of the Spanish club meet other students in the program to promote language practice and cultural activities both on and off campus. During the summer months the Spanish language program presents a Cultural Institute for Spanish studies by bringing contemporary exhibits, travelogues, artists and concerts free to the community. Recently, the Spanish program at OC has applied as a chapter of Alpha Mu Gamma, the national collegiate honor society for foreign languages.

SPEECH

SPCH R101 Intro to Oral Communication 3.00 Units

This course provides training and practice in basic principles of effective oral communication through participation in public speaking, group discussion, and oral reading. *ADVISORY: ENGL R101. Field trips may be required. CAN: SPCH 4. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.*

70696 GLOVER RL 04:00pm-06:50pm M LS-14 3.00

74022 LONDON AF 09:30am-10:50am MW LS-14 3.00

78499 LONDON AF 11:00am-12:20pm MW LS-14 3.00

79579 LONDON AF 12:30pm-01:50pm MW LS-14 3.00

74026 RADFORD LJ 08:00am-09:20am TTh LS-14 3.00

74028 RADFORD LJ 09:30am-10:50am TTh LS-14 3.00

70873 RADFORD LJ 11:00am-12:20pm TTh LS-14 3.00

77292 LONDON AF 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh LS-14 3.00

74032 FREDETTE JR 04:00pm-06:50pm W LS-14 3.00

74031 GLOVER RL 07:00pm-09:50pm M LS-14 3.00

75734 GLOVER RL 07:00pm-09:50pm T LA-17 3.00

74038 AMAR GJ 07:00pm-09:50pm W LS-14 3.00

74029 FREDETTE JR 07:00pm-09:50pm Th LRC-4 3.00

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

Fees are due immediately or you MAY be dropped from classes or a hold placed on your account.

****NEW**Interpersonal Communication**NEW****

Want to communicate more effectively in relationships? How about in the workplace? Oxnard College now offers Interpersonal Communication (Speech R111). Enroll now to examine perception, self-concept, conflict, self-disclosure, and nonverbal cues. Specific relationships such as friendship, family, co-workers, and romantic relationships are the highlights of this course. This course will help you effectively communicate in interpersonal encounters.

SPCH R108 ESL Academic Oral Comm 3.00 Units

Speech R108 is designed to help advanced non-native speakers of English communicate effectively in academic, professional, and social settings.
ADVISORY: ESL R046. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

| | | | | |
|--------------|---------|---------------------|-------|------|
| 73559 | SMITH P | 11:00am-12:20pm TTh | OE-10 | 3.00 |
| | PLUS | 1.00 HRS/WK ARR | TBA | |

SPCH R111 Interpersonal Communication 3.00 Units

This course provides an introduction to the dynamics of communication in one-to-one relationships. Communication experiences, behaviors, and rules governing interpersonal contexts are explored.
Field trips may be required. CAN: SPCH 8. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|---------------------|-------|------|
| 72182 | LONDON AF | 11:00am-12:20pm TTh | LA-18 | 3.00 |
|--------------|-----------|---------------------|-------|------|

TELEVISION

TV R100 Electronic Media Studies 3.00 Units

This course is a survey of electronic media history, technology, and their impact on culture and society including TV, radio and film as well as the Internet and multimedia.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|------|
| 71009 | MERRILL K | 07:00pm-09:50pm Th | LA-14 | 3.00 |
|--------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|------|

TV R101 Intro Digital Film and Video 3.00 Units

This class offers a basic introduction to digital video studio and field production.
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

| | | | | |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|------|------|
| 70678 | OROZCO A | 08:00am-09:20am MW | NH-6 | 3.00 |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|------|------|

AND 07:00pm-07:50pm MW NH-6
 NOTE: CRN 70678 is bilingual plus students will be responsible for 3 hours a week lab.

| | | | | |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|------|------|
| 73968 | OROZCO A | 12:30pm-01:20pm MW | NH-6 | 3.00 |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|------|------|

AND 12:30pm-01:50pm TTh NH-6

TV R105 Screenwriting 3.00 Units

This course is required for Television Production majors and is an elective for the English major. This is a basic introductory course that trains students to write for film and electronic media, and to prepare scripts in proper formats.
ADVISORY: ENGL R096. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Same as ENGL R130. May be taken for a maximum of two times.

| | | | | |
|--------------|----------|-------------------|------|------|
| 71943 | OROZCO A | 07:00pm-09:50pm T | NH-6 | 3.00 |
|--------------|----------|-------------------|------|------|

NOTE: CRN 71943 is bilingual.

* Indicates off-campus class. See Page 10 for location.

FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE-FALL 2006

If you do not locate your exam date and time, please refer to Wednesday, December 20 listing.

CLASSES MEETING AT THE FOLLOWING TIMES: EXAM DATE TIME OF FINAL EXAM

Thursday, December 14

| | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 8:00 a.m. TTh..... | 8:00 - 10:00 a.m. |
| 11:00 a.m. TTh..... | 10:00 - Noon |
| 2:00 p.m. TTh..... | Noon - 2:00 p.m. |

Friday, December 15

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 8:00 or 8:30 a.m. MW, MTWTh..... | 8:00 - 10:00 a.m. |
| 11:00 or 10:00 a.m. MW, MTWTh..... | 10:00 - Noon |
| 2:00 or 1:00 p.m. MW, MTWTh..... | Noon - 2:00 p.m. |

Monday, December 18

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| 6:30 or 6:40 or 7:00 a.m. MW, MTWTh..... | 7:00 - 9:00 a.m. |
| 9:30 or 9:00 a.m. MW, MTWTh..... | 9:00 - 11:00 a.m. |
| 12:30 or 1:00 p.m. MW, MTWTh..... | 11:00 - 1:00 p.m. |
| 3:30 or 4:00 p.m. MW..... | 1:00 - 3:00 p.m. |

Tuesday, December 19

| | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 9:30 a.m. TTh..... | 8:00 - 10:00 a.m. |
| 12:30 p.m. TTh..... | 10:00 - Noon |
| 3:30 p.m. TTh..... | Noon - 2:00 p.m. |

Wednesday, December 20

All other morning classes meeting more than one day of the week..... 9:00 - 11:00 a.m.

All other classes meeting one day a week.....11:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

All other afternoon classes meeting more than one day of the week..... 1:00 - 3:00 p.m.

Evening Classes

Final exams will be held on the following dates:
 Mon. Classes.....Mon., Dec. 18 Tues. Classes.....Tues., Dec. 19
 Wed. Classes.....Wed., Dec. 20 Thurs. Classes.....Thurs., Dec. 14
 Mon./Wed. Classes..Mon., Dec. 18 Tues./Thurs. Classes.....Dec., 19

Saturday & Sunday Classes

Final exams for all Saturday classes will be held at the class's regular meeting time on Saturday, December 16.

Final exams for all Sunday classes will be held at the class's regular meeting time on Sunday, December 17.

Short Term Classes

All classes less than a semester in length will have their final exam on the last day of class.

Online Classes

The final exam for all online classes is to be scheduled during final exam week. December 14 - 20.

Last Meeting of Class

All laboratory practical examinations.
 All modular and mini-classes (less than a semester in length).

STUDENT REQUESTS FOR EARLY OR LATE EXAMINATION—Examinations are to be administered on their regularly scheduled dates and times. Students requesting an early or late exam may obtain a petition form from the appropriate Division Office; for approval, petitions bearing the instructor's authorizing signature must be filed with the Division Dean. Instructors will be notified when a petition for early or late examination has been granted.
ROOM ASSIGNMENTS—Normally, final examinations will be held in the regularly assigned classroom. If there is a room conflict, please consult the Student Learning Office for assignment of rooms.
FAILURE TO REPORT FOR EXAMINATIONS—Failure to report for a scheduled final examination may result in a failing grade for the course. In case of illness, the student must report the illness to the instructor's office prior to the scheduled beginning of the examination.

“Live Your Dream, SCORE Can Help”

Fall Business Workshops presented by SCORE

Saturdays, 8:30 am till 3:00 pm
Oxnard College

Workshop 1- September 9, 2006

**STARTING A NEW BUSINESS IN VENTURA
COUNTY BUYING A BUSINESS OR FRANCHISE**

Workshop 2- September 23, 2006

PREPARING A WINNING BUSINESS PLAN

Workshop 3- October 7, 2006

**MARKETING TOOLS & TECHNIQUES
NETWORKING & PUBLICITY**

Workshop 4- October 21, 2006

**HOME BASED BUSINESSES
INTERNET BUSINESSES**

Workshop 5- November 4, 2006

**SECRETS OF A SUCCESSFUL ENTREPRENEUR
FINANCING YOUR BUSINESS**

Workshop 6- November 18, 2006

**FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
BUSINESS INSURANCE**

Cost is \$100.00 for all 6 workshops, \$60.00 for VCCCD students or \$30.00 for individual workshops. No lab fee, lots of free handouts & referrals

Sponsored by Oxnard College, Economic Development & Community Initiatives

SCORE is a resource partner of the U. S. Small Business Administration (SBA)

FOR INFORMATION AND RESERVATION call
(805) 986-5896 or fax (805) 986-5988 or visit our website:
www.scoreventura.org



WEEKEND CLASSES

Saturday

| | |
|------------|--------------------------------|
| ART R102 | Art History I |
| BIOL R101 | General Biology |
| BIOL R101L | General Biology Laboratory |
| CD R042 | Identifying/Working w/Abused |
| CD R042 | Identifying/Working w/Abused |
| CD R044 | Nutrition for Young Children |
| CD R049 | Programs for Infants/Toddlers |
| CD R050 | Family Day Care Today |
| CD R051 | Managing Children's Behavior |
| CD R102 | Human Development |
| ENGT R130 | Admin Microsoft Windows Pro |
| ENGT R131 | Admin Microsoft Windows Server |
| ENGT R142 | A+ Certification Prep |
| PE R141A | Tennis I |
| PE R141B | Tennis II |
| PE R148 | Women's Conditioning |

Sunday

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| ENGT R122 | CCNP Routing |
| ENGT R124 | CCNP Switching |

EVENING CLASSES

Monday

| | | | | |
|--------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 73293 | AC R010L | Air Cond & Refrigeration I Lab | 6:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 73294 | AC R011L | Air Cond & Refrig II Lab | 6:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 73247 | ADS R101 | Overview of Addictions | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 73254 | ADS R105A | Group Leadership I | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 75887 | ADS R117 | Treat Modalities in the CJS | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 71481 | ART R101 | Art Appreciation | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 73879 | ASL R101 | Beginning ASL 1 | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 73880 | ASL R102 | Beginning ASL 2 | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 72514 | AST R101 | Introduction to Astronomy | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 73308 | AT R004 | Automotive Emission Control | 6:00pm | 8:50pm |
| 78475 | BIOL R101 | General Biology | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 71534 | BIOL R101L | General Biology Laboratory | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 73238 | BUS R001 | Preparation for Accounting | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 73226 | BUS R102 | Managerial Accounting | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 78571 | BUS R104 | Business English | 6:00pm | 8:50pm |
| 75764 | BUS R120 | Introduction to Business | 6:00pm | 8:50pm |
| 79544 | CD R102 | Human Development | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 79105 | CD R112 | CD Principles and Practicum II | 4:00pm | 5:50pm |
| 75870 | CD R116 | Mgt/Admin Prog Young Children | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 71923 | CD R134 | Movement/Music Early Childhd | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 75773 | CIS R001A | Keyboarding I | 6:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 75774 | CIS R001B | Keyboarding II | 6:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 71675 | CIS R021A | Introduction to Windows | 6:30pm | 8:20pm |
| 72161 | CIS R123A | Excel I | 6:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 70654 | EDU R122 | Intro to Education | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 73594 | ENGL R101 | College Composition | 6:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 77438 | ENGL R101 | College Composition | 6:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 74148 | ESL R050 | Reading Skills 1 | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 74143 | ESL R054 | Reading Skills 3 | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 79173 | FT R154 | Fire Behavior and Combustion | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 73279 | FT R155 | Fire Protection Equipment/Syst | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 77918 | FT R155 | Fire Protection Equipment/Syst | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 73273 | FT R156 | Fund of Fire Protection | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 73277 | FT R164 | Fire Company Organization/Mgt | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 70599 | GEOG R104 | Geography of California | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 76112 | HED R101 | Health & Society | 5:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 78558 | HED R102 | Fitness/Nutrition/Health | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 78486 | HIST R100A | World Civilizations I | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 73323 | HRM R100 | Introduction to Hospitality | 5:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 73126 | MUS R103A | Music Appreciation I | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 73148 | MUS R118 | Introduction to Guitar | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 70714 | PE R124 | Mexican Folklorico Dance | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 73616 | PHIL R101 | Introduction to Philosophy | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 79397 | POLS R101 | Govt US Institutions/Politics | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 74486 | PSY R101 | General Psychology | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 72176 | SOC R118 | Intro to Human Services | 6:00pm | 8:50pm |
| 70653 | SOC R122 | Intro to Education | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 70696 | SPCH R101 | Intro to Oral Communication | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 74031 | SPCH R101 | Intro to Oral Communication | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |

Monday/Wednesday

| | | | | |
|--------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 71513 | ART R106A | Beginning Drawing | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 71521 | ART R106B | Intermediate Drawing | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 71527 | ART R106C | Advanced Drawing | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 72034 | ART R150A | Beginning Ceramics I | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 72036 | ART R150B | Beginning Ceramics II | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 72039 | ART R151A | Intermediate Ceramics I | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 74610 | ART R151B | Intermediate Ceramics II | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 72041 | ART R152A | Ceramic Design I | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 72048 | ART R152B | Ceramic Design II | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 72051 | ART R153 | Glaze Formulation | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 72053 | ART R154A | Beg Abstract Concept/Clay | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 72054 | ART R154B | Inter Abstrct Concpt/Clay | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 71277 | CHEM R122 | General Chemistry II | 5:30pm | 9:50pm |
| 74168 | ENGL R056 | Reading Skills 4 | 5:30pm | 6:50pm |
| 74212 | ENGL R068 | Basic Composition | 4:30pm | 6:50pm |
| 75875 | ENGL R068 | Basic Composition | 7:00pm | 9:20pm |
| 74214 | ENGL R096 | Intermediate Composition | 4:30pm | 6:50pm |
| 75876 | ENGL R096 | Intermediate Composition | 7:00pm | 9:20pm |
| 74012 | ENGL R101 | College Composition | 5:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 75883 | ENGL R140 | Composition: ESL Emphasis | 7:00pm | 9:20pm |
| 70263 | ENGT R110 | Direct Current Engineering | 6:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 73343 | ENGT R114 | Introductions to PLCs | 6:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 74482 | ESL R062 | Grammar and Writing 2 | 5:30pm | 6:50pm |
| 74503 | ESL R064 | Grammar and Writing 3 | 5:30pm | 6:50pm |
| 73260 | FT R169A | EMT - BASIC | 5:00pm | 8:50pm |
| 72875 | GEOG R101 | Elements of Physical Geography | 5:30pm | 6:50pm |
| 76091 | MATH R009 | Basic Mathematics | 5:30pm | 6:50pm |
| 74013 | MATH R009 | Basic Mathematics | 6:00pm | 8:50pm |
| 78473 | MATH R010 | Pre-Algebra | 6:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 78549 | MATH R010 | Pre-Algebra | 7:00pm | 8:50pm |
| 70697 | MATH R011 | Elementary Algebra | 6:00pm | 8:20pm |
| 72706 | MATH R011 | Elementary Algebra | 7:00pm | 9:20pm |
| 72709 | MATH R011 | Elementary Algebra | 4:30pm | 6:50pm |
| 72846 | MATH R014 | Intermediate Algebra | 4:30pm | 6:50pm |
| 72855 | MATH R014 | Intermediate Algebra | 7:00pm | 9:20pm |
| 72882 | MATH R105 | Introductory Statistics | 5:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 76154 | MATH R106 | Math for Business Applications | 7:00pm | 9:20pm |
| 73365 | MATH R120 | Calculus I | 7:00pm | 9:20pm |
| 72560 | MICR R100 | Principles of Microbiology | 5:30pm | 6:50pm |
| 72566 | MICR R100L | Principles of Microbiology Lab | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 72736 | PE R143 | Running for Fitness | 4:00pm | 5:20pm |
| 72758 | PE R146A | Walking for Fitness I | 4:00pm | 5:20pm |
| 72782 | PE R146B | Walking for Fitness II | 4:00pm | 5:20pm |
| 74608 | PE R149 | Circuit Training | 4:00pm | 5:20pm |
| 73520 | PE R149 | Circuit Training | 5:30pm | 6:20pm |
| 73899 | PE R149 | Circuit Training | 7:00pm | 8:20pm |
| 74614 | PE R150 | Weight Training/Conditioning | 4:00pm | 5:20pm |
| 73523 | PE R150 | Weight Training/Conditioning | 5:30pm | 6:50pm |
| 73909 | PE R150 | Weight Training/Conditioning | 7:00pm | 8:20pm |
| 77106 | PHSO R100 | Human Physiology | 5:30pm | 6:50pm |
| 77108 | PHSO R100L | Human Physiology Lab | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 73885 | SPAN R101 | Elementary Spanish I | 7:00pm | 9:20pm |
| 73550 | SPAN R102 | Elementary Spanish II | 4:30pm | 6:50pm |

Monday/Tuesday/Wednesday/Thursday/Friday

| | | | | |
|--------------|---------|--------------------------|--------|--------|
| 77423 | PE R168 | Varsity Volleyball | 6:00pm | 7:50pm |
| 73943 | PE R171 | Varsity Basketball/Women | 4:00pm | 5:50pm |

Tuesday

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 77107 | AC R021L | Electrical Systems II Lab | 6:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 70280 | AC R040L | Heating & Control Systems Lab | 6:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 70313 | ADS R111 | Managing Alcohol Programs | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 70617 | ASL R101 | Beginning ASL 1 | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 73881 | ASL R103 | Intermediate ASL 1 | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 70273 | AT R017 | Auto Wheel Alignment | 6:00pm | 7:50pm |
| 78502 | BIOL R100 | Marine Biology | 6:00pm | 8:50pm |
| 77094 | BIOL R101 | General Biology | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 73223 | BUS R030 | Business Math | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 79519 | BUS R101A | Accounting Principles I | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 73242 | BUS R101B | Accounting Principles II | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 70953 | BUS R120 | Introduction to Business | 4:30pm | 7:20pm |
| 77134 | BUS R121 | Introduction to Management | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 74073 | CD R106 | Child, Family, and Community | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 75893 | CD R106 | Child, Family, and Community | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 77232 | CD R108 | The Exceptional Child | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 79189 | CD R111 | CD Principles and Practicum I | 6:00pm | 7:50pm |
| 71878 | CD R129 | Child Nutrition, Health/Safety | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 72179 | ENGL R090 | College Vocabulary | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 75879 | ENGL R101 | College Composition | 6:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 79497 | ENGL R101 | College Composition | 6:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 79283 | ENGL R102 | Critical Thinking: Comp & Lit | 8:00pm | 9:50pm |

| | | | | |
|--------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 72181 | ENGL R132 | Cinema: History, Culture | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 70562 | ENGT R127 | Cisco Wireless Fundamentals | 6:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 74165 | ESL R042 | English Conversation 2 | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 73265 | FT R151 | Fire Protection Organization | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 73271 | FT R154 | Fire Behavior and Combustion | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 77082 | FT R157 | Wildland Fire Control | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 72953 | GEOG R101L | Physical Geology Lab | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 71284 | GEOG R103L | Intro to Oceanography Lab | 6:00pm | 8:50pm |
| 71109 | HIST R117 | History of American Women | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 77203 | HRM R110 | Food & Beverage Cost Control | 5:00pm | 7:50pm |
| 70198 | LS R016 | Math/Learning Disabled | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 72940 | MATH R115 | College Algebra | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 78514 | MST R100 | Marine Biology | 6:00pm | 8:50pm |
| 71045 | MST R103L | Intro to Oceanography Lab | 6:00pm | 8:50pm |
| 70911 | PHIL R102 | Introduction to Ethics | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 78627 | PHSC R170 | Physical Science Concepts | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 70625 | PSOL S108 | Comparative Politics | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 72163 | PSY R103 | Begin Statistics/Behav Science | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 77235 | PSY R111 | The Exceptional Child | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 72141 | SOC R102 | Social Problems | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 73369 | SPAN R101A | Elementary Spanish 1A | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 75734 | SPCH R101 | Intro to Oral Communication | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 71943 | TV R105 | Screenwriting | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |

Tuesday/Thursday

| | | | | |
|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 70684 | ADS R101 | Overview of Addictions | 6:00pm | 8:50pm |
| 72543 | ANAT R100 | General Human Anatomy | 6:00pm | 8:50pm |
| 72547 | ANAT R100L | General Human Anatomy Lab | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 75891 | BUS R006A | Income Tax Accounting I | 6:00pm | 7:50pm |
| 75892 | BUS R006B | Income Tax Accounting II | 6:00pm | 7:50pm |
| 75894 | BUS R006L | Income Tax Accounting Lab | 8:00pm | 9:20pm |
| 74018 | CHEM R110 | Elementary Chemistry and (T) | 5:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 75814 | CHEM R120 | General Chemistry I and | 5:30pm | 6:50pm |
| 75915 | CIS R002 | Speed and Accuracy | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 74177 | ENGL R095 | College Reading Skills | 5:30pm | 6:50pm |
| 74179 | ENGL R096 | Intermediate Composition | 4:30pm | 6:50pm |
| 74209 | ENGL R096 | Intermediate Composition | 7:00pm | 9:20pm |
| 74113 | ENGL R101 | College Composition | 5:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 73596 | ENGL R101 | College Composition | 7:00pm | 8:50pm |
| 73875 | ENGL R102 | Critical Thinking: Comp & Lit | 5:30pm | 6:50pm |
| 73542 | ENGT R112 | Digital Engineering | 6:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 74099 | ESL R040 | English Conversation 1 | 7:00pm | 9:20pm |
| 74118 | ESL R044 | English Conversation 3 | 5:30pm | 6:50pm |
| 73261 | FT R169A | EMT - BASIC | 5:00pm | 8:50pm |
| 73261 | FT R169A | EMT - BASIC | 5:00pm | 8:50pm |
| 73383 | JAPN R101 | Elementary Japanese I | 4:30pm | 6:50pm |
| 77198 | MATH R010 | Pre-Algebra | 5:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 77131 | MATH R010 | Pre-Algebra | 7:00pm | 8:50pm |
| 72704 | MATH R011 | Elementary Algebra | 4:30pm | 6:50pm |
| 72700 | MATH R011 | Elementary Algebra | 7:00pm | 9:20pm |
| 72852 | MATH R014 | Intermediate Algebra | 4:30pm | 6:50pm |
| 73024 | MATH R121 | Calculus II | 7:00pm | 9:20pm |
| 73028 | MATH R125 | Diff Eqns w/Linear Algebra | 7:00pm | 9:20pm |
| 73676 | PE R148 | Women's Conditioning | 5:30pm | 6:50pm |
| 73917 | PE R149 | Circuit Training | 5:30pm | 6:50pm |
| 73932 | PE R149 | Circuit Training | 7:00pm | 8:20pm |
| 73922 | PE R150 | Weight Training/Conditioning | 5:30pm | 6:50pm |
| 73926 | PE R150 | Weight Training/Conditioning | 7:00pm | 8:20pm |
| 78627 | PHSC R170 | Physical Science Concepts | 5:30pm | 6:50pm |

Wednesday

| | | | | |
|--------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 74558 | AC R010 | Air Cond & Refrigeration I | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 78466 | ADS R119 | Community As Treatment in CJS | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 74525 | ANTH R101 | Intro to Physical Anthropology | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 72516 | AST R101L | Astronomy Laboratory | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 71530 | BIOL R101 | General Biology | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 78476 | BIOL R101L | General Biology Laboratory | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 79222 | BUS R101B | Accounting Principles II | 6:00pm | 8:50pm |
| 72319 | BUS R111A | Business Law I | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 79223 | BUS R130 | Sales Management | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 74053 | CD R102 | Human Development | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 77303 | CD R103 | Programs for Young Children | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 77218 | CD R113 | Programs for Infants/Toddlers | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 70356 | CD R132 | Science in Early Childhood | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 73891 | CHST R114 | Psy Issues/Mexican People | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 77182 | CIS R020B | Intro to the Internet/WWW | 6:30pm | 8:20pm |
| 75928 | CIS R022A | Microsoft Office | 6:00pm | 8:50pm |
| 70988 | CIS R198B | Web Pages with Dreamweaver | 6:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 71312 | ECON R102 | Principles of Microeconomics | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 74215 | ENGL R066 | Grammar and Writing 4 | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 73587 | ENGL R101 | College Composition | 6:00pm | 9:50pm |

| | | | | |
|-------|------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 74481 | ESL R052 | Reading Skills 2 | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 74145 | ESL R060 | Grammar and Writing 1 | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 73266 | FT R151 | Fire Protection Organization | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 77917 | FT R157 | Wildland Fire Control | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 77084 | FT R167 | Fire Apparatus/Equipment | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 78480 | GEOG R101L | Physical Geography Lab | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 72358 | HED R104 | Family & Personal Health | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 71013 | HIST R104 | History of California | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 77255 | HIST R109 | History of Mexico | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 77890 | HRM R111 | Food Purchasing/Receiving | 5:00pm | 7:50pm |
| 75947 | LS R017 | Basic Reading Skills for LD | 5:00pm | 7:50pm |
| 73621 | PHIL R103 | Survey of World Religions:East | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 79255 | PSY R114 | Psy Issues/Mexican People | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 73374 | SPAN R101B | Elementary Spanish 1B | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 74032 | SPCH R101 | Intro to Oral Communication | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 74038 | SPCH R101 | Intro to Oral Communication | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |

Thursday

| | | | | |
|-------|------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 70228 | AC R040 | Heating and Control Systems | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 70059 | ADS R108 | Alcohol/Human Development | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 70314 | ADS R115 | Alcohol/Drugs/Nutrition | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 71901 | ADS R116 | Alcohol/Drugs/Driving Law | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 77251 | ANTH R102 | Intro to Cultural Anthropology | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 76336 | ASL R101 | Beginning ASL 1 | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 71120 | AT R010 | Fundamentals of Auto Tech | 6:00pm | 8:50pm |
| 70274 | AT R017L | Auto Wheel Alignment Lab | 6:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 78512 | BIOL R100L | Marine Biology Laboratory | 6:00pm | 8:50pm |
| 76306 | BIOL R101L | General Biology Laboratory | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 73416 | BIOL R120L | Principles of Biology I Lab | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 73234 | BUS R101A | Accounting Principles I | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 70436 | BUS R133 | Advertising | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 78425 | BUS R140 | Business Communications | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 74803 | CD R103 | Programs for Young Children | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 71951 | CD R107 | Cross-Cultural Experiences | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 74097 | CD R131 | Art in Early Childhood | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 78432 | CIS R028C | Adobe Photoshop | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 71291 | ECON R101 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 73877 | ENGL R102 | Critical Thinking: Comp & Lit | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 70252 | ENGT R145 | Security + Certification Prep | 6:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 79286 | ESL R046 | ESL/Oral/Listening Skills | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 73268 | FT R152 | Fire Prevention Technology | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 73267 | FT R153 | Fund Personal Fire Safety/Emr | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 73272 | FT R156 | Fund of Fire Protection | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 75800 | FT R160 | Fire Tactics & Strategy | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 73275 | FT R161 | Bldg Const for Fire Prot | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 72944 | GEOG R101 | Physical Geology | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 77100 | GEOG R103 | Introduction to Oceanography | 6:00pm | 8:50pm |
| 72710 | HED R101 | Health & Society | 5:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 70807 | HIST R102 | History of the US I | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 71630 | HIST R103 | History of the US II | 4:00pm | 6:50pm |
| 77204 | HRM R112 | Food and Beverage Managemt | 5:00pm | 7:50pm |
| 77128 | MATH R009 | Basic Mathematics | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 70243 | MATH R116 | College Trigonometry | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 78520 | MST R100L | Marine Biology Laboratory | 6:00pm | 8:50pm |
| 77101 | MST R103 | Introduction to Oceanography | 6:00pm | 8:50pm |
| 70050 | PE R130 | Martial Arts-Jujitsu | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 73619 | PHIL R101 | Introduction to Philosophy | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 72929 | POLS R100 | Introduction to Politics | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 73897 | PSY R102A | Interpersonal Relations | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 70604 | SOC R107 | Sociology Black Community | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 74029 | SPCH R101 | Intro to Oral Communication | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |
| 71009 | TV R100 | Electronic Media Studies | 7:00pm | 9:50pm |

Friday

| | | | | |
|-------|-----------|--------------------|--------|--------|
| 79452 | CIS R112A | JAVA Programming I | 6:00pm | 9:20pm |
|-------|-----------|--------------------|--------|--------|

EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE CENTER

| | |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| ACT R001 | Assistive Computer Technology |
| ACT R002 | Keyboarding |
| ACT R011 | Computer-Aided Learning |
| DST R003 | Learning Disability Testing |
| LS R006 | Improving Memory Strategies |
| LS R008 | Spelling Improvement |
| LS R010 | Vocabulary Building |
| LS R016 | Math/Learning Disabled |
| LS R017 | Basic Reading Skills for LD |
| LS R018A | Improving Written Language A |

SHORT TERM - FALL 2006

1-Week Classes

| | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|-------|------------|------------|
| CD R042 | Identifying/Working w/Abused | 78474 | 9/9/2006 | 9/9/2006 |
| CD R042 | Identifying/Working w/Abused | 79082 | 8/26/2006 | 8/26/2006 |
| CD R044 | Nutrition for Young Children | 70354 | 10/14/2006 | 10/14/2006 |
| CD R049 | Programs for Infants/Toddlers | 79220 | 12/2/2006 | 12/2/2006 |

2-Week Classes

| | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|-------|------------|-----------|
| ADS R098E | Underage & Binge Drinking | 72126 | 10/20/2006 | 11/4/2006 |
| CD R051 | Managing Children's Behavior | 75861 | 9/16/2006 | 9/23/2006 |

3-Week Classes

| | | | | |
|---------|-----------------------|-------|----------|-----------|
| CD R050 | Family Day Care Today | 70256 | 9/9/2006 | 9/23/2006 |
|---------|-----------------------|-------|----------|-----------|

5-Week Classes

| | | | | |
|----------|--------------------|-------|------------|------------|
| FT R084A | Fire Instructor IA | 75797 | 9/5/2006 | 10/3/2006 |
| FT R084B | Fire Instructor IB | 75798 | 10/17/2006 | 11/14/2006 |

8-Week Classes

| | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|-------|------------|------------|
| BUS R006A | Income Tax Accounting I | 75891 | 8/22/2006 | 10/17/2006 |
| CD R106 | Child, Family, and Community | 75859 | 8/22/2006 | 10/12/2006 |
| CIS R001A | Keyboarding I | 75760 | 8/22/2006 | 10/12/2006 |
| CIS R001B | Keyboarding II | 75774 | 10/23/2006 | 12/11/2006 |
| CIS R021A | Introduction to Windows | 71675 | 10/23/2006 | 12/11/2006 |
| PG R100A | Student Success: EOPS | 70705 | 9/7/2006 | 10/26/2006 |
| PG R100A | Student Success: EOPS | 77309 | 9/8/2006 | 10/27/2006 |
| PG R100A | Student Success: EOPS | 77308 | 9/6/2006 | 10/25/2006 |

9-Week Classes

| | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-------|------------|------------|
| CD R102 | Human Development | 74287 | 8/21/2006 | 10/18/2006 |
| CD R102 | Human Development | 72177 | 8/22/2006 | 10/21/2006 |
| CIS R001A | Keyboarding I | 75773 | 8/21/2006 | 10/16/2006 |
| CIS R020B | Intro to the Internet/WWW | 77182 | 8/21/2006 | 10/16/2006 |
| CIS R021A | Introduction to Windows | 77191 | 8/21/2006 | 10/18/2006 |
| ENGL R096 | Intermediate Composition | 71895 | 8/21/2006 | 10/21/2006 |
| MATH R009 | Basic Mathematics | 76163 | 8/21/2006 | 10/18/2006 |
| MATH R010 | Pre-Algebra | 78473 | 10/23/2006 | 12/20/2006 |
| POLS R101 | Govt US Institutions/Politics | 70759 | 10/24/2006 | 12/19/2006 |
| POLS R101 | Govt US Institutions/Politics | 71963 | 8/22/2006 | 10/17/2006 |
| SOC R101 | Intro to Sociology | 79395 | 8/21/2006 | 10/18/2006 |

10-Week Classes

| | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------|------------|------------|
| ASL R101 | Beginning ASL 1 | 73892 | 8/28/2006 | 11/3/2006 |
| ASL R101 | Beginning ASL 1 | 73896 | 8/28/2006 | 11/3/2006 |
| ASL R101 | Beginning ASL 1 | 73895 | 8/28/2006 | 11/3/2006 |
| ASL R102 | Beginning ASL 2 | 73904 | 11/6/2006 | 1/25/2007 |
| ASL R102 | Beginning ASL 2 | 73898 | 11/6/2006 | 1/25/2007 |
| ASL R102 | Beginning ASL 2 | 73906 | 11/6/2006 | 1/25/2007 |
| BUS R006B | Income Tax Accounting II | 75892 | 10/16/2006 | 12/20/2006 |
| CD R102 | Human Development | 74055 | 10/17/2006 | 12/19/2006 |
| CIS R001B | Keyboarding II | 75761 | 10/17/2006 | 12/12/2006 |

11-Week Classes

| | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------|------------|
| CIS R003K | Proofreading Skills | 71162 | 8/21/2006 | 11/3/2006 |
| SOC R106 | Contemp Family/Amer Society | 70825 | 9/12/2006 | 11/21/2006 |

12-Week Classes

| | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|------------|
| CHST R101 | Intro to Chicano Studies | 71920 | 9/25/2006 | 12/13/2006 |
| CHST R108 | Soc of Chicano Community | 71941 | 9/25/2006 | 12/13/2006 |
| CHST R108 | Soc of Chicano Community | 72096 | 9/19/2006 | 12/12/2006 |
| SOC R108 | Soc of Chicano Community | 72102 | 9/25/2006 | 12/13/2006 |
| SOC R108 | Soc of Chicano Community | 72098 | 9/19/2006 | 12/12/2006 |

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.



OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES

Oxnard College offers a variety of classes at convenient off-campus locations.

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

Camarillo Airport ~ 100 Durley Rd., Camarillo

| | |
|----------|--------------------------------|
| FT R069B | EMT I/Recertification |
| FT R070 | Firefighter I Academy |
| FT R084A | Fire Instructor IA |
| FT R084B | Fire Instructor IB |
| FT R151 | Fire Protection Organization |
| FT R152 | Fire Prevention Technology |
| FT R153 | Fund Personal Fire Safety/Emer |
| FT R154 | Fire Behavior and Combustion |
| FT R155 | Fire Protection Equipment/Syst |
| FT R156 | Fund of Fire Protection |
| FT R157 | Wildland Fire Control |
| FT R160 | Fire Tactics & Strategy |
| FT R161 | Bldg Const for Fire Prot |
| FT R164 | Fire Company Organization/Mgt |
| FT R167 | Fire Apparatus/Equipment |
| FT R169A | EMT - BASIC |

Channel Islands HS ~ 1400 Raiders Way, Oxnard

| | |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| ART R101 | Art Appreciation |
| CHST R101 | Intro to Chicano Studies |

Hueneme HS ~ 500 Bard Rd., Pt., Hueneme

| | |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| CHST R108 | Soc of Chicano Community |
| MUS R116 | History of Rock Music |
| SOC R108 | Soc of Chicano Community |

Leisure Village ~ Leisure Village Dr, at Santa Rosa Rd., Camarillo

| | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|
| HIST R106 | Intro Western Civilization II |
|-----------|-------------------------------|

MEC Marine Educational Center 3848 Channel Islands Blvd. Oxnard

| | |
|------------|------------------------------|
| ART R102 | Art History I |
| BIOL R100 | Marine Biology |
| BIOL R100L | Marine Biology Laboratory |
| GEOL R103 | Introduction to Oceanography |
| GEOL R103L | Intro to Oceanography Lab |
| MATH R011 | Elementary Algebra |
| MST R100 | Marine Biology |
| MST R100L | Marine Biology Laboratory |
| MST R103 | Introduction to Oceanography |
| MST R103L | Intro to Oceanography Lab |
| MST R190 | Exper Educ/Marine Studies |

Oxnard HS ~ 3400 W. Gonzales Rd., Oxnard

| | |
|----------|-----------------------|
| ASL R101 | Beginning ASL 1 |
| ASL R102 | Beginning ASL 2 |
| MUS R116 | History of Rock Music |

PHS Pacifica High School 600 E. Gonzales Rd. Oxnard

| | |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| ART R101 | Art Appreciation |
| CHST R108 | Soc of Chicano Community |
| SOC R108 | Soc of Chicano Community |

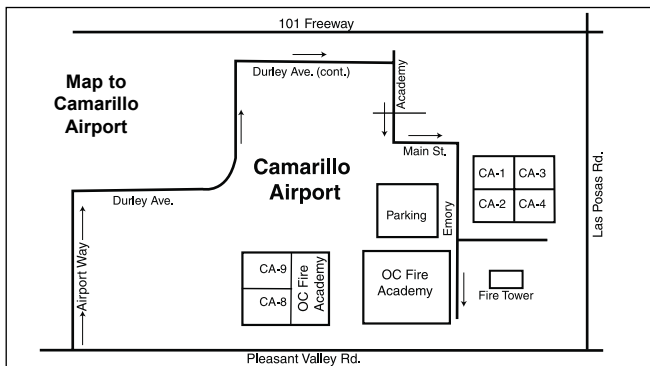
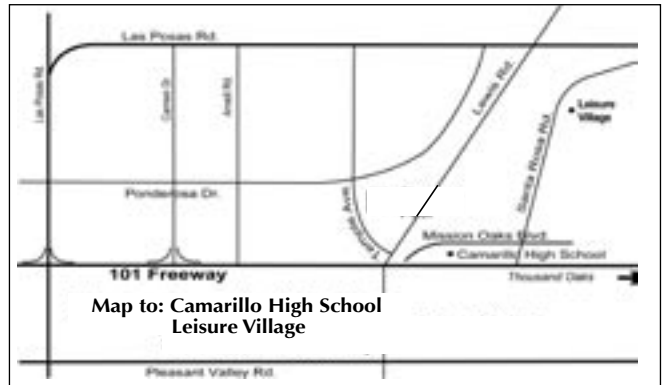
Rio Mesa HS ~ 545 Central Ave., Oxnard

| | |
|----------|-----------------------|
| ASL R101 | Beginning ASL 1 |
| ASL R102 | Beginning ASL 2 |
| MUS R116 | History of Rock Music |

See the specific course information within the department listings of this schedule for further information about these classes.

MAPS TO OFF-CAMPUS LOCATIONS

See page 10 for the addresses of our other off-campus locations





NEED HELP PAYING YOUR ENROLLMENT FEES OR NEED FINANCIAL AID?

Financial difficulty is not a reason to put off your education!

ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

The Board of Governors Fee Waiver (BOGW) provides a waiver of enrollment fees to qualifying students who are California residents. A BOGW application is on page 85 (in Spanish on page 88). You are eligible to receive a fee waiver if you are a California resident and you meet any ONE of the following criteria:

Method A

1. Are currently receiving benefits from TANF/CalWORKs, SSI/SSP or General Assistance;
2. Are a dependent student whose parent(s) are currently receiving TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP;
3. Are certified by the California Department of Veterans Affairs or the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver;
4. Are a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or are a child of a recipient, or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack;
5. Are eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement / fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty.

Method B

Meet the income standards below:

BOGW Income Standards

| FAMILY SIZE | YEAR 2005 INCOME |
|-------------|------------------|
| 1..... | \$14,355 |
| 2..... | \$19,245 |
| 3..... | \$24,135 |
| 4..... | \$29,025 |
| 5..... | \$33,915 |
| 6..... | \$38,805 |
| 7..... | \$43,695 |
| 8..... | \$48,585 |

Each Additional Family Member.....\$ 4,890

You must complete the BOGW application to apply for a fee waiver.

If you do not meet any of the criteria, you may still qualify for a fee waiver under Method C.

Method C

To apply for a Method C Enrollment Fee Waiver you must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Applications are available at your financial aid office or you may apply online at www.fafsa.ed.gov. If you need assistance completing your application, please contact your financial aid office.

Example of BOGW "C" eligible student

An independent student with a family of three, earning \$67,000, per year may be ELIGIBLE for the Method C Fee Waiver. If your family size is greater than three family members, you can earn up to \$67,000, per year and still qualify for the Method C Fee Waiver.

Many students will lose the opportunity to receive the BOGW Fee Waiver because they did not apply. **Do not assume you are not eligible. APPLY TODAY.**

Fee waivers are valid for the entire academic year including Summer semester.

FINANCIAL AID

In addition to enrollment fee waivers, you may also apply for assistance with other educational expenses, e.g., books, transportations, etc. The financial aid office has the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) for students who wish to apply for financial assistance for the 2006-07 academic year. Those applications cover both federal and state financial aid programs, including the following:

- Federal Pell Grant
- Federal Work Study
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant
- Cal Grants A, B, C and Transfer Grant

Interested students should **APPLY AS EARLY AS POSSIBLE!** Financial aid will be awarded to eligible students subject to availability of funds. For more information and application forms, please contact the financial aid office. Our staff will be happy to assist you!

Oxnard College

FINANCIAL AID OFFICE • LRC-2

(805) 986-5828

email: ocfa@vcccd.net

CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY COLLEGES

2006-2007 Board Of Governors Fee Waiver Application

This is an application to have your enrollment fees waived. This **FEE WAIVER** is for California residents only. If you need money to help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA) immediately. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. **The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov or at the Financial Aid Office**
Note: Students who are exempted from paying nonresident tuition under **Education Code Section 68130.5 (AB 540)** are NOT California residents. If you are NOT a California resident, you are not eligible for this fee waiver. Do not complete this application. You may apply for financial aid by completing the FAFSA.

Name: _____ Student ID # _____
Last First Middle Initial

Email (if available): _____ Telephone Number: (____) _____

Home Address: _____ Date of Birth: ____/____/____
Street City Zip Code

Has the Admissions or the Registrar's Office determined that you are a California resident? Yes No

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC PARTNER RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES ACT

The California Domestic Partner Rights and Responsibilities Act extends new rights, benefits, responsibilities and obligations to individuals in domestic partnerships registered with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code. If you are in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP), you will be treated as an Independent married student to determine eligibility for this Fee Waiver and will need to provide income and household information for your domestic partner. If you are a dependent student and your parent is in a Registered Domestic Partnership, you will be treated the same as a student with married parents and income and household information will be required for the parent's domestic partner.
Note: These provisions apply to state funded student financial aid ONLY, and not to federal student financial aid.

Are you or your parent in a Registered Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code? ?
*(Answer "Yes" if you or your parent are separated from a Registered Domestic Partner but have **NOT FILED** a Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State's Office.)* Yes No

If you answered "Yes" to the question above treat the Registered Domestic Partner as a spouse. You are required to include your domestic partner's income and household information or your parent's domestic partner's income and household information in Questions 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.

Student Marital Status: Single Married Divorced Separated Widowed Registered Domestic Partnership

DEPENDENCY STATUS

1. Were you born before January 1, 1983? Yes No

2. As of today, are you married or in a Registered Domestic Partnership? (Answer "Yes" if you are separated but not divorced or have not filed a termination notice to dissolve partnership.) Yes No

3. Do you have children who receive more than half of their support from you, or other dependents who live with you (other than your children and spouse/RDP) who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2007? Yes No

4. Are you an orphan or a ward of the court, or were you a ward of the court until your 18th birthday? Yes No

5. Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces? Yes No

♦ If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions 1 - 5, you are considered an **INDEPENDENT** student for fee waiver purposes and must provide income and household information about yourself (and your spouse or RDP if applicable). Skip to Question #8.
 ♦ If you answered "No" to all questions 1 - 5, complete the following questions:

6. If your parent(s) or his/her RDP filed or will file a 2005 U.S. Income Tax Return, were you, or will you be claimed on their tax return as an exemption by either or both of your parents? Will Not File Yes No

7. Do you live with one or both of your parent(s) and/or his/her RDP? Yes No

♦ If you answered "No" to questions 1 - 5 and "Yes" to either question 6 or 7, you must provide income and household information about your PARENT(S)/RDP. Please answer questions for a **DEPENDENT** student in the sections that follow.
 ♦ If you answered "No" or "Parent(s) will not file" to question 6, and "No" to question 7, you are a **dependent student for all student aid except this fee waiver**. You may answer questions as an **INDEPENDENT** student on the rest of this application, but please try to get your PARENT information and file a FAFSA so you may be considered for other student aid. You cannot get other student aid without your parent(s) information.

METHOD A

8. Are you (the student ONLY) currently receiving monthly cash assistance from:
 TANF/CalWORKs? Yes No
 SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program)? Yes No
 General Assistance? Yes No

9. If you are a dependent student, are your parent(s)/RDP receiving monthly cash assistance from TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP as a primary source of income? Yes No

♦ If you answered "Yes" to question 8 or 9 you are eligible for a **FEE WAIVER**. Sign the certification at the end of this form. You are required to show current proof of benefits. Ask the Financial Aid Office for the FAFSA to be eligible for other financial aid opportunities.

Continued on other side

METHOD B

10. **DEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your parent(s)/RDP household? (Include yourself, your parent(s)/RDP, and anyone who lives with your parent(s)/RDP and receives more than 50% of their support from your parents/RDP, now and through June 30, 2007.) _____

11. **INDEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your household? (Include yourself, your spouse/RDP, and anyone who lives with you and receives more than 50% of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2007.) _____

12. **2005 Income Information**

| | DEPENDENT STUDENT: PARENT(S)/ RDP INCOME | INDEPENDENT STUDENT: STUDENT (& SPOUSE'S/ RDP) INCOME |
|--|---|---|
| a. Adjusted Gross Income (If 2005 U.S. Income Tax Return was filed, enter the amount from Form 1040, line 37; 1040A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4). | \$ _____ | \$ _____ |
| b. All other income (Include ALL money earned in 2005 that is not included in line (a) above (such as TANF benefits, disability, Social Security, child support). | \$ _____ | \$ _____ |
| TOTAL Income for 2005 (Sum of a + b) | \$ _____ | \$ _____ |

The Financial Aid Office will review your income and let you know if you qualify for a FEE WAIVER under Method B. If you do not qualify using this simple method, you should file a FAFSA.

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS FEE WAIVERS

13. Do you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?
Submit certification. Yes No
14. Do you have certification from the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?
Submit certification Yes No
15. Are you eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient?
Submit documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs Yes No
16. Are you eligible as a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack?
Submit documentation the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board Yes No
17. Are you eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty?
Submit documentation from the public agency employer of record Yes No

♦ **If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions from 13 - 17, you are eligible for a FEE WAIVER and perhaps other fee waiver/reductions. Sign the Certification below. Contact the Financial Aid Office if you have questions.**

CERTIFICATION FOR ALL APPLICANTS: READ THIS STATEMENT AND SIGN BELOW

I hereby swear or affirm, under penalty of perjury, that all information on this form is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. **If asked by an authorized official, I agree to provide proof of this information, which may include a copy of my and my spouse/registered domestic partner and/or my parent's/registered domestic partner's 2005 U.S. Income Tax Return(s).** I also realize that any false statement or failure to give proof when asked may be cause for the denial, reduction, withdrawal, and/or repayment of my waiver. I authorize release of information regarding this application between the college, the college district, and the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges.

Applicant's Signature *Date* *Parent Signature (Dependent Students Only)* *Date*

California Information Privacy Act.

State and federal laws protect an individual's right to privacy regarding information pertaining to oneself. The California Information Practices Act of 1977 requires the following information be provided to financial aid applicants who are asked to supply information about themselves. The principal purpose for requesting information on this form is to determine your eligibility for financial aid. The Chancellor's Office policy and the policy of the community college to which you are applying for aid authorize maintenance of this information. Failure to provide such information will delay and may even prevent your receipt of financial assistance. This form's information may be transmitted to other state agencies and the federal government if required by law. Individuals have the right of access to records established from information furnished on this form as it pertains to them.

The officials responsible for maintaining the information contained on this form are the financial aid administrators at the institutions to which you are applying for financial aid. The SSN may be used to verify your identity under record keeping systems established prior to January 1, 1975. If your college requires you to provide an SSN and you have questions, you should ask the financial aid officer at your college for further information. The Chancellor's Office and the California community colleges, in compliance with federal and state laws, do not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, gender, age, disability, medical condition, sexual orientation, domestic partnership or any other legally protected basis. Inquiries regarding these policies may be directed to the financial aid office of the college to which you are applying.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-A <input type="checkbox"/> TANF/CalWORKs <input type="checkbox"/> GA <input type="checkbox"/> SSI/SSP | <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-B <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-C | <input type="checkbox"/> Special Classification <input type="checkbox"/> Vet/National Guard Dep <input type="checkbox"/> Medal of Honor/or 9/11 Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> Dependent of deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel | RDP <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Parent | <input type="checkbox"/> Student is not eligible |
|---|--|--|--|--|

Comments: _____

Certified by: _____ **Date:** _____



¿NECESITA ASISTENCIA PARA PAGAR POR LAS CUOTAS DE INSCRIPCIÓN O NECESITA AYUDA ECONÓMICA?

¡Las dificultades económicas no son un obstáculo para aplazar su educación!

SOLICITUD PARA EVITAR PAGO DE LA CUOTA DE INSCRIPCIÓN (FEE WAIVER)

La Solicitud para Evitar Pago de la Cuota de Inscripción de los Centros de Estudios Comunitarios [Board of Governor's Enrollment Fee Waiver] paga por las cuotas de inscripción de los alumnos elegibles y que son residentes de California. Esta solicitud está disponible en la página 88. Usted es elegible para recibirla si es residente de California y satisface uno de los siguientes requisitos:

Método A

1. Está actualmente recibiendo Asistencia Temporal para Familias Necesitadas (TANF)/Asistencia Social (CalWORKS), Beneficios de Seguro Social/ Beneficios de Seguro Social Suplemental (SSI/SSP).
2. Es alumno dependiente cuyos padres actualmente reciben TANF/CalWorks o SSI/SSP.
3. Está acreditado como alumno dependiente por el Departamento de California de Asuntos de Veteranos o de la Guardia Nacional de California para recibir el "fee waiver".
4. Es usted elegible por ser recipiente de la Medalla de Honor del Congreso o hijo de quien la recibió; o por ser dependiente de una víctima de los ataques terroristas del 11 de septiembre.
5. Es usted elegible por ser dependiente de un policía o bombero que murió en la línea de servicio.

Método B

Satisface las pautas de ingreso a continuación:

Pautas de Ingreso del "Fee Waiver"

| NÚMERO DE PERSONAS EN SU HOGAR | INGRESO DEL AÑO 2005 |
|--|----------------------|
| 1..... | \$14,355 |
| 2..... | \$19,245 |
| 3..... | \$24,135 |
| 4..... | \$29,025 |
| 5..... | \$33,915 |
| 6..... | \$38,805 |
| 7..... | \$43,695 |
| 8..... | \$48,585 |
| POR CADA MIEMBRO ADICIONAL..... | \$4,890 |

Tiene que llenar la solicitud para solicitar evitar el pago de la cuota de inscripción.

Si usted no satisface las previas normas establecidas, usted todavía puede recibir el "fee waiver" por medio del Método C.

Método C

Para ser elegible para evitar el pago de la cuota de inscripción bajo el Método C, usted debe llenar la Solicitud Gratuita de Ayuda Federal Estudiantil (FAFSA) 2005-2006, disponible en la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera o por la Internet en www.fafsa.ed.gov. Si desea asistencia para llenar esta solicitud, póngase en contacto con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera.

EJEMPLO DE UN ESTUDIANTE ELEGIBLE PARA EL "FEE WAIVER" POR MEDIO DEL MÉTODO C

Un estudiante independiente con una familia de tres y con un ingreso de \$67,000 por año, podría ser ELEGIBLE para el Método C y evitar pago de la cuota de inscripción. Si el número de personas en su familia es superior a tres miembros de familia, usted puede ganar hasta \$67,000 y aún ser elegible bajo el Método C y evitar pago de la cuota de inscripción.

Muchos estudiantes pierden la oportunidad de recibir el "fee waiver" por que no lo solicitan. **No deduzca que no es elegible. ¡SOLICÍTELO HOY!!**

El fee waiver prevalece durante todo el año académico, incluyendo el semestre de verano.

AYUDA FINANCIERA ESTUDIANTIL

Además del "fee waiver", usted también puede solicitar asistencia monetaria para libros, comida, renta y transportación. La Oficina de Ayuda Financiera provee la Solicitud Gratuita de Ayuda Federal Estudiantil (FAFSA) a los alumnos que desean solicitar asistencia monetaria para el año académico 2006-2007. La solicitud FAFSA ofrece ambos programas de ayuda financiera estudiantil federal y estatal, incluyendo los siguientes:

Beca Federal Pell * Becas Cal Grant A, B, C
Beca Federal de Trabajo-Estudio
Beca Federal Complementaria para Oportunidades Educativas
Beca para Transferirse

¡Los alumnos interesados deben solicitar TAN PRONTO COMO PUEDAN! La ayuda financiera estudiantil se otorgará a los estudiantes elegibles y está sujeta a la disponibilidad de fondos. Para adquirir formularios o información adicional, póngase en contacto con la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera: ¡nuestro personal le asistirá con mucho gusto!

Colegio de Oxnard
Oficina de Ayuda Financiera * LRC-2
(805) 986-5828
correo electrónico: ocfa@vcccd.net

La Exoneración de Cuotas de Inscripción de la Junta de Gobernadores de los Colegios Comunitarios de California (Fee Waiver) 2006-2007

Esta es una solicitud para recibir una exoneración en las cuotas de inscripción. Esta Exoneración (fee waiver) es exclusivamente para los residentes de California. Si necesita ayuda económica para la compra de libros, útiles escolares, alimentos, pago de renta, transporte y otros gastos, llene en la brevedad posible la SOLICITUD GRATUITA DE AYUDA FEDERAL PARA ESTUDIANTES (FAFSA por sus siglas en inglés). La FAFSA está disponible en la red www.fafsa.ed.gov o en la Oficina de la Ayuda Económica. **Nota aclaratoria:** Los estudiantes que han sido exentos del pago de inscripción como no residentes de California, según la Cláusula 68130.5 (AB 540) del Código de Educación no se consideran residentes de California para efectos de esta solicitud. Si tú no eres residente de California, no eres elegible para la exoneración de inscripción, por lo tanto, no llenes este formulario.

| | | |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Nombre: _____ Número de ID# _____ | | |
| <i>Apellido</i> | <i>Nombre</i> | <i>Inicial del Segundo Nombre</i> |
| Correo electrónico (opcional): _____ Número de Teléfono: (____) _____ | | |
| Dirección: _____ Fecha de Nacimiento: ____/____/____ | | |
| <i>Calle</i> | <i>Ciudad</i> | <i>Código Postal</i> |
| ¿Ha determinado la Oficina de Registros y Admisiones que eres residente de California? <input type="checkbox"/> Sí <input type="checkbox"/> No | | |

IMPLEMENTACIÓN DEL DECRETO DE CALIFORNIA SOBRE DERECHOS Y RESPONSABILIDADES DE PAREJAS DOMÉSTICAS

La legislación reciente (Proyecto de Ley 205 de la Asamblea) extiende nuevos derechos, beneficios, responsabilidades y obligaciones a las personas que forman parte de una Relación Doméstica Registrada con la Secretaría del Estado de California bajo la sección 297 del Código de Familia. Si tú estás registrado en una relación doméstica bajo *Registered Domestic Partnership* (RDP por sus siglas en inglés), entonces serás considerado como un estudiante independiente-casado, a fin de determinar la elegibilidad para esta exoneración de cuotas de inscripción. Debes proveer información sobre tu familia y de los ingresos de tu pareja doméstica. Si eres un estudiante dependiente y tu padre/madre está en una relación de RDP, serás considerado como un estudiante con padres casados, por lo cual también tienes que proveer el ingreso de la pareja doméstica de tu padre/madre.

Nota aclaratoria: Estas cláusulas se aplican sólo a los solicitantes de la ayuda económica estatal y por lo tanto, excluyen a toda ayuda económica federal.

¿Estas tú o tu padre/madre viviendo con una pareja registrada como RDP con la Secretaría del Estado de California bajo la cláusula 297 del Código de Familia? (Responde "sí" si tu padre/madre están separados de una pareja RDP, SIN HABER PRESENTADO un aviso de Terminación [*Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership*] en la Oficina de la Secretaría del Estado de California)? Sí No

Si respondiste "sí" a la pregunta anterior tienes que incluir a tu pareja doméstica registrada como cónyuge. Debes incluir la información familiar y el ingreso de tu pareja, o de la pareja doméstica de tu padre/madre en las preguntas 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12.

Estado Civil: Soltero Casado Divorciado Separado Viudo(a) Pareja Doméstica Registrada (RDP)

ESTADO DE DEPENDENCIA

1. ¿Naciste antes del 1 de enero de 1983? Sí No
2. En la actualidad, ¿estás casado, o vives con una pareja de Relación Doméstica Registrada (RDP)? (Responde "sí" si estás separado pero no divorciado, o si no has presentado un aviso de terminación para disolver tu relación.) Sí No
3. ¿Tienes hijos que reciben de ti más de la mitad de tu manutención, u otros dependientes que viven contigo (aparte de tus hijos y cónyuge) que reciban de ti más de la mitad de tu manutención, ahora mismo y hasta el 30 de junio del 2007? Sí No
4. ¿Eres huérfano, o estás bajo la tutela legal, o **estuviste** bajo la tutela legal hasta la edad de los 18 años? Sí No
5. ¿Eres veterano de las Fuerzas Armadas de los Estados Unidos? Sí No
 - ♦ Si respondiste "sí" a cualquiera de las preguntas de 1 a 5, eres considerado estudiante INDEPENDIENTE y deberás proporcionar tu información familiar y el ingreso de tu cónyuge o RDP, si es aplicable. Pasa a la pregunta #8.
 - ♦ Si respondiste "no" a todas las preguntas 1-5, llena las siguientes preguntas:
6. Si tu/s padre/s o su RDP presentaron o van a presentar una Declaración de Impuestos del año 2005, ¿fuiste o serás considerado como exención por alguno o ambos padres? No presentarán Declaración de Impuestos Sí No
7. ¿Vives con alguno o ambos de sus padres, y/o su RDP? Sí No
 - ♦ Si respondiste "no" a las preguntas 1 a 5 y "sí" a la pregunta 6 o 7, deberás proporcionar la información familiar y los ingresos de tu/s padre/s o RDP. Llena las preguntas para estudiantes DEPENDIENTES en las secciones que siguen.
 - ♦ Si respondiste "no" o "padre/s no presentara/n" en la pregunta 6 y "no" a la pregunta 7, **eres un estudiante dependiente para toda la ayuda estudiantil, salvo en esta solicitud de exoneración de las cuotas de inscripción. Llena las preguntas que siguen como estudiante INDEPENDIENTE, pero intenta obtener la información de tu/s padre/s y presentar la solicitud FAFSA para que seas considerado para otro tipo de ayuda económica. No puedes recibir otra ayuda económica sin la información de tu/s padre/s.**

MÉTODO A

8. ¿Actualmente estás recibiendo (sólo el estudiante) mensualmente ayuda monetaria de:

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| TANF/CalWORKs? | <input type="checkbox"/> Sí <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| SSI/SSP (Seguro Social)? | <input type="checkbox"/> Sí <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| Asistencia General? | <input type="checkbox"/> Sí <input type="checkbox"/> No |
9. Si eres estudiante dependiente, ¿está tu(s) padre(s)/RDP recibiendo mensualmente ayuda en efectivo de: TANF/CalWORKs, o SSI/SSP como su fuente principal de ingresos? Sí No
 - ♦ Si respondiste "sí" a la pregunta 8 o 9, eres elegible para una Exoneración de Cuotas de Inscripción. Firma la certificación al final de este formulario. Se te requerirá mostrar constancia reciente de beneficios. Solicita a la Oficina de la Ayuda Económica una FAFSA para ser elegible para otras oportunidades de ayuda económica.

MÉTODO B

10. **ESTUDIANTE DEPENDIENTE.** ¿Cuántas personas hay en la familia de tu/s padre/s? (incluyéndote a ti, tu/s padre/s y cualquier otra persona que viva con tu/s padre/s o RDP y reciba más del 50% de su manutención, ahora mismo y hasta el 30 de junio del 2007.) _____
11. **ESTUDIANTE INDEPENDIENTE.** ¿Cuántas personas hay en tu familia? (incluyéndote a ti, tu cónyuge/RDP y cualquier otra persona que viva contigo y reciba más del 50% de tu manutención, ahora mismo y hasta el 30 de junio del 2007.) _____

12. Información sobre los Ingresos del 2005

| | Estudiante Dependiente: Ingreso del Padre/s o RDP | Estudiante Independiente: Ingreso del Estudiante, conyuge o RDP |
|---|---|---|
| a. Ingreso Bruto Ajustado ((Si presentó la Declaración de Impuestos del 2005, escriba la cantidad del formulario 1040, línea 37; 1040A, línea 21; 1040EZ, línea 4) | \$ _____ | \$ _____ |
| b. Todo otro ingreso (Incluye todo el dinero Ganado en el 2005 que no esta incluido en la líneas de arriba (i.e. beneficios de discapacidad, Seguro Social, pensión alimenticia). | \$ _____ | \$ _____ |
| TOTAL de ingresos para el 2005 (Suma de a+b) | \$ _____ | \$ _____ |

La Oficina de la Ayuda Económica revisara tus ingresos y te notificará si eres elegible para la Exoneración de Cuotas de Inscripción bajo el Método B. Si no eres elegible usando este método sencillo, te recomendamos que llenes la FAFSA.

CLASIFICACIONES ESPECIALES PARA LA EXONERACION DE CUOTAS DE INSCRIPCION

13. ¿Tienes una Certificación del Departamento de California de Asuntos de Veteranos que establezca que eres un dependiente elegible para esta exoneración? *Entrega constancia* Sí No
14. ¿Tienes una Certificación de la Guardia Nacional General que establezca que eres un dependiente elegible para esta exoneración? *Entrega constancia* Sí No
15. ¿Eres elegible, como beneficiario de la Medalla de Honor del Congreso o como hijo de alguien quien la ha recibió? *Entrega constancia del Departamento de Asuntos de Veteranos.* Sí No
16. ¿Eres elegible como dependiente de una víctima de los atentados terroristas del 11 de septiembre del 2001? *Entrega documentación del CA Victim Compensation y el Government Claims Board.* Sí No
17. ¿Eres elegible como dependiente de algún agente del orden/personal de control de incendios, muerto en el cumplimiento de su deber? *Entrega documentación de la public agency employer of record* Sí No
- ♦ **Si respondiste "sí" a cualquiera de las preguntas de 13 a 17, eres elegible para la Exoneración de Cuotas de Inscripción y tal vez otro tipo de reducción de cuotas. Firma la certificación de abajo. ¿Preguntas? Ponte en contacto con la Oficina de la Ayuda Económica.**

CERTIFICACIÓN PARA TODOS LOS SOLICITANTES: LEE ESTA DECLARACIÓN Y FIRMA ABAJO

Por medio de la presente juro o afirmo, bajo pena de perjurio, que toda la información en este formulario es verdadera y completa según mi conocimiento. Si personal autorizado me lo pide consiento a ofrecer pruebas relacionadas con esta información, las cuales podría incluir una copia de mi Declaración de Impuestos del 2005, la de mi cónyuge y/o la pareja doméstica registrada de mis padre/madre. También reconozco que cualquier declaración falsa, o el incumplimiento en la presentación de pruebas cuando me sean solicitadas podría ser causa de negación, reducción o retiro y/o devolución de mi exoneración de cuotas de inscripción. Autorizo el intercambio de información relacionada con esta solicitud entre el colegio, el distrito del colegio y la Oficina del Rector de los Colegios Comunitarios de California.

Firma del solicitante

Fecha

Firma del padre (Sólo para estudiantes dependientes)

Fecha

Ley de California sobre las Prácticas de Información. Las leyes federales y estatales protegen el derecho del individuo con respecto a los límites de revelación de su información personal. La Ley de California referente a las Prácticas de Información de 1977 (*California Information Practices Act 1977*) requiere que la siguiente información sea suministrada a todos los solicitantes de la ayuda económica de quienes se les ha pedido proveer su información personal. La información que proporcione en este formulario se usará para determinar si usted tiene el derecho a recibir la ayuda económica. La política de la Oficina del Rector de los Colegios Comunitarios (*Chancellor's Office*) junto a la política del colegio comunitario a quien ha solicitado la ayuda económica autoriza el mantenimiento de ésta información. La omisión de dicha información demoraría y hasta podría prevenirle de recibir la ayuda económica. La información en este formulario podría ser cedida a otros organismos estatales y al gobierno federal, si es requerido por ley. Los individuos tienen el derecho a acceder su historial personal establecido en base a su información personal proveída. La autoridad responsable de mantener la información incluida en este formulario son los administradores de la ayuda económica en la institución a la cual está solicitando la ayuda económica. El número de Seguro Social podría ser utilizado para verificar su identidad bajo el sistema de registros establecido antes del primero de enero de 1975. Si su colegio comunitario le pide que proporcione su número de Seguro Social y tiene alguna pregunta, usted debería preguntarle al administrador de la ayuda económica en su colegio para obtener más información. La Oficina del Rector y los Colegios Comunitarios, de acuerdo con las leyes federales y estatales, no discrimina en base a raza, religión, color, nacionalidad, sexo, edad, incapacidad, condición médica, orientación sexual, relación domestica registrada, o cualquier otra condición amparada legalmente. Cualquier pregunta sobre esta política podrá ser dirigida a la Oficina de la Ayuda Económica en el colegio al cual este solicitando.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-A <input type="checkbox"/> TANF/CalWORKs <input type="checkbox"/> GA <input type="checkbox"/> SSI/SS | <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-B <input type="checkbox"/> BOGFW-C | <input type="checkbox"/> Special Classification <input type="checkbox"/> Vet/National Guard Dep <input type="checkbox"/> Medal of Honor/or 9/11 Dependent <input type="checkbox"/> Dependent of deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personel | RDP <input type="checkbox"/> Student <input type="checkbox"/> Parent | <input type="checkbox"/> Student is not eligible |
|--|--|---|--|--|

Notes: _____

Certified by: _____

Date: _____

ADMISSIONS AND RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS

ADMISSIONS

Being Admitted to Oxnard College

Your application for admission must be on file before you can register for classes. Applications for admission to Oxnard College are available year-round and can be filed at any time with the Admissions and Records Office in the LRC Building or on the web @ www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply.

Before submitting your application, please make certain you have provided at least two full years of residence information (see details below). Not providing sufficient residence information could delay processing your application. Once your application is submitted to the Admissions and Records Office, you will be directed to the Matriculation Office located in LRC-6 to receive an overview of Oxnard College's matriculation process. Questions regarding application for admission, residence requirements, or registration procedures should be directed to the Admissions and Records Office at 986-5810.

RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS

California state law requires each student enrolled in, or applying for admission to, a California community college to provide the information and evidence deemed necessary by the VCCCD Board of Trustees to determine his/her residence classification.

Students 19 Years of Age or Older

A student 19 years of age or older may establish residency by meeting the following requirements:

1. Verify physical presence in California one year prior to the day before the start of the semester. Residency is determined by union of act and intent. The one-year period begins when the student is not only present in California, but also has demonstrated clear intent to become a permanent resident of California.
2. Clearly verify an intent to make California a permanent place of residency by:
 - A. Primary Determinants
 - filing California state tax as a resident
 - possessing California motor vehicle license plates and registration
 - possessing a valid California driver's license or a Department of Motor Vehicles ID card
 - registering to vote in California
 - B. Supplemental Determinants
 - showing California as a home address on federal tax forms
 - being a petitioner for divorce in California
 - obtaining a license from California for professional practice
 - establishing and maintaining active California bank accounts
 - owning residential property
 - holding active membership in service or social clubs
 - having spouse, children, or other close relatives reside in California
3. Not be involved in conduct inconsistent with a claim of California residency. Some examples of inconsistent conduct which nullify intent are:
 - maintaining voter registration in another state
 - being a petitioner for divorce in another state
 - attending an out-of-state institution as a resident of that state
 - declaring nonresidency for state income tax purposes
 - retaining a driver's license and/or keeping a vehicle registered in another state during the time period for which California residence is claimed

No one factor is controlling. All criteria must be met. The responsibility for establishing residence lies with the student and proof must be presented.

Students Associated with the Armed Forces

Students who are members of the armed forces of the United States stationed on active duty in California shall be entitled to resident classification (Education Code 68075.1). **Spouses and dependents** of military personnel shall be entitled to resident classification until they have resided in the state the minimum time necessary to become a resident (Education Code 68074).

Further information regarding residency is available from the Admissions and Records Office at 986-5810.

The Application for Admissions is located in the center pages of this schedule or go to www.oxnardcollege.edu/apply.

LOOK WHAT YOU CAN DO!



www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar

If you have an application for admission on file with Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College, login to webSTAR using your Social Security number or ID number and PIN.

These Student Services are now available...

- ◆ Add/Drop classes.
- ◆ View/request transcript, account balance, holds
- ◆ Check your grades
- ◆ Search for open classes
- ◆ Update address/phone information
- ◆ Add closed classes with add authorization code
- ◆ Pay for classes with Visa or Mastercard
- ◆ Locate Deadline Dates for short-term courses by CRN
- ◆ Enrollment verification
- ◆ CSU and IGETC Transfer Progress
- ◆ Closed Class Wait List - if you have an e-mail address on file with the college add your name

New ☆

Mission Statement, Vision, and Goals

Oxnard College promotes high quality teaching and learning that meet the needs of a diverse student population. As a multicultural, comprehensive institution of higher learning, Oxnard College works to empower and inspire students to succeed in their personal and educational goals and aspirations.

As a unique and accessible community resource, our mission is to provide and promote student learning:

- Transfer, occupational, and general education, second language acquisition, and basic skills development;
- Student services and programs;
- Educational partnerships and economic development; and
- Opportunities for lifelong learning.

Oxnard College intends to lead its community to fulfill its highest potential.

The Oxnard College Vision

The collaborative learning community of Oxnard College will...

- rely upon scholarly, comprehensive, and current knowledge in all areas of instruction and service;
- provide innovative, appropriate, and effective instruction for student success;
- facilitate and maximize students' use of services that enables their educational success;
- encourage students to enjoy self-reliant, lifelong learning;
- ensure student and staff access to technology and develop proficiency in all forms of communication, information retrieval, critical thinking and applied analysis;
- demonstrate and embrace respect for varied educational needs and cultural contributions;
- enhance our students' connections to the world by promoting leadership qualities, their understanding of global inter-dependence, their appreciation of vast diversity of human cultures, and their cross-cultural competencies;
- establish mutually beneficial relationships with the industries and communities we serve;
- provide leadership and resources for economic development and for improving the quality of life within the region;
- challenge students and the entire staff to a commitment in serving their communities and fellow human beings;
- promote a community culture of kindness, respect and integrity;
- secure sufficient resources – material, financial and otherwise – to facilitate the accomplishment of all of the above.

Oxnard College's Core Values

We, the members of Oxnard College, are inspired by and will strive to exemplify through our collaborative actions the following core values:

Diversity and Commonality

We value others and ourselves as unique individuals and embrace the commonalities and the differences that promote the best of who we are.

Excellence

We value vision, creativity, risk taking and innovation to achieve and sustain excellence.

Integrity and Civility

We value integrity, honesty and congruence in action and word by demonstrating kindness and respect in all our interactions.

Learning

We value learning as a lifelong process in the pursuit of knowledge and personal growth.

Shared Decision Making

We value shared decision making (shared governance) as the process that provides each of us the opportunity to build consensus.

Oxnard College Strategic Goals

1. To develop and strengthen a positive college image in our community.
2. To obtain additional financial and human resources to strengthen the institution.
3. To provide facilities, technology, and other learning resources necessary to meet the educational and cultural needs of our growing community.
4. To enhance the economic, cultural, and social well-being of individuals and families in our community.
5. To use research and program review to assess program quality and guide institutional development.
6. To maximize student success.

Philosophy of the College

Wise I may not call them; for that is a great name that belongs to God alone-lovers of wisdom or philosophers is their modest and befitting title. --Socrates

Oxnard College is dedicated to the philosophy of providing educational programs that develop individual abilities, strengthen human relationships, enhance community life, and heighten global consciousness. We recognize that the process of education is a process of exploration that depends on mutual responsibility.

The College schedules programs that reflect changing local, national, and international needs. Dedicated professionals create an environment that stimulates intellectual curiosity, nurtures learning, and develops an understanding of society and how individuals can influence its workings. The students develop self-understanding, pursue educational objectives, and ultimately stand accountable for their own progress.

Oxnard College celebrates diversity and cultural understanding at all levels throughout the campus. Cultural and aesthetic activities are also relevant in today's society and are to be fostered. The College strives to provide open-access to educational opportunities so that every adult, regardless of age, sex, race, disability, or ethnic socioeconomic, cultural or educational background shall have the opportunity for appropriate education to fulfill his or her potential.

Oxnard College looks to the past to understand the present in order to produce a more successful future. It strives to be innovative and responsive to the educational needs and demands of society in an atmosphere of shared governance, mutual respect, and trust. Oxnard College is responsive not only to community needs but also to the needs of our larger society.



ASSESSMENT TESTING SCHEDULE

MATRICULATION: STEPS TO SUCCESS

Assessment/Orientation/Group Counseling sessions are conducted on an appointment basis. **You should submit your application for admission to the Admissions and Records Office before scheduling your Assessment/Orientation/Group Counseling appointments.** You may make appointments in person at the Matriculation Office (LRC 6) or call 986-5864 to schedule an appointment by phone. Each of the scheduled sessions is limited to 30 students, so please make your appointments early. All tests will be held in LRC 5A. **If you have not purchased a regular parking permit, please obtain a visitor permit from Parking Lot "A" (Corner of Simpson Drive and South Campus Road.)**

1 Application for Admission submitted to Admissions Office.

Please arrive 10 minutes before the scheduled time you've selected. No one will be admitted after the scheduled time! There is no fee—everything will be provided.

2

ASSESSMENT TESTING (English)

All Assessment, Orientation, and ATB (Ability to Benefit) sessions require appointments. Please schedule your appointments now, in order to avoid any delays in your registration process for English or Math classes, for any Fall, Spring, or Summer session.

All new and returning students are instructed to call the Matriculation Office (805) 986-5864, or come in person to the College Administration/LRC Building, Room LRC 6 to schedule all Assessment Evaluations, Counselor Orientation Sessions, or Financial Aid Ability to Benefit (ATB) appointments.

ABILITY TO BENEFIT TEST SCHEDULES

The Ability to Benefit Test is for those students who do not have a high school diploma or GED and are applying for federally funded financial aid. Please contact the Financial Aid Office, 986-5828, for further information. All tests will be held in LRC-5A.

3

ORIENTATION/GROUP COUNSELING (English)

Please call the Matriculation Office (805) 986-5864, or come in person to the College Administration/LRC Building Room LRC 6 to schedule Counselor Orientation appointments.

MATRICULACIÓN: PASOS AL EXITO

La evaluación académica/orientación o servicios de consejería se ofrecen al estudiante por medio de cita. **Debe entregar su solicitud de admisión a la oficina de Admisiones y Archivos antes de poder hacer cita para la evaluación académica/orientación o servicios de consejería.** Puede hacer su cita en la oficina de matriculación o puede llamar al 986-5864 para hacer una cita por teléfono. Todo tipo de examen se llevará a cabo en el salón LRC-5A. **Si no ha comprado su permiso de estacionamiento, puede obtenerlo en el estacionamiento "A" (esquina de Simpson Drive and South Campus Road).**

1 Entregue su solicitud de admisión a la oficina de Admisiones y Archivos.

2

EVALUACIÓN/ACADÉMICA (en español)

Todas las sesiones de Evaluación, Orientación, y de Ayuda Financiera (ATB) requieren citas. Para evitar algún retraso en el proceso de registración para clases de inglés ó matemáticas, por favor haga sus citas para el semestre de otoño, primavera, ó verano hoy.

Todos los estudiantes de nuevo ingreso o que están regresando necesitan comunicarse con la Oficina de Matriculación al (805) 986-5864, ó venir en persona para hacer sus citas de evaluación, orientación, sesiones con un asesor, ó para tomar el examen de ayuda financiera (ATB) en el salón LRC-6 que esta localizado en el edificio de las oficinas de Admisiones y Registros/LRC.

HORARIO PARA EL EXAMEN DE AYUDA FINANCIERA

El examen para calificar para recibir ayuda financiera (ATB) está diseñado para aquellos estudiantes que no poseen ni Diploma de High School ni su Certificado de Educación General (GED), y necesitan solicitar ayuda financiera. Para más información comuníquese con la oficina de ayuda financiera al 986-5828. Los exámenes se darán en el salón LRC-5A.

L=Lunes Ma=Martes M=Miercoles J=Jueves
V=Viernes S=Sabado

3

ORIENTACIÓN/CONSEJERÍA EN GRUPO (en español)

Please call the Matriculation Office for dates and times of the Orientation/Group Counseling Sessions.

Por favor trate de llegar 10 minutos antes de su cita. Personas que lleguen después no serán admitidas. No existe cobro alguno.

POLICIES & FEES

Matriculation Exemption Policy

During the admissions process, all first-time students are classified as exempt or non-exempt from the matriculation process or any of the individual steps. Oxnard College's exemption policy is outlined below.

Criteria for Exemption from Orientation, Assessment, or Counseling Advisement

You may be exempted if...

1. You have already earned an AA/AS degree or higher.
2. You have completed a basic skills assessment or prerequisite courses at other colleges and can demonstrate this with documentation.
3. You are concurrently enrolled at another college in the district, or a four-year college or university, and have completed fewer than 16 units of college credit.
4. You have completed fewer than 16 units and your educational goals are among the following:
 - a. Updating or advancement of job skills.
 - b. Maintenance of a certificate (e.g., nursing or real estate).
 - c. Educational development.
 - d. Personal interest.

Alternative Matriculation Services

Oxnard College provides the following alternative matriculation services:

1. Admissions and registration materials in Spanish for those who need assistance. Contact the Admissions and Records Office.
2. If you have a physical, visual, or communication limitation that might require special assistance for any segment of the matriculation process, please contact the Educational Assistance Center located in the Student Services building. If you have questions, challenges, or need for further information regarding the matriculation process or any of the component steps, contact the Admissions and Records Office or the Counseling Office in the LRC building.
3. Prerequisite/Co-requisite Challenge. If there is any prerequisite or co-requisite that you disagree with or that prevents you from entering a class, please pick up a challenge form in the Student Learning Office.

Academic Dismissal

If you are placed on Academic Dismissal status, you must see a counselor prior to registering. Complete information about academic dismissal is in the college catalog.

Auditing a Class

1. You may petition to audit a maximum of one 3-unit class per semester or summer session.
2. Obtain an Audit Form from the Admissions and Records Office and have the class instructor sign the form.
3. Take the signed Audit Form to the Admissions and Records Office for processing during the last two days of the Program Adjustment period.
4. Audit fees are \$15 per unit (plus a \$14 health fee during the regular semester or a \$11 health fee during Summer session.)
5. No class credit is given. Audit fees are non-refundable.

Audit Rules

1. You may audit one class per semester or summer session.
2. The Audit Form is accepted only during the last two days of the published add/drop period.
3. Enrollment in any audited course may not be changed in an attempt to receive credit for the course.
4. Audited courses may not be challenged at a later date in order to receive credit for the course.

5. If you audit a course, you may not take the class exams.
6. Instructors are under no obligation to grade assignments of students auditing a course.

Students enrolled in classes to receive credit for ten or more units shall not be charged a fee to audit three or fewer semester units.

Courses Open to Enrollment

Each course offered by the Ventura County Community College District and its colleges is open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets the prerequisites to the class or program, unless specifically exempted by the state.

Credit by Examination

Each division of the college determines the courses for which credit by examination may be granted. This list is maintained in the Office of Student Learning. Units which are earned through credit by exam to establish eligibility for athletics, financial aid, and veteran's benefits are subject to the rules and regulations of the external agencies involved. If you wish to petition for credit by examination, you should make an appointment with a counselor. Do not enroll in the class you are attempting to challenge. Credit by examination may only be granted if you are currently enrolled in at least one credit course at the college, have completed 12 units in residence in the colleges of the VCCCD, are not on academic probation, have submitted transcripts of all previous course work, have not earned credit in more advanced subject matter, have not been or are not currently enrolled in the subject course as an auditor, and have not received a grade (A, B, C, D, F, CR, NC or equivalent) in the course for which credit by exam is being petitioned. Approved petitions for credit by exam must be on file with the administering instructor. The exam must be administered prior to the last day of the session for which you are enrolled. A grade of "CR" or "NC" will be given for the exam.

Credit/No Credit Grading Option

Some courses have a "credit/no credit" grading option available to students. Check the college catalog (not the schedule) to see whether the course you are enrolling in has this option. If it does and you choose this option, you must complete a Request for Credit/No Credit form available in the Admissions and Records Office. This form must be returned to the Admissions and Records Office by no later than the first 30% of the class. By exercising this option, you will receive a grade of "CR" which denotes work equivalent to a letter grade of "C" or better. A maximum of 20 units of "CR" may be applied to an AA or AS degree or a certificate of achievement. Units earned on a credit/no credit basis may not be used to calculate grade point averages. However, units attempted for which NC is recorded shall be considered in probation and dismissal policies. You should be aware that other colleges and universities may restrict the acceptance of courses taken on a credit/no credit basis, especially in satisfaction of major or general education requirements. Consult your counselor for more information.

Course Repetition Policy

Regulations of Title V of the California Code of Regulations strictly limit how many times you may repeat courses. Ordinarily, you may not repeat for credit any course which you have completed previously with a satisfactory grade (C/Cr or better). The college catalog identifies those courses which may be repeated for a specific number of times. (Petition for Course Repetition forms are available in the Counseling Office.)

Course Prerequisites, Corequisites, and Recommended Preparation

A course prerequisite indicates the preparation which is required to complete a particular course successfully. For example, if you enroll in general chemistry, you are likely to have difficulty in the course without adequate preparation in algebra.

A course corequisite indicates the course or courses in which you must be concurrently enrolled in order to succeed in a specific course for which you are registered.

Recommended preparation indicates the preparation suggested by the faculty to complete a particular course successfully. While encouraged to do so, you do not have to satisfy recommended preparation guidelines to enroll in a course.

Course prerequisites, corequisites, or recommended preparation are specified within course descriptions announced in the catalog; they are also specified in this schedule of classes. A course has no prerequisites or corequisites unless so designated. You are expected to have satisfied the prerequisite or corequisite requirements for all courses in which you enroll.

If you have the equivalent past experience, have completed appropriate course work, or desire to challenge the validity of a prerequisite/corequisite, the state law permits that process. The petition for the aforementioned challenge is available in the Counseling Office. The challenge process requires you to show specific grounds for waiving the prerequisite or corequisite. The grounds you may use to pursue a challenge are as follows:

1. You will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of your educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite is not valid because it is not necessary for success in the course for which it is required.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
4. You have the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.

Full-Time Status

You are a full-time student if you are registered in 12 units or more in a regular semester; 4 units or more in a summer session.

Dropping a Class or Withdrawing From School

You may drop a class by using one of the methods listed below:

- on the web at www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar
- in person at the Admissions Office (LRC Bldg)
A & R Hours are Monday 8 am - 7 pm, Tuesday 8 am - 5 pm,
Wed/Thurs 10 am - 7 pm, and Friday 8 am - noon

IF YOU WITHDRAW FROM CLASS WITHOUT PAYING YOUR STUDENT FEES, YOU MAY STILL BE LIABLE FOR THOSE FEES, AND A "HOLD" WILL BE PLACED ON YOUR STUDENT RECORDS UNTIL THEY ARE PAID IN FULL. CONTACT THE STUDENT BUSINESS OFFICE AT 986-5811 IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR STUDENT FEES.

Grades

Grades are available approximately 3 weeks after the last day of any semester or summer session. You may obtain your grade report by doing one of the following:

- Student Web — www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar
- Request a transcript to the Admissions Office. (Signature required)
4000 S. Rose Ave., Oxnard, Ca 93033.

High School Students

Qualified local high school juniors and seniors may enroll for classes at Oxnard College without paying enrollment fees up to 11 units, under the Special Admission program. However, **students must pay the mandatory health, student representation, and student center fees. Students who are not California residents must also pay nonresident tuition**

Students may take up to seven college units (seniors in their final semester may take 12 units, but are NOT exempt from the enrollment fees). Units may apply toward certificate or degree programs and may transfer to other colleges and universities.

High School Advanced Placement Students must submit the Advanced Placement petition from their high school and receive registration instructions at the Admissions Office. Once admission is granted, the student must complete the three matriculation activities of orientation, assessment and advisement. All activities must be completed prior to the beginning of walk-in registration.

If you are below the 11th grade you must provide a letter from your parent and principal explaining how you will benefit from the class. You and your parent will interview with the Dean of Student Services, 986-5847.

Additional information is available from the Counseling Center, 986-5816, or Admissions and Records, 986-5810.

Maximum Units Allowed

You may register for up to 19.5 units in a regular semester (9 units for Summer) without obtaining the approval of a counselor. An Academic Overload Petition is required to exceed these maximum units. Forms are available in the Counseling Office.

Outstanding Obligations

If you owe course enrollment fees, library fines, bookstore charges, financial aid loans, or Student Fee Installment Agreements from past semesters, you must clear these obligations before you register for classes, obtain grades, obtain transcripts or any other student records. A "hold" will be placed on your student records until you pay all outstanding obligations in full. Please pay your obligation amounts at the Student Business Office located in the Bookstore, or with a Visa or Mastercard online at oxnardcollege.edu/webstar.

Requesting Your Oxnard College Transcripts

You may request official copies of your Oxnard College transcripts (**form available at www.oxnardcollege.edu/transcripts**) by completing and submitting a Transcript Request form at the Admissions Office. Requests are also accepted by mail, providing they include all of the following information:

- Full name, including prior names
- Date of birth, social security number (or college ID number)
- Dates of attendance
- Clear instructions as to where transcripts are to be sent.
- Signature required

FAX requests are accepted, but transcripts cannot be sent via FAX. Fees are \$3 for regular processing (allow a minimum of two weeks) and \$5 for RUSH processing. The first 2 transcripts that you ever request are free of charge. Unofficial copies are \$1. Pay your transcript fees at www.vcccd.net/webstar or the Student Business Office. You may view your transcript at www.vcccd.net/webstar.

Transcripts – Incoming From Other Colleges

1. All new students are required to forward their high school transcripts if they have attended high school in the past three years.
2. All veterans and financial aid students are required to forward transcripts of any courses completed at other colleges and universities.
3. All students enrolling in any math courses are required to forward transcripts of any math courses completed either in high school or at other colleges and universities during the past three years.
4. All applicants for associate degrees and/or certificates of achievement are required to forward transcripts of any courses completed at other colleges and universities.
5. Programs with special admissions requirements such as varsity athletics require a student to file all high school and college transcripts to verify eligibility.
6. All other students are urged to have transcripts of both high school and college work forwarded to the Counseling office.

Veterans' Affairs

The Veterans' Readjustment Act of 1966 (PL 89-358) provides educational assistance for veterans who served on active duty for a period of more than 180 days. The monthly basic educational assistance allowance for training may be paid on a full-time (12 units), three quarter-time (9 units), or half-time (6 units) basis.

All veterans receiving Veteran's Educational Benefits are required to:

1. Submit to the Admissions and Records Office official academic transcripts from each college previously attended,
2. Complete a Student Educational Plan (SEP) with a VA college counselor and submit the SEP to the VA representative in the Admissions Office.

Courses will not be certified for VA benefits until this is completed. Only courses that meet requirements for the major and degree objective indicated on the SEP will be certified for payment. If the educational objective is changed, the student must complete a new SEP and report to the Veterans' Assistant to update the 22-1995 form. Veterans must request enrollment certification each semester, if they want to continue to receive benefits.

In addition to the academic probation and dismissal standards applicable to all students, the Veteran's Administration requires that standards of progress be adopted for Certification of Educational Benefits. The Admissions and Records Office will notify the VA that satisfactory progress is not being made and will not certify educational benefits eligibility if the veteran has been dismissed due to academic or progress probation regulations.

Credit may be granted for regular training courses completed at a military base during a term of military service based on the recommendations of the American Council on Education (ACE), and for approved courses completed with the United States Armed Forces Institute.

In order to receive credit for military training, Veterans must see a Veteran's Counselor and present authentic military service and training records (DD295) and/or a copy of their discharge paper (DD214). Under existing Veterans' Administration regulations, a student repeating a course is not eligible for veterans' benefits in most cases. Veterans should, therefore, check with the Veterans' Assistant in the Admissions Office before repeating a course.

MANDATORY FEES

All fees are due and payable immediately. Students who do not pay their fees in a timely manner may have one or both of the following actions taken: be dropped from their classes and required to re-enroll and/or have a financial hold placed against their records which until paid will prevent all enrollment, drops, and withdrawals, prohibit access to transcripts, grades, and limit access to certain campus services.

All payments **must be received by July 28, 2006** or you may be dropped from your courses. Students who drop classes after the refund deadline are held responsible for all fees owed. The last date to drop a semester-length class for fee credit/refund purposes is **September 1, 2006**. If you need assistance to pay your fees, contact the Financial Aid Office at 986-5828.

Enrollment fee for all students
\$26.00 per unit, \$13.00 per 1/2 unit, \$6.50 per 1/4 unit

Nonresident tuition for non-California residents \$155 for Summer 2006 and \$169.00 for Fall 2006 per unit plus enrollment, health, and other fees

Foreign Student Capital Outlay Surcharge
 \$14.00 per unit plus enrollment/nonresident tuition/health fees

- Application fee (International Students), non-refundable.....\$50.00
- Health Fee.....\$14.00 regular semester/\$11.00 summer session
- Student Representation Fee.....\$1.00 per semester
- Student Center Fee.....\$1.00 per unit, maximum \$10 per year
- Materials Fee.....as required per semester, see class listing
- Remote registration fee (WebSTAR).....\$3 per semester

ENROLLMENT FEE FAQS:

- Q** When are my fees due?
A All fees are due at the time of registration. Payments can be made on-line with a credit card at www.oxnardcollege.edu/webstar, by phone at 986-5811, or in person at the Business Office.
 - Q** Will I be dropped if I don't pay my fees?
A You MAY be dropped.
 - Q** What if I don't have the money to pay right away?
A Contact the Financial Aid Office to see if you qualify for a Board of Governors Fee Waiver. If the Financial Aid Office determines you are not eligible, then contact the Student Business Office to see if you qualify for a temporary fee deferral or Student Fees Installment Agreement.
 - Q** What if my fees are going to be paid by a scholarship, vocational rehabilitation or tuition assistance programs?
A Contact the Student Business Office immediately after you register for classes. You will be required to present documented confirmation that the fees will be paid by a third party.
 - Q** Can I pay my fees in installments?
A Under special circumstances a Student Fees Installment Agreement may be approved. Contact the Student Business Office for more information.
- It is your responsibility to drop by the published deadlines for a refund. If you have been charged for a course and drop after the refund deadline you are still responsible for the fees.

**WE ARE HERE TO HELP.
 HAVE A QUESTION WE HAVE NOT ANSWERED?
 CALL US.**

- Financial Aid Office (805) 986-5828
- Student Business Office (805) 986-5811
- Admissions & Records Office (805) 986-5810

Enrollment Fee for California residents

The enrollment fee is set by the California Legislature, is subject to change without notice, and may be retroactive. The fee is \$26 per unit, \$13.00 per 1/2 unit, \$6.50 per 1/4 unit. California residents who are receiving benefits under CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, or General Assistance, or who meet certain income standards may be eligible for a Board of Governors' Fee Waiver (BOGW.) Contact the Financial Aid Office, (805) 986-5828, for further information. High school students taking College classes are exempt from this fee, unless they are taking 12 or more units.

Enrollment fees are set by the California Legislature, are subject to change without notice, and may be retroactive. All other fees are set by the Ventura County Community College District Board of Trustees and may change by board action.

Nonresident Tuition for Non-California residents

The Ventura County Community College District Governing Board has adopted the state-mandated nonresident tuition fee of \$169 per unit for students who are non-California residents including international students. This fee is in addition to the mandatory enrollment fee and health fee. Nonresident students, including international students, who withdraw from full-term classes are eligible for a refund of 100% of nonresident tuition if they withdraw during the first two weeks of the semester or 50% of nonresident tuition if they withdraw during the third week of the semester.

Foreign Student Capital Outlay Surcharge

The Ventura County Community College District Governing Board has adopted the state-mandated surcharge of \$14.00 per unit for international students. This fee is in addition to the mandatory enrollment fee, nonresident tuition, and health fees unless you meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76141:

- You must demonstrate economic hardship, or
- You must be a victim of persecution in the country in which you are a resident.

Application Fee (International Students)

The Ventura County Community College District Governing Board has adopted a non-refundable \$50 fee to apply for admission to Oxnard College. This fee covers the cost of federally-mandated documentation. You are required to pay the fee unless you meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76142:

- You must demonstrate economic hardship, or
- You must be a victim of persecution in the country in which you are a resident.

Health Fee

A mandatory \$14 per semester (\$11 summer session) Health Fee entitles you to the services of the Student Health Center. In accordance with the California Education Code and Board policy, you are required to pay a health fee, regardless of the units taken, unless you meet one of the exemptions listed below pursuant to Ed Code §76355:

- You depend exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. Documentary evidence of such an affiliation is required.
- You are attending college under approved apprenticeship training program.

Student Representation Fee of \$1.00 per semester provides support for student representatives to lobby for legislation affecting Community Colleges. However, you may for religious, political, financial, or moral reasons refuse to pay this fee by indicating your reason on the Student Representation Fee Waiver form, which is obtained in the Financial Aid Office, 986-5828.

Student Center Fee was established by a vote of the students to build a Student Center. The fee is \$1 per unit, maximum \$10 per academic year. If you receive benefits under CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, or General Assistance, you may be exempt from this fee. Contact the Financial Aid Office for further information.

Materials Charge

Students who enroll in certain courses are charged for required course materials necessary for successful course completion. Materials may include, but are not limited to, textbooks, tools, equipment, clothing, and materials necessary for the student's vocational training and employment.

Refund or Credit

If you drop your classes within the deadline for refund/credit and you are eligible for a refund, there is a \$10 charge to process the refund if you request it. If you have a credit balance on account, you may apply the balance toward other student fees and charges, either in the current term or in a future term. You may also apply a credit balance toward Bookstore purchases.

Returned Checks/Returned Credit Cards Charge

If you pay for your student fees, book purchases, or other transactions with a check or credit card that is returned or charged back by the bank, you will be charged a \$10.00 service charge. You will be required to pay the full amount of your transaction, plus the \$10.00 charge. Please make all payments at the Student Business Office.

Fee Obligations

If you owe student fees, bookstore charges, emergency student loans, library fines, or Student Fee Installment Agreement amounts from prior semesters, you may not register for classes, obtain grades, obtain transcripts or any other student records until all obligations have been paid in full. A "hold" will be placed on your student records until you pay all outstanding obligations in full. Please make all payments at the Student Business Office.

Reminder: Fees must be paid before a program will be released. The Student Business Office, located in the Bookstore, handles all refunds. Instructions to view the last day to officially drop a course and credit your account is located on Page --.

OPTIONAL FEES**College Photo Identification/ASB Card**

A College Photo Identification Card is available for \$6.00 a semester or \$10 for the year. Cards for the year can be purchased only in the fall semester. There is a \$5.00 replacement charge for a lost card. All registered students are encouraged to buy their cards as early as possible to ensure maximum benefits. Funds from the purchase of cards support the operations and activities of student government and, in turn, various college programs. Check with the Associated Student Government Office at 986-5800 Ext. 2094 for further information.

Parking Permits

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Automobile, Regular semester/Summer semester..... | \$40/\$19 |
| Motorcycle, Regular semester/Summer semester..... | \$28/\$12 |
| Additional Permit, same registered owner | |
| Regular semester/Summer semester..... | \$.8/\$7 |
| Replacement Permit (Requires return of original permit) | |
| Regular semester/Summer semester..... | \$.7/\$5 |
| Single-day Permit..... | \$1 |

You may purchase Parking Permits at the Student Business Office. They are required for all lots on the campus! We must have your license plate number to issue a parking permit. Campus Police will issue a citation for a vehicle without a valid permit.

For a Parking Permit Application Form see page 94.

If you receive benefits under CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, or general assistance, you are exempt from parking fees in excess of \$20.00 per semester. (See parking brochure for specific parking regulations.)

Ridesharing/Carpooling—To encourage ridesharing and carpooling, if you certify that you have two or more passengers regularly commuting to the college in your vehicle, you may qualify for a reduced parking fee of \$30.00 for fall/spring semesters and \$10.00 for summer session. Apply for carpool permits at the Student Business Office.

Single-day Permits—Single-day permits may be purchased for \$1.00 at the Parking Permit Machines on South Campus Road and parking lot H off North Campus Road.

Textbooks and Supplies—These may be purchased at the College Bookstore. Their cost will vary each semester depending on individual class requirements. Contact the Financial Aid Office at (805) 986-5828 to inquire about financial assistance to help pay for textbooks and related materials.

AB540**NONRESIDENT TUITION EXEMPTION**

In accordance with Education Code section 68130.5, any student, other than a student who is a nonimmigrant alien under 8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(15), shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition at any community college district after filling out a questionnaire form prescribed by the State Chancellor if he or she:

1. Attended high school in California for three years or more; and
2. Graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent of such graduation.

For further details please contact the Admission Office at (805) 986-5810.



STUDENT SERVICES

ADMISSIONS & RECORDS

LRC Building, (805) 986-5810
 Monday 8 a.m. to 7 p.m.; Tuesday 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.;
 Wednesday & Thursday 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.; Friday 8 a.m. to noon.

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS OF OXNARD COLLEGE

Student Center, (805) 986-5800 ext.2094
 Monday-Friday: 8:30 a.m.-5 p.m. A sure way to enrich your education is to involve yourself in campus activities outside of classes. Students who are involved enjoy school more, achieve more, and leave with a more meaningful experience. Whether you are engaged in a full-time degree program or non-degree program, you can participate in the many activities available to you. If you like to be involved with change and want to enhance your resume, you may want to join the Associated Student Government (ASG) or a shared governance committee which deals with an area of specific interest. These committees include members of the college staff as well as student representatives. You may become a member of a shared governance committee by appointment of the ASG President. You can pick up an ASG or committee application at the ASG Office.

College Photo ID/ASB Card Student Discount Program

College Photo ID (ASB) cards can be purchased at the Student Business Office in the Bookstore and photos taken at the Student Center. (Check with the ASG Office at 986-5800 x2094 for the picture-taking schedule.)

Students are encouraged to purchase their College Photo ID (ASB) cards as soon as possible to ensure maximum benefits. Cards are \$6 for a 1-semester card and \$10 for the academic year (\$5 replacement fee for lost card.) Cardholders are eligible for the following benefits:

- Merchandise discounts up to 20 percent at favorite food, clothing and novelty stores
- Discount to all on-campus athletic events
- Discount to all club-sponsored events
- Discount to musical and theatrical productions
- 10% discount on used books, school supplies, and clothing at the bookstore
- Eligibility to apply for Associated Student Government scholarships
- Discounts at movie theaters
- And more!

The funds received from the sale of student body cards are used for financing the operations and activities of the ASG scholarship and awards, club activities, concerts, lectures, and other major college events.

Educational Talent Search (ETS), a federally funded TRIO program of the U.S. Department of Education, is designed to assist participants in reaching their academic potential. The program assists students who are new or re-entering into education.

The following goals guide the work of the ETS staff:

- Identify, recruit, and select participants who have the potential to succeed in completing high school or GED programs, as well as post-secondary education.
- Familiarize participants with the admissions and financial aid application processes.
- Assess and guide participants' interests in professional careers.
- Provide experiences that will enhance participants' intellectual, cultural, social and personal development.
- Motivate participants to maximize their academic and personal potential.

For more information go to:

<http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/studentservices/ETS/ets.asp> or contact (805)986-5800 x2097. Hours: M - F 8 am to 4:30 pm

STUDENT BUSINESS OFFICE

Building OE-6 (in the Bookstore), (805) 986-5811

Monday - Thursday from 10:00 am to 7:00 pm. and closed on Friday.

When the Bookstore is closed, the Student Business Office operates from the back, outside window, adjacent to the Campus Resource Center, and accepts all student fee payments at the window. All student fee payments are processed through the Student Business Office. You may pay your fees by cash, check, Visa, or Mastercard. You must pay your student fees within 7 business days or you may be dropped. You may still be liable for your student fees if

- you are dropped for non-payment, or
- you withdraw from classes without paying.

Failure to pay student fees will result in the suspension of registration privileges and the placement of a hold on grades, transcripts, and other records.

If you withdraw from classes and have a credit balance on account, you may apply the balance toward other student fees and charges, either in the current term or in a future term. If you request a refund, there will be a \$10 service charge to process the refund.

BOOKSTORE

Building OE-6, (805) 986-5826, Fax (805) 986-5955
www.bookstore.oxnardcollege.edu.

Come visit our central campus location for all your academic needs. Our friendly staff will be glad to help students and staff with their selection of textbooks, supplies, computer software, electronics, clothing, balloons, gift items, and more. Other services available include UPS, FAX, mailing supplies, copy machine, lamination, and Notary Public services.

SUMMER 2006 HOURS

May 22-August 18
 Mon-Thurs.....7:30 a.m. - 7:30 p.m.
 Friday.....7:30 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
 August 19 (Saturday).....9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

Bookstore Closures Summer 2006

Memorial Day.....May 29
 Annual Inventory.....June 29 & 30
 Independence Day.....July 4

LAST DAY FOR REFUNDS AND EXCHANGES

First Session Classes.....May 26, 2006
 Second Session Classes.....June 23, 2006

BUYBACKS SUMMER 2006 (Photo ID Required)

June 19 & 20.....9:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m. & 4:00-7:00 p.m.
 August 19 (Saturday).....9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
 August 21 & 22.....9:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m. & 4:00-7:00 p.m.

FALL 2006 HOURS

August 21 - December 20
 Mon - Thurs.....7:30 a.m. - 7:30 p.m.
 Friday.....7:30 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
 August 19.....9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.
 Aug 25 & Sept 1 (F Late Closes): 7:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.

LAST DAY FOR REFUNDS AND EXCHANGES

September 1

Bookstore Closures Fall 2006

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Labor Day..... | September 4 |
| Veteran's Day..... | November 10 |
| Thanksgiving Break.... | November 23 & 24 |
| Winter Break..... | December 21-January 2 |

BUYBACKS FALL 2006 (Photo ID Required)

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| August 19 (Saturday)..... | 9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m. |
| August 21 & 22..... | 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. & 4:00 - 7:00 p.m. |
| December 14, 18, 19 & 20..... | 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. & 4:00 - 7:00 p.m. |
| December 15..... | 9:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m. |

CAREER CENTER

Located in CSSC Room 113, 986-5838.

Need help in choosing a career? The Career Center has research materials to assist you in personal decision-making. These include interest inventories, and personality type indicators. Campus and outside employment opportunity listings are maintained by the center, along with information on job-related matters such as labor outlook information, resume writing, job search skills, and job placement services for students.

The Career Center also has reference materials such as videotapes of interviewing skills and company information. Internet access is available for direct connections to on-line job search engines and to information on jobs and careers nationwide. Information on resume writing and job search skills is also available.

The Job Placement services include employment information for enrolled students and alumni. The Career Resource Specialist maintains a listing of campus and outside employment opportunities and coordinates all student employment. For those who have received a Federal Work Study Award as part of their financial aid, the office maintains a listing of all available positions on campus and directs all steps necessary for placement.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Located at the north end of the campus, Phone (805)986-5801. Monday thru Friday 7:30am - 4:00pm. The Child Development Center will be closed June & July 2006.

Oxnard College Child Development Center offers developmentally appropriate preschool programs to children between the ages of two years through five years.

The children's program is well-rounded and covers critical thinking, creative experiences, science, music, language development, movement education, social development, school readiness, and assessment. The Center serves as a model lab school for college students who are learning to observe and work with children.

A \$50.00 deposit will hold a space for children of Oxnard College students, staff and community. Contact the Center for dates of registration. Tuition fees are paid on a monthly basis in advance of services per a contracted schedule. There is a minimum of three hours per day, and two days per week. Registration materials are available at the center. Phone (805) 986-5801 for more information.

ACADEMIC COUNSELING

LRC-22, (805) 986-5816

Due to limited counseling hours during the month of June, it is strongly advised that you meet with a counselor before the end of May.

Summer Office Hours: M -Th 8 am - 5 pm F 8 am - noon.

Fall Office Hours: MW 8 am - 7 pm, T 8 am - 5 pm, Th 10 am - 7 pm, F 8 am - noon

If you have questions about your major for a certificate, graduation and/or transfer to a four-year college or university, you are welcome to see any counselor. Information on A.A. or A.S. degrees and transfer requirements are listed in the OC Catalog or can be obtained from counselors. If you are undecided about a college major, the counseling faculty can assist you in exploring and formulating your educational and career goals. You can sign up for one of several career and life planning courses or personal growth classes, and you can see a counselor for help in making a decision.

PERSONAL COUNSELING

Oxnard College counselors are trained professionals available to help you with personal concerns. In the Summer available by appointment only.

A career is much more than just a job; it is a way of life. It is the way most people will spend one-third of their lives. Recent research indicates that most people average five career and ten job changes in their lifetime. Counselors help students develop lifelong skills that will serve them in making present and future career decision. Counselors can assist you early in your academic program to relate aptitudes, experience, attitudes, and resources in developing career goals and alternatives through individual and group counseling, workshops, seminars, academic classes, and other career information programs. They also can guide you in learning about clusters of occupations and employment data, position requirements and related information, and provide information on and interpretation of the labor market.

The counselors are a resource for students and faculty in locating the most current and accurate career information. All of the counselors are generalists and work with students from all academic areas.

CAREER AND PERSONAL ASSESSMENT

Any Oxnard College student can receive a customized plan for personal and career development. An assessment service is available simply by making an appointment with the Career or Counseling Center.

Specialized services available to first-time and continuing students

- Athletics
- Personal Growth
- Career and Transfer
- General Counseling
- Re-entry
- Matriculation
- Teen Parent Program
- Vocational Education
- Veterans

DEAF STUDENT SERVICES

Student Services Building, Suite 105
(805) 488-8022 (TTY); (805) 986-5928 (Fax)
isachs@vcccd.net (e-mail)

Monday – Friday: 8:30am-5:30pm.

Please refer to the Educational Assistance Center (EAC) for services.

DENTAL HYGIENE CLINIC

Please call 986-5823 for appointments.

The Oxnard College Dental Hygiene Clinic is offering services to all faculty, staff, and students of the VCCCD. Services offered include x-rays, cleanings, and exams. An office visit is \$30 and includes a routine cleaning, exam, and x-rays.

EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE CENTER (EAC)

Student Services Building, Suite 105
(805) 986-5830; (805) 986-5928 Fax; (805) 488-8022 TTY
Monday-Friday: 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.

The Educational Assistance Center (EAC) offers support services to insure inclusion, integration and full participation of students with disabilities.

The purpose of the EAC is to provide support services and reasonable accommodations to qualified students with verified disabilities. The EAC promotes the educational and vocational potential of students with mobility, visual, hearing, speech, learning, acquired brain injuries, developmental, and/or other disabilities.

Services

Early Registration • Tutoring Referrals • Note Taking • Alternate Media Materials • Scribes • Readers • Interpreters for Deaf Students
Learning Disability Assessment.

Counseling

Academic Advisement • Personal Counseling • Career Counseling
University Transfer Assistance

Job Placement

Available through the WorkAbility III Grant Program

Classes

Basic Reading • Spelling • Math • Vocabulary Development • Improving
Written Language Skills • Memory Strategies • Adaptive Physical
Education

High Tech Center

Computer-assisted instruction are also available in our High Tech Center located next to the EAC office. Specific adaptive equipment includes screen readers, enlarged print, speech synthesizers, keyboard adaptations, optical character recognition and voice-activated computers.

POLICY & PROCEDURES

Utilizing academic adjustments and accommodations provided by the Educational Assistance Center (EAC) program & services is strictly voluntary and no student may be denied necessary accommodations because he/she chooses not to use the EAC program. Students must provide professional documentation of their disability to their general college counselor or classroom instructor who shall arrange for the accommodation.

Procedures: (To be retained in the EAC, Health Office and the Dean of Student Services office for reference.)

Students with a disability who choose not to register with the EAC but require an academic adjustment or accommodation may request the needed service from a general counselor or an instructor.

- 1. Student identifies him/herself to the general counselor or instructor as a student with a disability who does not want to be associated with the EAC.*
- 2. Student requests the accommodation(s) needed.*
- 3. Student must supply professionally generated written documentation of disability to contact person that should then be forwarded to the college health center.*
- 4. Instructor or counselor may consult with the EAC Coordinator or special needs counselor for assistance or advice regarding accommodation(s) requested.*
- 5. If the accommodation requires funding, please contact the Dean of Student Services.*

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS AND SERVICES (EOPS)

Community Student Services Center, Rooms 104 & 105,
EOPS/CARE (805) 986-5827

Summer office hours

M, T, W: 8:00 am to 7:00 pm; Th, Fri 8:00 am to 5:00 pm

Fall office hours

Monday thru Thursday: 8 a.m.-7 p.m.; Friday: 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

What is EOPS? The Extended Opportunity Program and Services (EOPS) is a state-funded support services program. It is designed to assist low-income and educationally disadvantaged students achieve their educational goals through a college education.

All CARE students are EOPS. CARE is Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education and is under the umbrella of EOPS. CARE provides services to EOPS eligible, single heads of households, with one child under the age of 14 that is receiving cash aid. CalWORKs students that meet CARE criteria may also be eligible for services.

SERVICES

Assessment • Grants * • EOPS College Success Class
Early registration • Field trips to Universities
Help through the financial aid process • Job placement assistance
Referrals • Tutoring • Assistance with Books*
**Dependent on available funds*

COUNSELING

Academic Advisement • Personal Counseling
Career Counseling • University transfer assistance
College orientation • CalWORKs Assistance

WORKSHOPS

Transferring to a University • Academic Policy • Time Management
• Graduation Requirements

Additional Services for CARE-eligible students

Childcare* • PG-7: Single Parent Issues Class • Auto Repair*
Meal Vouchers* • Assistance with Books and Parking permits*
** Dependent on available funds.*

FINANCIAL AID

LRC-2, (805) 986-5828 email: ocfa@vcccd.net

Mondays and Wednesdays, 8 a.m. to 6:30 p.m.; Tuesdays, 10 a.m. to 6:30 p.m. Thursdays, 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Fridays 8:00 am to 12:00 p.m. at A&R window.

The Financial Aid Office participates in a full range of federal and state grant programs. These programs are designed to assist financially needy students from low- and middle-income families with their educational expenses. The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) is available at the Financial Aid Office or financial aid website. Workshops to help students complete the FAFSA are at 1:30 p.m. (English) Thursdays and 2:30 p.m. (Spanish) Thursdays in LRC-5. Information and an application for the Board of Governors Fee Waiver program available to California residents are on Page 81 in this schedule or at the Financial Aid Office.

For faster, easier processing students are encouraged to apply on the Internet at www.fafsa.ed.gov.

STUDENT HEALTH CENTER

Student Services Building, (805) 986-5832

Summer office hours

Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, 9:00 - 1:00 pm; Wednesday 9:00- 2:00 pm
Call for an appointment.

Fall office hours

Monday and Wednesday 1:00 - 7:00 pm; Tues-Thurs 9:00-3:00 pm;
Friday - Closed
Call for an appointment.

The Health Fee that you are required to pay when you register entitles you to ALL health programs at the Student Health Center. It also provides accident insurance coverage while you are on campus if you are an enrolled student. There is a deductible.

General Health services include:

- Immunizations—Tetanus*, Measles, Mumps, Rubella*, Hepatitis A* and Hepatitis B *
- TB Tests *
- Emergency care for cuts, burns, etc.
- Tests: Pregnancy*, Cholesterol*, Diabetes*, etc. *
- Evaluation by Family Practice Physician
- Blood pressure, vision, and hearing screening
- * Additional fee

Speciality Services:

- Women's Health (family planning, STD treatment, etc.)
- Personal Counseling. An appointment can be arranged for students who have personal concerns which are interfering with achieving academic goals.

The schedule for professional care varies each semester and includes some evening hours. Consult the Student Health Center brochure for designated times. **For prompt attention an appointment is suggested.**

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT PROGRAM

CSSC Building, (805) 986-5859
Monday -Thursday 1-3pm.

The application process for International Students may be involved and Admission and Records staff are prepared to assist individuals with the process. When appropriate, International Students planning to attend the college should contact the office and meet with staff before submitting their application. Once they are accepted to the college, new students need to make arrangements with the Matriculation Office (805) 986-5864 to schedule a date for their assessments in English, Mathematics and Counseling orientation in order to ensure their academic success. Students receive assistance and advisement with the preparation of various Immigration forms including student Visas, I-20AB and other related INS documents. Students are also provided information and advisement for health/medical insurance. Information is available at 986-8200.

LEARNING CENTER

Through a variety of programmed learning materials, covering many disciplines, the Learning Center provides a broad range of services to supplement classroom instruction across the curriculum and encourage individualized independent study. A variety of services and resources are available for students, faculty, staff and members of the community. Individualized instructional modules are available in reading (for speed and comprehension), writing, spelling, vocabulary, note-taking, library resources, study skills, essay and objective test taking, grammar and punctuation brush-up and research paper writing. These self-instructional modules or mini-courses offer students the opportunity to learn at their own pace. The materials are available whether offered during the semester for class credit or not each semester. Multi-media and self-instructional materials are also available to supplement classroom instruction or for independent study. Videotapes on time management, how to write a research paper, listening and note taking and other study skill areas are obtainable for student utilization. Workbooks (with and without cassettes), and skill building computerized instruction are some of the resources available to assist in student learning and supplement classroom instruction. An example would be videotapes for Math which are available from Math 9 - Math 120.

Tele-course videos such as-Business Law, History (America In Perspective), Economics USA, Sociological Imagination (Sociology), Marketing (Business), Anthropology (Faces of Culture), Introduction to Biology, Earth Revealed (Geology) and others are available for student viewing.

The Learning Center staff assists students with the computers for web star registration, grammar review, math review, Language acquisition, checking of grades, viewing holds, word processing for general purposes and for CIS classes, accessing on-line homework, quizzes and or syllabi, on-line exams, on-line lab assignments and/or on-line academic research, for Spanish, English 96, English 101, History, Health, etc. Students may type research papers, homework and/or essays.

Supplemental lab hours are completed in the Learning Center for designated classes. The Learning Center at Oxnard College is located on the mezzanine level of the Library and Learning Resources building (LRC).

The Learning Center hours for the Summer are subject to change. For specific information please call.

The Learning center hours for the Fall are Monday-Thursday 8 am - 9 pm and Friday 8 am - 5 pm.

The Learning Center is closed weekends and all academic holidays. You may direct questions to the Learning Center staff, by calling (805) 986-5800 ext. 1974 or (805) 986-5839.

LIBRARY INFORMATION

LRC Building (805) 986-5818, Admin; (805) 986-5819, Circulation; (805) 986-5820, Reference.

<http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/library/index.asp>

The Library hours for the summer session are subject to change. For specific information please call.

The Library hours for the Fall session are Monday - Thursday 8 am - 9 pm and Friday 8 am - 5 pm.

The Library is closed weekends and all academic holidays. You may direct questions to the Library staff, by calling (805) 986-5820/5819 or 986-5800 ext. 1971.

The Oxnard College Library supports the curriculum by providing a collection of 32,000 books, 87 hard-copy periodicals and online databases to meet the diverse information needs of students, faculty, staff, and the community. The online databases available to the Oxnard College community are Biography Resource Center, CQ Researcher, Health&Wellness, FACTS.com and ProQuest. Off-site access to our electronic collection is available to currently registered students, faculty, and staff. To access the databases from home:

1. Point Browser to <http://www.oxnardcollege.edu/library/index.asp>
2. Click on "Online Databases".
3. Click on "Oxnard College Library Remote Access Login".
4. Enter your social security number and PIN as directed.
5. Select database from "Oxnard College Library On-Line Resources" list.

Inquire at the Circulation Desk for lending policies, library cards, reserve books, and questions of a general nature. The loan period for circulating materials is three weeks. Reserve materials may be requested by course number at the Circulation Desk. Inquire at the Reference Desk for book information, reference questions, assistance with class assignments or placing interlibrary loans. Instructors may schedule library tours and orientations for their classes. Printers and copy machines are also available in the College Library. Professional librarians and staff are on duty both day and evening to assist you. Students are encouraged to make optimum use of the Library and its resources.

OC'S RE-ENTRY CENTER

Community Student Services Center

Please call (805) 986-5833. Office hours are 10 a.m. to 3 p.m.
Tuesday, Wednesday & Thursday

Learn about all the programs and services offered by Oxnard College and the Re-Entry Center.

TUTORIAL CENTER

Learning Resources/Library Building (upstairs), (805) 986-5846.

Summer office hours: Monday - Friday 8:00am - 5:00pm
Summer tutoring hours: Monday - Thursday 12:00pm - 5:00pm

Fall office hours: Monday - Friday 8:00am - 5:00pm
Fall tutoring Hours: Monday - Thursday 9:00pm - 7:00pm and
Fridays 9:00am - 1:00pm

The Tutorial Center provides tutoring to all enrolled students who wish to do better in their classes. The mission of the Oxnard College Tutorial Center is to assist students to become independent learners through the use of study skills and strategies that will help them succeed in classes across the curriculum. Tutors are available for short- or long-term assistance, on a drop-in basis, and for small group study sessions. Also available is the Writing Skills Center to assist with writing/research projects across the curriculum and the Math Skills Center to assist from Basic Math to Calculus/Physics. The Center helps to ensure success in college classes. Tutoring is provided to all students FREE of charge.

STUDENT INFORMATION TRANSFER CENTER

LRC-1

Please call (805) 986-5837.

Office Hours MWTH 10-7 and TF 8-5 for **Summer and Fall**.

The Oxnard College Student Information Transfer Center in collaboration with our PASS student mentor program, is available to provide the necessary support services to promote educational and vocational success. Services provided consist of assistance with Admissions & Records, Matriculation, Financial Aid, academic counseling information, EAC, EOPS.

TRANSFER CENTER

The Transfer Center will provide transfer advice to public and private institutions of higher education. College catalogs, the computerized ASSIST Program for academic information along with the Transfer Center counselor can assist students in developing an educational plan.

Discuss your transfer opportunities with a university representative. Advisors from various public and private institutions are on the campus every semester to meet with individual students to evaluate transcripts, conduct workshops on transfer procedures, and give assistance and follow-up services on the admission application. **Obtain information on Transfer Admission Guarantees.** Learn about the Transfer Admission Agreements and Transfer Admission Guarantees (TAAs and TAGs) that Oxnard College has to give students priority in gaining admission to colleges and specific majors. Oxnard currently has agreements with UC Santa Barbara, UC Santa Cruz, UC Riverside, CSU Northridge, CSU Channel Islands and California Lutheran University.

WAIT LIST TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Effective Fall 2006 students may choose to place themselves on a waitlist for closed classes. Being on a waitlist affords the best chance of being admitted to a closed class.

MAKE THE WAITLIST WORK FOR YOU! Here's what you need to know:

- ◆ Being on a waitlist does not guarantee admission to the class. Waitlisted students will automatically be registered into the waitlisted class in priority order when a seat becomes available. While the colleges will make every attempt to notify students by email when they are moved from the waitlist into the class, it is the student's responsibility to be aware of their registration status.
- ◆ Fees will be assessed when a student is moved from the waitlist and registered in the class.
- ◆ Check the status of waitlisted classes frequently.
- ◆ Make sure you have an active email address on file. This is how the college will notify you if you are moved from the waitlist into the class.
- ◆ Don't register or place yourself on the waitlist for any other class that meets at the same time as the waitlisted class.
- ◆ Don't register or place yourself on the waitlist for another section of the same course as the waitlisted class. Example: if you are registered in English R101, you cannot also be on the waitlist for a different section of English R101.
- ◆ Be sure you meet the prerequisites for the waitlisted course. This means that students must have completed the prerequisite course at this college with a grade of A, B, C or CR, or must have seen a counselor for prerequisite clearance.
- ◆ Do not exceed the maximum allowable number of units including the waitlisted course. Requests for unit overload must be approved by a counselor and filed with Admissions and Records.
- ◆ Do not exceed the maximum allowable number of repeats for any class.

If you are still on the waitlist on the first day of instruction, you must attend the first class meeting! The instructor will use the waitlist on the first day of class to admit additional students (if seats are available).



ESL and Bilingual Course Offerings - Fall 2006

Cursos Bilingües y de Inglés Como Segundo Idioma

Para información acerca de las inscripciones, llame al 986-5864.
NOTA: El número entre paréntesis () indica el nivel de inglés recomendado para tomar esa clase.
Regístrese para una sesión de evaluación en la oficina de Matriculación (986-5864).

INGLES COMO SEGUNDO IDIOMA VOCABULARIO/VOCABULARY

ESL R098D – ESL Vocabulary 1

71648 Simmen VS 1.5 horas por semana LC .5

ESL R098E – ESL Vocabulary 2

71649 Simmen VS 1.5 horas por semana LC .5

ESL R098F – ESL Vocabulary 3

71681 Merrill JA 1.5 horas por semana LC .5

ESL R098G – ESL Vocabulary 4

71693 Merrill JA 1.5 horas por semana LC .5

CONVERSACION/CONVERSATION

ESL R030H - Crossroads Café 1

Recomendación: ESL R042. Se ofrece por medio de videos en el laboratorio y por Crédito/No Crédito únicamente. ESL R030H es clase de 16 semanas de 09/05/06 a 12/20/06.

70648 Simmen VS 3 horas por semana LC 1.0

ESL R040- Conversación en Inglés 1/English Conversation 1

74107 Merrill JA 11am-12:10. pm LMaMJ LA-14 3.0

74099 Villalpando GG 7-9:20pm MaJ LS-14 3.0

ESL R042 - Conversación en Inglés 2/English Conversation 2

Recomendación: ESL R040

74187 Simmen VS 11-12:20pm MaJ NH-5 3.0

74165 Kornelsen R 7:00-9:50pm Ma LRC-5 3.0

ESL R044 - Conversación en Inglés 3/English Conversation 3

Recomendación: ESL R042

74133 Fullante L 12:30-1:50pm LM NH-4 3.0

74118 Kornelsen R 5:30 – 6:50pm MaJ LRC-5 3.0

ESL R046 – ESL Oral/Listening Skills (4)

Recomendación: ESL R044

78500* Culhane L 12:30- 1:50 pm LM LA-14 3.0

79286* Kornelsen R 7-9:50pm J NH-4 3.0

*Esta clase no es bilingüe.

SPEECH R108 - Comunicación Oral Académica/

ESL Academic Oral Communication (5)

Recomendación: ENGL 98B, ENGL R096

73559* Smith P 11-12:20pm MaJ OE-10 3.0

+ 1 hora por semana de laboratorio

*Esta clase no es bilingüe. Recomendada para estudiantes en el nivel 5.

LECTURA/READING

ESL R050 - Lectura 1/Reading Skills 1

74112 Simmen VS 9:30-10:50am MaJ NH-4 3.0

+ 2 horas adicionales LC

74148 Villalpando MR 7-9:50pm L LRC-4 3.0

+ 2 horas adicionales LC

ESL R052 - Lectura 2/Reading Skills 2

Recomendación: ESL R050

74140 Burciaga A 9:30-10:50am LM NH-4 3.0

74481 Betancourt H 7-9:50pm M NH-4 3.0

ESL R054 - Lectura 3/Reading Skills 3

Recomendación: ESL 52

74130 Sánchez M 9:30-10:50am MaJ LRC-5 4.0

+ 3 horas adicionales LC

74143* Dozen P 7-9:50pm L LRC-5 4.0

+ 3 horas adicionales LC

*Esta clase no es bilingüe.

ENGL R056 - Lectura 4/Reading Skills 4

Recomendación: ESL 54

74137* Sánchez M 11-12:20am LM LRC-3 3.0

74168* Villalpando GG 5:30-6:50 pm LM SH-2 3.0

*Estas clases no son bilingües.

GRAMATICA Y ESCRITURA/GRAMMAR AND WRITING

ESL R060 - Gramática-Escritura 1/Grammar-Writing 1

74221 Simmen V 9:30-10:50am LM LRC-5 3.0

+2 horas por semana LC

74145 Villalpando M 7-9:50pm M LA-15 3.0

+2 horas por semana LC

ESL R062 - Gramática-Escritura 2/Grammar-Writing 2

Recomendación: ESL 60

74136 Smith P 9:30-10:50 am MaJ OE-10 3.0

+2 horas por semana LC

74482 Dozen P 5:30-6:50pm LM LRC-5 3.0

+2 horas por semana LC

ESL R064 - Gramática-Escritura 3/Grammar-Writing 3

Recomendación: ESL 62

74183 Sánchez M 9:30-10:50am LM OE-10 3.0

74503 Betancourt H 5:30-6:50pm LM LRC-4 3.0

ENGL R066 - Gramática-Escritura 4/Grammar-Writing 4

Recomendación: ESL 64

74115* Sánchez M 11-12:20pm MaJ LRC-5 3.0

+ 2 horas adicionales LC

*Esta clase no es bilingüe.

74215* Newton P 7-9:50pm M SH-2 3.0

+ 2 horas adicionales LC

*Esta clase no es bilingüe.

ENGL R140 - Composición para Estudiantes de

ESL/Composition:ESL Emphasis (6)

Recomendación: ENGL 68_

75882* Culhane P 9:30-11:50am LM SH-2 5.0

75883* Redding J 7:00-9:20 pm LM CSSC-107 5.0

*Estas clases no son bilingües. Recomendadas para estudiantes en el nivel 6.

ESPAÑOL/SPANISH

SPAN R103 - Español Intermedio I/Intermediate Spanish I

73552 Eblen CP 11:00-1:20pm MaJ LRC-3 5.0

SPAN R105 – Español Para el Hispanohablante 1/

Native Speaker Spanish 1

PREREQ: SPAN R104 o equivalente

71424 Milan C 12:30-1:40 LMaMJ LRC-4 5.0

SPAN R107 – Cultura Hispanoamericana

PREREQ: SPAN R104 O equivalente

71425 Eblen CP 12:30-3:20pm M LRC-3 3.0

ARTES/ARTS

**ART R150A - CERAMICA PARA PRINCIPIANTES/
BEGINNING CERAMICS (2+)**

| | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----|------|-----|
| 71970* | Flocco VR | 9:30-12:20pm | MaJ | SH-4 | 3.0 |
| 72010* | Flocco VR | 12:30-3:20pm | MaJ | SH-4 | 3.0 |

*Estas clases no son bilingües. Estudiantes con inglés limitado son bienvenidos.

PE R124 – Baile Folklórico Mexicano/Mexican Folkloric Dance

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|---|------|------|
| 70714 | Sánchez M | 4:00-6:50 | L | PE-3 | 1.50 |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|---|------|------|

Crédito transferible a los sistemas universitarios de UC y CSU.

COMPUTACION

CIS R021A – Introducción a Windows

| | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|-------------|---|------|-----|
| 71675* | Tafoya RC | 6:30-8:20pm | L | OE-3 | 1.0 |
|---------------|-----------|-------------|---|------|-----|

*CRN 71675 es clase de 8 semanas: 10/23/06 a 12/11/2006.
Ayuda disponible en español.

TELEVISIÓN

**TV R101 – Introducción al Video y Película Digital/
Intro to Digital Video and Film**

| | | | | | |
|---------------|----------|--------------|----|------|-----|
| 70678* | Orozco A | 8-9:20 am | LM | NH-6 | 3.0 |
| | y | 7:00-7:50 pm | LM | NH-6 | |

*Esta clase es bilingüe.

TV R105 – Como Escribir un Guión/Screenwriting

| | | | | | |
|---------------|----------|-----------|----|------|-----|
| 71943* | Orozco A | 7-9:50 pm | Ma | NH-6 | 3.0 |
|---------------|----------|-----------|----|------|-----|

*Esta clase es bilingüe.

DESARROLLO INFANTIL

CD R042 – Identificación de Abuso/Identifying/Working w/Abused

| | | | | | |
|--------------|----------|------------|---|-------|-----|
| 78474 | Mendez P | 8am-4:50pm | S | LA-19 | .50 |
|--------------|----------|------------|---|-------|-----|

CRN 78474 es clase de un día (9 de septiembre 2006) y se enseñará en español.

CD R049 - Programas Para Infantes y Niños Que Empiezan a Caminar

| | | | | | |
|--------------|----------|-------------|---|-------|-----|
| 79220 | Rivero E | 8:00-4:50pm | S | LA-18 | .50 |
|--------------|----------|-------------|---|-------|-----|

CRN 79220 es clase de un día (2 de diciembre 2006) y se enseñará en español.

CD R050 Family Day Care Today

| | | | | | |
|--------------|----------|-------------|---|-------|------|
| 70256 | Rivero E | 8:00-3:50pm | S | LA-18 | 1.50 |
|--------------|----------|-------------|---|-------|------|

CRN 70256 se enseñará en español los siguientes sábados: septiembre 9, 16, y 23, 2006).

CD R102 – Desarrollo Humano/Human Development

| | | | | | |
|--------------|----------|-------------|---|-------|-----|
| 74053 | Mendez P | 7:00-9:50pm | M | LA-18 | 3.0 |
|--------------|----------|-------------|---|-------|-----|

CRN 74053 se enseñará en español.

CD R103 - Programas Para Niños/Programs for Young Children

| | | | | | |
|--------------|----------|-------------|---|-------|-----|
| 77303 | Rivero E | 7:00-9:50pm | M | LS-12 | 3.0 |
|--------------|----------|-------------|---|-------|-----|

CRN 77303 se enseñará en español.

**CD R106 – El Niño, La Familia, y La Comunidad/
Child-Family-Community**

| | | | | | |
|--------------|----------|-------------|----|-------|-----|
| 74073 | Méndez P | 4:00-6:50pm | Ma | LA-17 | 3.0 |
|--------------|----------|-------------|----|-------|-----|

CRN 74073 se enseñará en español.

CD R132 – Ciencia Para Niños/Science in Early Childhood

| | | | | | |
|--------------|----------|-------------|---|-------|-----|
| 70356 | Rivero E | 4:00-6:50pm | M | LA-18 | 3.0 |
|--------------|----------|-------------|---|-------|-----|

CRN 70356 se enseñará en español.

EDUCACION FÍSICA

PE 124 – Baile Folklórico Mexicano/Mexican Folkloric Dance

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------|-------------|---|------|-----|
| 70714 | Sánchez M | 4:00-6:50pm | L | PE-3 | 1.5 |
|--------------|-----------|-------------|---|------|-----|

Crédito transferible a los sistemas universitarios de UC y CSU.

Para más clases de educación física, vea el horario de clases bajo la sección de "Physical Education" en la página 72.

NOTA: El número entre paréntesis () indica el nivel de inglés recomendado para tomar esa clase. Regístrese para una sesión de evaluación en la oficina de Matriculación (986-5864).

L=Lunes Ma=Martes M=Miércoles J=Jueves V=Viernes
S=Sábado

TRAINING INSTITUTE AT OXNARD COLLEGE

2006 BUSINESS SCHEDULE

THE TRAINING INSTITUTE AT OXNARD COLLEGE is a program of the Division of Occupational Education and Economic Development. The Institute's purpose is to provide contract education to local and regional employers who are interested in upgrading the skills of their workforce. In addition, we offer technical support to businesses interested in establishing international relationships abroad.

To achieve its mission, the Division maintains the Workplace Learning Resource Center, Center for International Trade Development (CITD), Contract Education, the Job and Career Center, and The Service Corps of Retired Executives (SCORE).

We provide entrepreneurial training programs, customized in-house training, one-on-one free technical assistance to business, an extensive array of published and electronic resources, and career development and placement opportunities for all students and community residents. Collectively, these services provide the most comprehensive and accessible employer services available in Ventura County. Call for a free appointment with one of our project specialists today.

Division of Occupational Education and Economic Development

TRAINING INSTITUTE AT OXNARD COLLEGE

4000 South Rose Avenue, Oxnard CA 93033-6699

Voice: 805-986-5831

Fax: 805-986-5988



Earn a UC Degree Through the UCSB Ventura Center

Bachelor of Arts

• Anthropology • English • History • Interdisciplinary Studies
• Law & Society • Political Science • Psychology • Sociology



UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA BARBARA

Off Campus Studies
VENTURA

3585 Maple Street, Suite 112 • 805-644-7261 • www.ocs.ucsb.edu

Ventura County Community College District COMPLAINT PROCEDURE FOR HARASSMENT/DISCRIMINATION

Members of a college community—students, faculty, administrators, staff, and visitors—must be able to study and work in an atmosphere of mutual respect and trust. Ventura County Community College District is actively committed to creating and maintaining an environment which respects the dignity of individuals and groups.

The goal of Ventura County Community College District is to be sensitive to the needs of students, staff and those who interact with the college community, while preserving the rights of those against whom allegations have been made.

Employees or students of the District who feel that they have been harassed or discriminated against based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability have the right to file a complaint. The procedures outlined govern the process for all discrimination complaints filed by employees or students, including sexual harassment. Complaints may be filed student against student, student against employee, employee against student, employee against employee, visitor against employee, employee against visitor, etc.

Complaints must be filed with the District within one year of the alleged harassment or discrimination or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the alleged incident.

District employees involved in any aspect of investigating or resolving a complaint of harassment or discrimination will have received training from a qualified source in advance of their service.

Non-retaliation for filing—no individual will suffer retaliation as a result of filing a claim or being a witness in regard to harassment/discrimination allegations. Persons engaging in retaliation are subject to disciplinary action.

DEFINITIONS

Complainant: An individual who believes that he/she has been the victim of harassment or discrimination.

Respondent: An individual against whom a claim of harassment or discrimination is made.

Complaint: A written allegation that a student, staff member, or other individual who interacts with VCCCD has subjected someone to harassment or discrimination.

Responsible District Officer: The person at the District who is responsible for coordinating the investigations of all harassment and discrimination complaints.

Intake Facilitator: The person on the campus or at the District Service Center who is responsible for conducting the informal and/or formal investigation of all harassment/discrimination complaints.

The District has established the following procedures to resolve charges of harassment or discrimination.

INFORMAL PROCESS

An individual who has reason to believe that he or she has been a victim of harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, marital status, veteran status, or physical or mental disability may resolve the matter through an informal process under this procedure. Participation in the informal process is optional and not a prerequisite to filing a formal complaint.

1. A person who believes that he or she has personally suffered harassment or discrimination should contact the appropriate Intake Facilitator at their location to directly discuss his or her concerns.
2. The Intake Facilitator may inform the Respondent of the possible complaint and shall meet with the Complainant to:

- a. understand the nature of the concern;
 - b. give to Complainant a copy of the District's Sexual Harassment Policy brochure and this "Complaint Procedure for Harassment/Discrimination" document;
 - c. inform Complainant of his or her rights under this complaint procedure;
 - d. assist the Complainant in any way advisable.
3. If the Complainant and the Respondent agree to a proposed resolution, the resolution shall be implemented and the informal process shall be concluded. At any time during the informal process, the Complainant may initiate a formal complaint.
 4. The Intake Facilitator shall keep a written log of discussions and a record of the resolution. This information shall become part of the official investigation file if the Complainant initiates a formal complaint. If the parties reach a tentative agreement upon resolution of the complaint, a letter summarizing the resolution shall be sent to the Complainant and the Respondent. A copy of this letter shall be sent to Human Resources for approval.
 5. Once a complaint is put in writing and signed by the Complainant, the Complaint is considered to be formal and the formal complaint procedures should be followed.

FORMAL PROCESS

1. A person who alleges that he or she has personally suffered harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability shall complete and sign the District's Harassment/Discrimination Complaint Form within one year of the alleged incident or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the harassment or discrimination incident.
2. On the complaint form, the Complainant shall describe in detail such alleged harassment or discrimination and the action the Complainant requests to resolve the matter. All written complaints shall be signed and dated by the Complainant, and shall contain at least the name(s) of the individual(s) involved, the date(s) of the event(s) at issue and a detailed description of the actions constituting the alleged harassment or discrimination. Names, addresses and phone numbers of witnesses or potential witnesses should also be included, when possible.
3. The Intake Facilitator will review the complaint to determine whether it describes the kind of harassment or discrimination which is prohibited under these procedures and whether the complaint sufficiently describes the facts of the alleged misconduct. If the complaint does not describe the kind of prohibited conduct the District investigates under the procedures, the Complainant will be notified and will be referred to the appropriate process. If the complaint does not sufficiently describe the facts giving rise to the complaint so that a determination can be made regarding whether the alleged misconduct is covered under these procedures, the complaint will be returned and the Complainant will be invited to submit an amended complaint providing enough factual detail to allow the above determination to be made.
4. After a proper complaint is received, the Intake Facilitator shall investigate the charges as stated in the complaint. The Intake Facilitator shall send a copy of the complaint to the Responsible District Officer, who, after consultation with the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources and the District Chancellor, shall send a copy to the State Chancellor of the California Community College System. A summary of the complaint and procedures shall also be sent to the Respondent. A copy of the complaint will be maintained in the Office of Human Resources at the District Service Center.

5. The Intake Facilitator shall meet with the Complainant to review the nature of the complaint and identify the scope and nature of the investigation. If the Complainant fails to meet with the Intake Facilitator within a reasonable time (usually 10 working days), the Intake Facilitator will continue the investigation to the best of his/her abilities based on the written formal complaint. After meeting with the Complainant, the Intake Facilitator shall give the Respondent an opportunity to meet with him/her to receive the Respondent's answer to the complaint and to review with Respondent the scope and nature of the investigation. Complainant and Respondent may inform the Intake Facilitator of witnesses to contact and may present documents in support of their positions.

6. Prior to completing the investigation, the Intake Facilitator shall meet again with the Complainant and the Respondent separately, to give an overview of the steps taken during the investigation, to ask Complainant and Respondent for the names of any other individuals the Intake Facilitator might speak with to request any additional information.

7. The Responsible District Officer shall determine whether harassment or discrimination did or did not occur with respect to each allegation in the complaint. The findings shall take into consideration the severity of the conduct, the pervasiveness of the conduct, the pertinent background, and other relevant District policies.

If disciplinary action is recommended, appropriate contractual due process and statutory processes will be invoked. If the Responsible District Officer finds there is no evidence to sustain the allegation, the record shall be kept confidential, except to the extent that disclosure may be required by law. The records will be destroyed to the extent the law allows.

After completion of the investigation, the Intake Facilitator shall meet with the Responsible District Officer who shall be responsible for reviewing the Intake Facilitator's report, making factual determinations, reaching a conclusion regarding the charges, and recommending appropriate action, if any.

8. In the event the complaint is against the Responsible District Officer, the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources shall appoint an investigator to review the complaint. In the event the complaint is against the Vice Chancellor of Human Resources, the District Chancellor or designee shall appoint an investigator to hear the complaint, receive the report, and make a determination on any final action.

9. The District shall complete its investigation and forward to the Complainant and Respondent within 90 calendar days of receiving a complaint, and the Chancellor of the California Community College System within 150 calendar days of receiving a complaint, all of the following:

- a. A summary of the investigative report;
- b. A written notice setting forth:
 - (1) the findings of the District investigator and District Chancellor as to whether harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability did or did not occur with respect to each allegation in the complaint;
 - (2) a description of actions to be taken, if any, to remedy any discrimination or harassment that occurred and to prevent similar problems from occurring in the future;
 - (3) the proposed resolution of the complaint;
 - (4) the Complainant's right to appeal to the District Chancellor, then the State Chancellor of the California Community College System; and
 - (5) In the event disciplinary action is recommended for the Respondent, he/she shall be entitled to all due process procedures provided by statute and/or the employee collective bargaining agreement.

APPEAL RIGHTS

If the Complainant is not satisfied with the results of the formal level administrative determination, the Complainant may appeal the determination by submitting objections to the District Chancellor within fifteen calendar days of the receipt of the determination. Within forty-five calendar days of receiving the Complainant's appeal, a copy of the final District decision rendered by the District Chancellor shall be forwarded to the Complainant, the State Chancellor of the California Community College System, and, if appropriate, the Respondent.

If the District Chancellor does not act within forty-five calendar days, the administrative determination shall be deemed approved and shall become the final District decision in the matter. Complainant shall have the right to file a written appeal with the State Chancellor of the California Community College System within thirty calendar days after the District Chancellor has issued the final District decision or permits the administrative determination to become final.

HOW TO FILE A HARASSMENT OR DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINT

1. A copy of these procedures and the Ventura County Community College District's Harassment/Discrimination Complaint forms are available in the Office of Human Resources, the offices of the Intake Facilitators on each campus, and in the Executive Vice President's Office on each campus.
2. Completed complaint forms may either be mailed or delivered to the Ventura County Community College District, Assistant Vice Chancellor of Human Resources, 333 Skyway Drive, Camarillo, CA 93010, or to one of the Intake Facilitators on each campus.
3. Complaints must be filed with the District within one year of the alleged unlawful harassment or discrimination or within one year of the date on which the Complainant knew or should have known of the facts of the alleged incident.
4. A person who alleges that he or she has personally suffered harassment or discrimination based on race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, gender, religion, sexual orientation, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability, or one who has learned of such unlawful harassment or discrimination, shall invoke the procedures described above.
5. An individual may also file a complaint of unlawful discrimination with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 2014 "T" Street, Suite 210, Sacramento, CA 98514, the United States Department of Education, Office of Civil Rights, 50 United Nations Plaza, Room 239, San Francisco, CA 94102, or the Department of Fair Employment and Housing may be called at 1-408-291-7352. These additional procedures may be used at the time of filing a complaint, during, or after use of the District harassment or discrimination complaint process. Filing deadlines for the aforementioned offices may vary. Note that the filing deadlines and procedures for each agency may differ.
6. Non-retaliation for filing—no individual will suffer retaliation as a result of filing a claim or being a witness in regard to harassment/discrimination allegations. Persons engaging in retaliation are subject to disciplinary action.

DISSEMINATION

The District will disseminate the information regarding District policies and appropriate procedures on harassment and discrimination to all employees and students by announcing its existence in prominent places throughout the District including, but not limited to, the college catalog and schedule of classes, appropriate employee and/or student publications, on official District and Union bulletin boards, and by direct communication to District employees.

California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request

For Eligible California High School Graduates

Complete and sign this form to request an exemption from Nonresident Tuition. You must submit any documentation required by the College or University (for example, proof of high school attendance in California). Contact the California Community College, University of California or California State University campus where you intend to enroll (or are enrolled) for instructions on documentation, additional procedures and applicable deadlines.

ELIGIBILITY:

I, the undersigned, am applying for a California Nonresident Tuition Exemption for eligible California high school graduates at (specify the college or university) _____ and I declare the following:

Check YES or NO boxes:

Yes No I have graduated from a California high school or have attained the equivalent thereof, such as a High School Equivalency Certificate, issued by the California State GED Office or a Certificate of Proficiency, resulting from the California High School Proficiency Examination.

Yes No I have attended high school in California for three or more years.

Provide information on all school(s) you attended in grades 9 - 12

| School | City | State | Dates: | |
|--------|------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | | | From - Month/Year | To - Month/Year |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Documentation of high school attendance and graduation (or its equivalent) is required by the University of California, The California State University and some California Community Colleges. Follow campus instructions.

Check the box that applies to you -- check only one box:

- I am a nonimmigrant alien as defined by federal law, [including, but not limited to, a foreign student (F visa) or exchange visitor (J visa)].
- OR
- I am NOT a nonimmigrant alien (including, but not limited to, a U.S. citizen, permanent resident, or an alien without lawful immigration status).

AFFIDAVIT:

I, the undersigned, declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information I have provided on this form is true and accurate. I understand that this information will be used to determine my eligibility for the nonresident tuition exemption for eligible California high school graduates. I hereby declare that, if I am an alien without lawful immigration status, I have filed an application to legalize my immigration status or will file an application as soon as I am eligible to do so. I further understand that if any of the above information is untrue, I will be liable for payment of all nonresident charges from which I was exempted and may be subject to disciplinary action by the College or University.

| | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Print Full Name (as it appears on your campus student records) | Campus/Student Identification Number |
| Print Full Mailing Address (Number, Street, City, State, Zip Code) | Email Address (Optional) |
| | Phone Number (Optional) |
| Signature | Date |

Solicitud para la colegiatura estatal de California

Para graduados de una preparatoria en California

Al completar esta solicitud, firmela para calificar bajo la ley AB 540 y pagar la colegiatura estatal. Debe someter la documentación requerida por los colegios o universidades (por ejemplo, calificaciones de una preparatoria en California). Para más información sobre los documentos necesarios para admisiones y los plazos, póngase en contacto con el colegio o universidad de uno de los siguientes sistemas: Colegios Comunitarios de California (CCC), Universidad Estatal de California (CSU), o la Universidad de California (UC).

Elegibilidad:

Yo, el solicitante del presente, estoy aplicando para ser elegible a la colegiatura estatal disponible para los estudiantes que se han recibido de la preparatoria en California y buscan admisiones a (especifica un colegio o universidad) _____ y declaro lo siguiente:

Marca la respuesta correspondiente a tu situación:

Si No Yo me he recibido de una preparatoria (high school) y tengo un diploma o el equivalente GED (General Education Diploma), el certificado de equivalencia de la preparatoria (High School Equivalency Certificate), o algún otro certificado resultando del examen de aprendizaje al nivel de preparatoria (Certificate of Proficiency, resulting from the California High School Proficiency Examination).

Si No Yo he asistido a una preparatoria (high school) en California por lo menos tres años o más.

Presente información sobre todas las escuelas en que se ha registrado en los niveles de 9 - 12:

| Preparatoria | Ciudad | Estado | Fecha: | |
|--------------|--------|--------|---------------|--------------|
| | | | De – Mes/ Año | A – Mes/ Año |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

*Documentos señalando la asistencia en una preparatoria y la graduación (o el equivalente) son requeridos para las Universidad de California (UC), las Universidades Estatales de California (CSU), y los Colegios Comunitarios de California (CCC).
Por favor de seguir la dirección de cada colegio o universidad*

Marca la respuesta correspondiente a tu situación – solo marca una respuesta:

Yo soy un inmigrante legal (nonimmigrant alien) al par con la definición federal [(incluyendo, pero no limitado a, un estudiante de intercambio (con visa tipo F) o un visitante o turista de intercambio (con visa tipo J)].

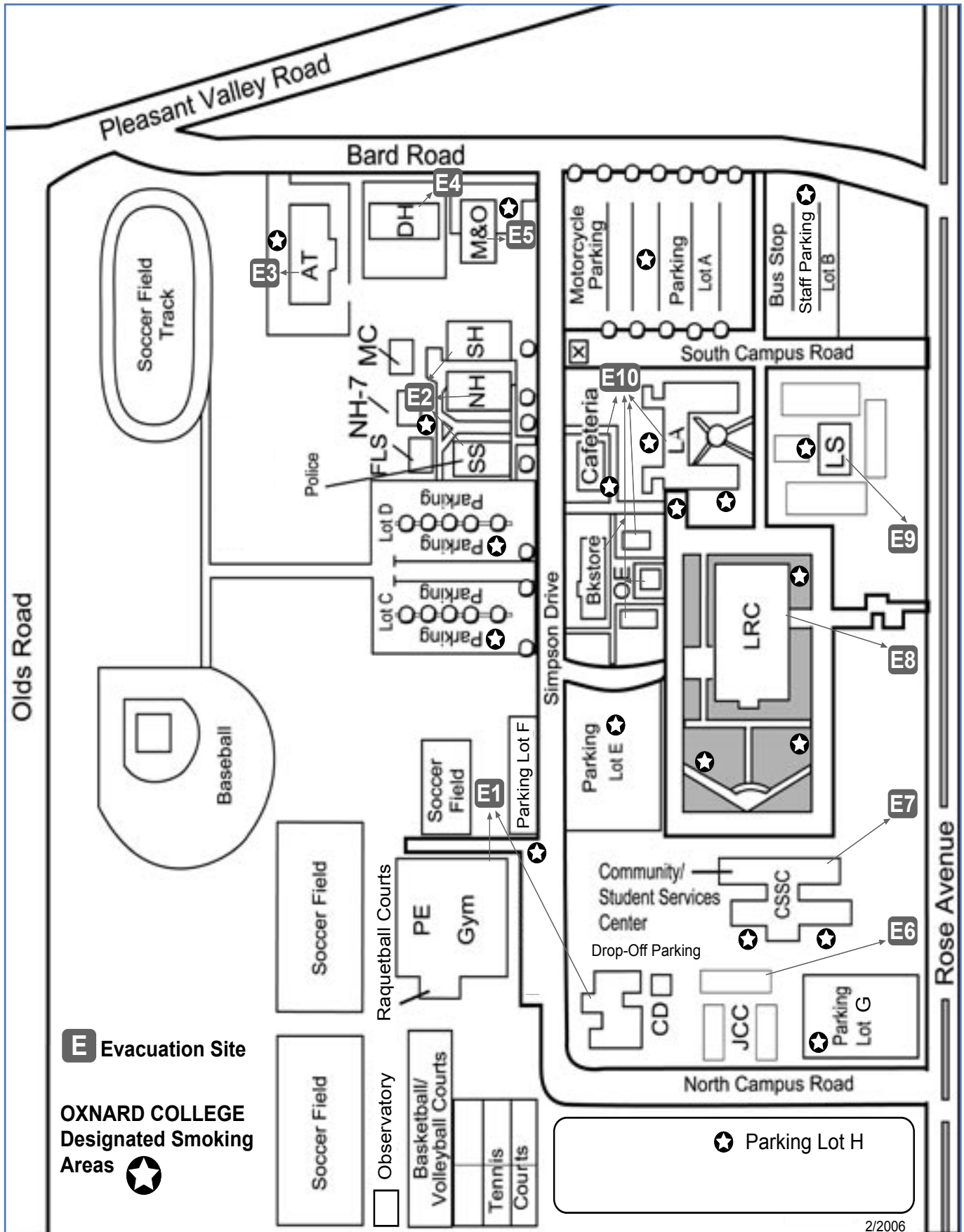
Yo NO soy un inmigrante legal (NOT a nonimmigrant alien) al par con la definición federal [(incluyendo, pero no limitado a, un ciudadano estadounidense, un residente permanente, o una persona sin estatus migratorio legal o indocumentada)].

DECLARACIÓN:

Yo, el solicitante del presente, declaro bajo pena de perjurio bajo las leyes del Estado de California que la información que yo he presentado en esta solicitud es verdadera y exacta. Entiendo que esta información será utilizada para determinar mi elegibilidad para la colegiatura estatal para estudiantes graduados de una preparatoria en California. Asimismo, declaro que si soy una persona indocumentada, (1) ya he aplicado para legalizar mi estatus migratorio o (2) comenzaré a legalizar mi estatus migratorio en cuanto tenga la oportunidad de hacerlo. Además, entiendo que si la información que he presentado es falsa, yo seré responsable de pagar todos los cargos de no residente de los que he sido exento. Adicionalmente, pueden haber acciones disciplinarias tomadas por el colegio o universidad.

| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Nombre Completo (escrito como aparece en la registración escolar) | Numero de Identificación Escolar |
| Dirección (Calle, Ciudad, y Código Postal) | Correo Electrónico (Opcional) |
| | Numero de Teléfono (Opcional) |
| Firma | Fecha |

CAMPUS MAP



BUILDING & SERVICES GUIDE

Building Guide

AT (Auto Technology)

Automotive Technology
Auto Body Repair

CD (Child Development Center)

CSSC (Community Student Services Center)

Career & CalWORKs Services
Center for International Trade Dev.
Economic Development/Community Initiatives
EOPS
O.C. Foundation
International Students
Job & Career Center
Off-Campus Programs
Re-entry Center
Student Activities
Student Conference Center
Student Government

DH (Dental Hygiene Facility)

FLS (FL Language Centre)

JCC (Job & Career Center Classrooms)

LA (Liberal Arts Building)

Forum (LA-6)
Offices and Classrooms
Addictive Disorders Studies
Business

Child Development
Computer Information Systems
Math
Science
Humanities

LRC (Learning Resources Center)

Administrative and Faculty Offices
Admissions and Records
Civic Center
Community Services
Counseling Office
Evening Programs
Financial Aid
Human Resources
Learning Center
Library
Media Center
Tutorial Center
Television Studio
Traffic School
Veterans Assistance

LS (Letters & Science)

Computer Science
English
Language
Math
Science
Social Science
Liberal Education Division Office
Math, Science, Health Division
Office

MC (McNish Art Gallery)

M & O (Maintenance and Operations)

NH (North Hall)

Office Occupations Preparation
Multi Media (NH-7)

OE (Occupational Education)

Air Conditioning
Bookstore
Business/Technology Division Office
Cisco Academy
Computer Information Systems
Information Processing Systems
Hotel and Restaurant Management
Publications/Campus Resource Center
Student Business Office

PE (Physical Education)

Athletics
Gymnasium
Physical Education

SH (South Hall)

Ceramics
Art

SS (Student Services Building)

Educational Assistance Center
Health Center
High-Tech Center
Police (Campus)

SERVICES GUIDE

| Building | Building | Building |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Administrative Offices.....LRC | EOPS/CARE.....CSSC | Maintenance & Operations.....M&O |
| Admissions & Records.....LRC | Evening Programs.....LRC | McNish Art Gallery.....MC |
| Bookstore.....OE | FLS.....FLS | Media Center.....LRC |
| Career & CalWORKs Services.....CSSC | Financial Aid.....LRC | Multi Media.....NH-7 |
| Campus Police.....SS | Food Services.....Cafeteria | Off-Campus Programs.....CSSC |
| Campus Resource Center.....OE | Forum.....LA | Parking Permit Machine.....X |
| Center for International Trade Development.....CSSC | Foundation.....CSSC | Police (Campus).....SS |
| Child Development Center.....CD | Health Center.....SS | Publications/Campus Resource Cntr...OE |
| Cisco Academy.....OE | High-Tech Center.....SS | Re-entry Center.....CSSC |
| Civic Center.....LRC | Human Resources.....LRC | Student Business Office.....OE |
| Community Services.....LRC | Information Technology.....LRC | Student Center.....CSSC |
| Counseling.....LRC | International Students.....CSSC | Television Studio.....LRC |
| Economic Development.....CSSC | Job & Career Center.....CSSC | Traffic School.....LRC |
| Educational Assistance Center.....SS | Learning Center.....LRC | Transfer Center.....LRC |
| | Learning Resources Center.....LRC | Tutorial Center.....LRC |
| | Library.....LRC | Veteran's Assistance.....LRC |

CAMPUS SAFETY STATISTICS

The Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act of 1990 requires institutions to report data for certain criminal acts that occur on campus. The Ventura County Community College District Police Department office reported the following crimes on the Oxnard College campus for the reporting period January 1, 2005 to December 31, 2005:

| |
|-------------------------|
| Criminal Homicide.....0 |
| Rape.....0 |
| Robbery.....0 |

| |
|---|
| Aggravated Assault.....0 |
| Theft.....18 |
| Motor Vehicle Theft.....1 |
| Arson.....0 |
| Misdemeanor Assault.....2 |
| Drug Violations.....0 |
| Alcohol Violations.....0 |
| Weapons Violations.....0 |
| Vandalism.....6 |
| Bomb Threats.....0 |
| Fraud/Embezzlement.....1 |
| Stolen Property (Buy/Receive/Possess).....0 |
| Sex Crimes.....4 |
| Burglary.....2 |

| |
|--|
| Miscellaneous.....9 |
| Computer Crime.....0 |
| Traffic Accidents.....9 |
| Battery.....1 |
| Felony Arrest.....1 |
| Misdemeanor Arrest (Traffic Related Included)...75 |
| Restraining Order.....0 |
| Hate Crimes.....0 |
| Stalking.....2 |
| DUI Arrest.....1 |
| Annoying Phone Calls.....0 |
| Criminal Threats.....0 |
| Disturbing the Peace.....2 |

Statement of Nondiscrimination

The Ventura County Community Colleges are committed to providing an equal opportunity for admissions, student financing, student support facilities and activities, and employment regardless of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, handicap, age, marital status or Vietnam veteran status, in accordance with the requirements of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (as amended by the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972), sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Rehabilitation Act Amendments of 1974, Executive Order 11246 (as amended by Executive Order 11375), and the Federal Age Discrimination Employment Act of 1967 and the Age Discrimination Employment Act Amendments of 1978 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1992.

The Ventura County Community College District has a policy of nondiscrimination regarding persons with disabilities and a process for resolving allegations of discrimination. If you feel that you have been discriminated against because of a disability, you should first contact the program coordinator at (805) 986-5830 or the dean at (805) 986-5847.

Oxnard College CalWORKs

The Oxnard Community College California Work Opportunities and Responsibility to Kids program (CalWORKs) combines workforce preparation efforts with intensive student services to assist Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) recipients to achieve their educational and career goals.

- Academic and CalWORKs Counseling
- Development of an Individualized Training Plan
- Work-Study
- Assistance with Job Placement
- Internships
- Job readiness workshops
- Financial Aid Assistance
- Child Care Assistance
- Financial Aid Assistance
- Dental service referrals
- Tutoring referrals
- Short-term courses
- Orientation and assessment

FOR INFORMATION and appointments

CALL 986-5887

Oxnard College CalWORKs office
located in the Community Student Services Center
(CSCS) - Room 119.



CAL STATE CHANNEL ISLANDS
is currently accepting applications for the spring semester.

Majors available to transfer students with 56 transferable units are:
Art, Biology, Business, Computer Science, English,
Environmental Science & Resource Management, Liberal Studies, and Mathematics.

Apply on-line or with a paper application. Visit us on the web at www.csuci.edu or call 805-437-CSCI for additional information. We look forward to seeing you on campus.

One University Drive, Camarillo, CA 93012 www.csuci.edu

AVOID THE LINES ON THE FIRST DAY OF CLASSES!

1. Register on the web or by phone.
2. Pay your fees in advance on line - Visa/Mastercard
3. Complete and mail in your parking permit application.

Why wait in line? Bring or mail to the Student Business Office before the first day of classes

Date _____ Social Security # _____

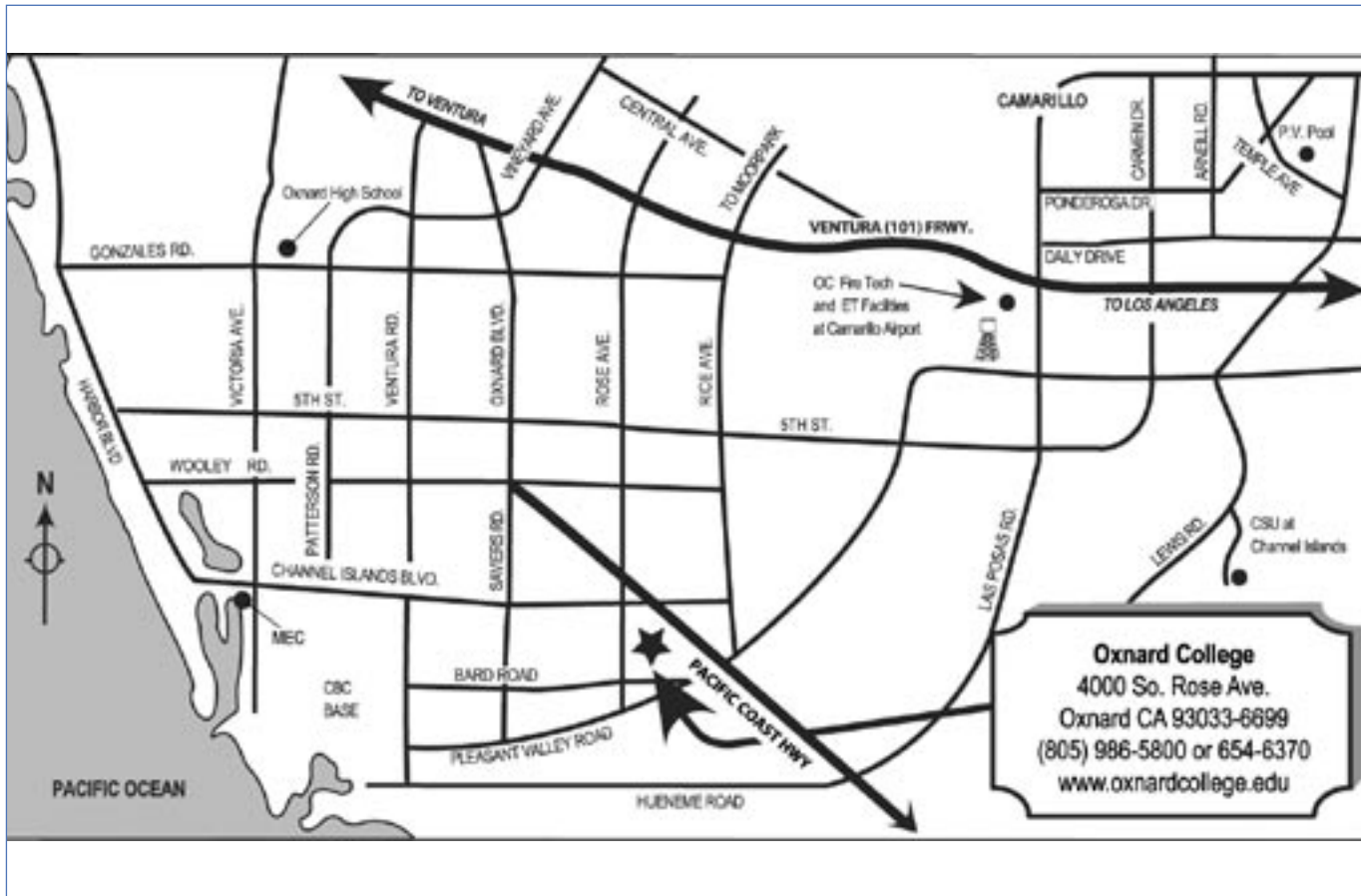
Name _____
Last First Middle

Address _____
Address & Street City Zip

License Plate # _____ License Plate # _____

Make _____ Year _____ Make _____ Year _____

Office use: Permit # _____ Office use: Permit # _____



Other Campus Numbers

Area Code (805)

| | | | |
|--|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| General Information (Numbers not listed below)..... | 986-5800 | Institutional Research..... | 986-5897 |
| Addictive Disorders Studies..... | 986-5800 Ext. 1946 | Instruction..... | 986-5814 |
| Admissions and Records..... | 986-5810 | Liberal Studies Division..... | 986-5804 |
| Athletic Program/ Physical Education/Health..... | 986-5825 | Math, Science, Health & Athletics Division..... | 986-5803 |
| Business/Technology Division..... | 986-5824 | Public Relations Office..... | 986-5809 |
| Economic Development..... | 986-5831 | Off-Campus Programs..... | 986-5888 |
| ESPIGA/Bilingual Services..... | 986-5864 | OC-TV..... | 986-5817 |
| Evening Programs..... | 986-5807 | PACE Program..... | 986-5800 Ext. 2024 |
| Facility Use..... | 986-5822 | Registrar | 986-5843 |
| Fire Academy/Technology..... | 384-8110 | Scholarships..... | 986-5978 |
| Human Resources..... | 986-5860 | Student Activities..... | 986-5978 |
| | | Student Services..... | 986-5847 |

The Oxnard College Foundation has been in existence since 1983. Our Board of Directors consists of community leaders in the Oxnard/Camarillo area. OCF has earned \$500,000 in the Title V Endowment Grant to supplement the \$25,000 in Student Scholarships and Awards Ceremony. OCF involved in many community activities and fundraisers that include the weekend Community Market at Oxnard College (grossing \$600,000) and the M.O.V.E. Golf Tournament, Moorpark, Oxnard and Ventura for Education (\$30,000). Funds were provided by OCF to purchase equipment



for campus needs to include a street sweeper, 3 golf carts, furniture for three offices, portion of the Marquee, helped fund campaign for the "S Bond" in Ventura County, funding to build restrooms in the new parking lot. Campus sponsored programs include the Adopt-A-Computer Program (provided over 800 computers to students), Campus Clean-up Day, providing trees, trimming/removal, GEO Bowl, Proyecto Access, Interactive Science and Math Expo, Book Loan Vouchers, Discretionary Fund for Special Events and Multi-Cultural Day at Oxnard College.